

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 058 679

EC 040 989

AUTHOR Kohl, John W.; Marro, Thomas D.  
TITLE A Normative Study of the Administrative Position in  
Special Education. Final Report.  
INSTITUTION Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Center for  
Cooperative Research with Schools.  
SPONS AGENCY Bureau of Education for the Handicapped (DHEW/OE),  
Washington, D.C.  
BUREAU NO BR-4-8-2266  
PUB DATE Mar 71  
GRANT OEG-0-70-2467 (607)  
NOTE 330p.  
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$13.16  
DESCRIPTORS \*Administration; Administrative Organization;  
\*Administrative Policy; \*Administrator Role;  
\*Exceptional Child Education; \*Handicapped Children;  
National Surveys

ABSTRACT

A national survey was conducted of local administrators of special education who administered more than two special education programs and who spent at least 50% of their time in special education administration, in order to gather normative data about the local administrator. It was found that the majority of administrators were married men between the ages of 35 and 49 years. Administrative experience and preparation usually consisted of 10 to 19 years of professional experience as teacher, supervisor, or administrator, with an average of 1 to 3 years as a special education administrator; more than half the administrators had studied 1 year beyond the Master's degree. Conditions of employment were found to usually include a 12 month contract, a 45-hour work week, and an annual salary average of \$14,687. As administrators, many viewed themselves as leaders who performed important roles in policy development for the educational system and as supervisors, many viewed their roles as that of modifying and adapting curriculum of special education programs. Also examined were the organizational characteristics of the special education program, resources available for administration, community relations, and selective administrative opinions. (CB)

ED 058679

# A STUDY OF THE ADMINISTRATOR OF SPECIAL



# ADMINISTRATOR OF SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS



ED 058674  
FINAL REPORT  
Project No. 482266  
Grant No. OEG-0-70-2467(607)

The Special Education Administrator

A NORMATIVE STUDY OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE  
POSITION IN SPECIAL EDUCATION

by

John W. Kohl  
and  
Thomas D. Marro

The Center For Cooperative Research With Schools  
The Pennsylvania State University  
University Park, Pennsylvania

March 1971

The research reported herein was performed pursuant to Grant No. OEG-0-70-2467(607) with the Office of Education and Welfare. Contractors undertaking such projects under Government sponsorship are encouraged to conduct of the project. Points of view or opinions stated do not, therefore, necessarily represent

U.S. Department of  
Health, Education and Welfare

Office of Education  
Bureau of Education for the Handicapped  
Projects and Program Research Branch

**FINAL REPORT**  
Project No. 482266  
Grant No: OEG-0-70-2467(607)

The Special Education Administrator

A NORMATIVE STUDY OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE  
POSITION IN SPECIAL EDUCATION

by

John W. Kohl  
and  
Thomas D. Marro

The Center For Cooperative Research With Schools  
The Pennsylvania State University  
University Park, Pennsylvania

March 1971

nt to Grant No. OEG-0-70-2467(607) with the Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education  
ts under Government sponsorship are encouraged to express freely their professional judgment in the  
ns stated do not, therefore, necessarily represent official Office of Education position or policy.

U.S. Department of  
Health, Education and Welfare

Office of Education  
Bureau of Education for the Handicapped  
Projects and Program Research Branch

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,  
EDUCATION & WELFARE  
OFFICE OF EDUCATION  
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-  
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM  
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIG-  
INATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPIN-  
IONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY  
REPRESENT OFFICIAL POSITION OR POLICY.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

A project such as this requires encouragement and assistance from many people groups of people who made significant contributions in the early, succeeding and final stages.

Especially helpful in the design phases were Laurel Pennock and Frank W. Hubbard, School Principals, The National Education Association who offered valuable advice on design and comparative relationships and Joseph French and Donald J. Willower who prepared the drafts of the questionnaires.

The project was supported by an able staff of graduate assistants who contributed greatly to the success of the project. They were: Oscar Barkman, Francis Bogert, Ulrich, William Magill.

Special credit is due to Richard Kohr, who designed, programmed and compiled the data and provided valuable statistical advice.

To Max Abbott, Donald Carver, William Ohrtman, Harrie Selznick and Godfrey S. Smith, the State Directors of Special Education, whose contributions added greatly to the lending perspective to the data. In five exhausting days of work they completely analyzed the implications of the data and provided the research team with important implications that might have otherwise escaped the attention of the research team.

Appreciation is also expressed to the fifty State Directors of Special Education who provided the extensive data included in this report.

Finally, very special thanks are due to Mrs. Susan Weikel, who as project secretary, helped to keep the entire project staff from the very beginning to the final typing of the entire report. Her varied secretarial skills and tireless effort have added immeasurably to the final product.

Cover photos courtesy of Appalachia Regional Educational Laboratories.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

s encouragement and assistance from many people. Special thanks are due to several  
nt contributions in the early, succeeding and final stages of the study.  
gn phases were Laurel Pennock and Frank W. Hubbard of the Department of Elementary  
cation Association who offered valuable advice on survey methodology, questionnaire  
s and Joseph French and Donald J. Willower who critiqued the content of the initial

n able staff of graduate assistants who contributed time and energy beyond the  
They were: Oscar Barkman, Francis Bogert, Ulku Chamlibel, Karen Greenwood and

rd Kohr, who designed, programmed and compiled the data tables and gave technical

William Ohrtman, Harrie Selznick and Godfrey Stevens we owe a debt of gratitude for  
n five exhausting days of work they completely reviewed the data tables, suggesting  
ise escaped the attention of the research team.

to the fifty State Directors of Special Education and the 1066 local administrators  
ne extensive data included in this report.

re due to Mrs. Susan Weikel, who as project secretary provided a stable anchor for  
ery beginning to the final typing of the entire manuscript. Her patient understanding,  
less effort have added immeasurably to the final product.

achia Regional Educational Laboratories.

## FOREWORD

Research is both incremental and sequential in Nature! A research project, like any other, is shaped over a period of time. It has antecedents, a life space and results in certain areas which are interrelated. It also has definite strengths, weaknesses and limitations. One must understand the antecedents, determine the life space parameters for the project and hope that these will result in new knowledge.

So it has been with this project. The state of the art, or science if you prefer, was such that a study which would provide both a staging ground and a launching mechanism to stimulate administration as a leadership position and a fruitful area for investigation.

While recognizing limitations in the design of this study, the research team has attempted to carry the study beyond the mere recording of data. In the sections entitled "suggestions" the authors have assumed the role of self-critic by discussing limitations to our line of inquiry and then suggesting areas and ideas that appear to hold promise for adding to our knowledge. It is our hope that those sections will be particularly useful to students of education.

A further unique provision included in this document is a built-in mechanism for stimulating further research projects on the field that it addresses. It is our contention to stimulate interest in the research project as a stimulus to further investigation in the area of administration.

If, as a result of this study, others become interested in seeking information and further investigation, we feel that our time will have been amply rewarded.

John W. Ko  
Thomas D.  
PROJECT CO

## FOREWORD

and sequential in Nature! A research project, like any other behavioral act, is has antecedents, a life space and results in certain consequences all of which infinite strengths, weaknesses and limitations. One task of the researcher is to review space parameters for the project and hope that the efforts of the research team.

ect. The state of the art, or science if you prefer, seemed to indicate the need for staging ground and a launching mechanism to stimulate interest in special education ition and a fruitful area for investigation.

in the design of this study, the research team has tried to provide a final product ding of data. In the sections entitled "suggestions for further investigation" we ic by discussing limitations to our line of inquiry that may not be apparent to all and ideas that appear to hold promise for adding to the knowledge pool on adminis- e sections will be particularly useful to students of and professors in special

cluded in this document is a built-in mechanism for tracing the effect a funded that it addresses. It is our contention to study longitudinally the impact of this nvestigation in the area of administration

, others become interested in seeking information we could not provide through our me will have been amply rewarded.

John W. Kohl and  
Thomas D. Marro  
PROJECT CO-DIRECTORS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page	CHAPTER
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS . . . . .	ii	III ADMINISTRATI
FOREWORD . . . . .	iii	IV CONDITIONS C
LISTING OF TABLES . . . . .	v	V ADMINISTRATI
A REVIEW OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF SPECIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	viii	VI SUPERVISION
The Special Education Setting		VII ORGANIZATIO
The Administrator of Special Education		PROGRAM . . . . .
Dilemmatic Issues		
A PROFILE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR OF SPECIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	xix	VIII RESOURCES A
RESEARCH FOLLOW-UP STUDY (Post Cards)	xxii	EDUCATION P
CHAPTER		IX COMMUNITY R
I BACKGROUND OF THE STUDY . . . . .		X SELECTED AD
Dimensions of the Study		APPENDIX A . . .
Research Procedures of the Study		
Analysis of Data		APPENDIX B . . .
II CHARACTERISTICS OF ADMINISTRATORS OF SPECIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	II-1	

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page	CHAPTER	Page
ii	III ADMINISTRATIVE EXPERIENCE AND PREPARATION . . . . .	III-1
iii	IV CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT . . . . .	IV-1
v	V ADMINISTRATION OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM . . . . .	V-1
viii	VI SUPERVISION OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM . . . . .	VI-1
	VII ORGANIZATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM . . . . .	VII-1
xix	VIII RESOURCES AVAILABLE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM . . . . .	VIII-1
xxii	IX COMMUNITY RELATIONS . . . . .	IX-1
	X SELECTED ADMINISTRATIVE OPINIONS . . . . .	X-1
	APPENDIX A . . . . .	A-1
	APPENDIX B . . . . .	B-1
II-1	EDUCATION . . . . .	

## LISTING OF TABLES

Table

- 1 Please indicate your sex . . . . .  
2 What is your age? . . . . .  
3 What is your marital status? . . . . .  
4 What is the official title used in your school system to designate your position? . . . . .  
5 How old were you when appointed to your first job of special education administrator? . . . . .  
6 What position did you hold just before your first special education administration position? . . . . .  
7 What was your primary reason for becoming an administrator of special education? . . . . .  
8 Suppose you were starting all over again, would you become a special education administrator? . . . . .  
9 Do you consider special education administration as your final goal? . . . . .  
10 Counting the present school year, what is the total number of years of experience you have in  
and related educational work? . . . . .  
11 How many years of teaching experience have you had in the following areas? . . . . .  
12 Counting the present year, how many years have you been a special education administrator? . . . . .  
13 Counting the present year, how many years have you been in your present position as special ed  
14 Counting your present position as one, in how many different education systems have you been  
15 What is your highest degree? . . . . .  
15-A Comparison of Highest Degree Attained As Reported in Five National Education Surveys From 1961  
16 What was your undergraduate major and minor? What was your graduate major and minor? . . . . .  
17 (Extrapolated) Respondents who changed major fields of study between undergraduate and gradu  
18 In your college study in preparation for your present position, what was the value to you of  
19 What type of experience has contributed most to your success as an administrator of special e  
20 What college courses do you believe are most important in the preparation of administrators o  
21 The internship, properly defined, is a continuous period of time spent in an actual administr  
supervision. Did you experience a period of internship during your professional education?  
22 The suggestion has been made that educators should be released during school hours for profes  
important do you think this is with regard to the following? . . . . .  
23 Administrators on the job often engage in various professional growth experiences. Please ev  
checking in the appropriate column . . . . .  
24 A Composite Averaged Ranking "Of Much Value" and "Of Some Value" . . . . .  
25 On the average, how many total hours per week do you devote to such activities as listed in T  
26 Please indicate your status this year with regard to state certification . . . . .  
27 In which professional associations do you hold membership this year? . . . . .  
28 What budget provisions are made for you to attend professional meetings and conventions? . . . . .  
29 What is your term of employment each year? . . . . .  
30 How many contractual weeks are available to you for vacation each year? . . . . .  
31 How many days are available to you for attendance at workshops, professional meetings, etc?

## LISTING OF TABLES

	Page
system to designate your position? . . . . .	II-2
ob of special education administrator? . . . . .	II-3
st special education administration position? . . . . .	II-4
nistrator of special education? . . . . .	II-5
you become a special education administrator? . . . . .	II-6
as your final goal? . . . . .	II-8
total number of years of experience you have in teaching, supervision, administration in the following areas? . . . . .	II-10
you been a special education administrator? . . . . .	II-11
you been <u>in your present position</u> as special education administrator? . . . . .	II-12
any different education systems have you been a special education administrator? . . . . .	III-2
ed in Five National Education Surveys From 1965 to 1970 . . . . .	III-3
hat was your graduate major and minor? . . . . .	III-4
fields of study between undergraduate and graduate degrees . . . . .	III-5
present position, what was the value to you of the following <u>instructional</u> methods? . . . . .	III-6
your success as an administrator of special education? . . . . .	III-7
portant in the preparation of administrators of special education programs? . . . . .	III-8
is period of time spent in an actual administrative organization under direct ternship during your professional education? . . . . .	III-9
uld be released <u>during school hours</u> for professional improvement activities. How the following? . . . . .	III-10
us professional growth experiences. Please evaluate <u>each</u> of the following by d "Of Some Value" . . . . .	III-11
o you devote to such activities as listed in Table 23? . . . . .	III-12
ard to state certification . . . . .	III-13
membership this year? . . . . .	III-14
nd professional meetings and conventions? . . . . .	III-15
for vacation each year? . . . . .	IV-2
ce at workshops, professional meetings, etc? . . . . .	IV-3
	IV-4

Table

- 32 On the average, how many hours do you spend on your job each week? . . . . .  
33 How many additional hours do you spend in school-related activities each week? . . . . .  
34 Comparison of Actual and Ideal Amounts of Time Devoted Per Week to School Related Duties .  
35 What is the main condition or "roadblock" that keeps you from attaining the "ideal" time dis .  
36 Are you formally rated each year? . . . . .  
37 What is your salary as a special education administrator this year? . . . . .  
37-A Comparison of Mean Salary of Special Education and Other Administrative Personnel, 1969-70  
38-A (Paraphrased) In addition to your salary as a special education administrator during the r have earned in professionally related employment? . . . . .  
38-B (Paraphrased) In addition to your employment as a special education administrator during th professionally related employment did you experience? . . . . .  
38-C (Paraphrased) In addition to your salary as a special education administrator during the r have earned in non-professionally related employment? . . . . .  
38-D (Paraphrased) In addition to your employment as a special education administrator during th non-professionally related employment did you experience? . . . . .  
39 What is your understanding of the administrator's view (i.e. the central office) of the pla in your school system? . . . . .  
40 Check one to indicate the part played by you as special education administrator in developi  
41 How often do you attend school board meetings? . . . . .  
42 Check one item that best describes your role in selecting the staff for your program . . .  
43 Do staff in your program share in the selection of new personnel? . . . . .  
44 What is your role in evaluating special education teachers' performances in your program?  
45 Check one of the following to indicate your role in preparing the budget for the special ed  
46 Which of the following items best describes your responsibility for supervision and instruc education program? . . . . .  
47 Check one to indicate your part in shaping the curriculum of the special education program  
48 What is the local policy with regard to specific curriculum guides in special education pro  
49 Check one of the following items to indicate your role in selecting the instructional mater  
50 Check one of the following to indicate your part in determining the specific methods used b  
51 Check one of the following to indicate your role in determining pupil placement in the spec  
52 Check the one way in which you believe that you contribute most effectively to the improvem  
53 What impetus for innovations during the past three years has resulted in significant change education program? . . . . .  
54 How do you approach trying out new ideas? . . . . .  
55 I have an opportunity to explain and defend our plans before those who make the final decis  
56 Are you employed by? . . . . .  
57 What is the total pupil enrollment A.D.M. (Fall 1969) of the school district(s) you serve?  
58 How would you characterize the community which your school district or program(s) serves?  
59 How would you characterize your school district population? . . . . .

Page

your job <u>each week?</u> . . . . .	IV-5
ol-related activities each week? . . . . .	IV-6
Devoted Per Week to School Related Duties . . . . .	IV-8
keeps you from attaining the "ideal" time distribution given in the previous question? . . . . .	IV-9
inistrator this year? . . . . .	IV-11
and Other Administrative Personnel, 1969-70 . . . . .	IV-11
special education administrator during the regular school year, what amount will you . . . . .	IV-12
nt? . . . . .	IV-13
as a special education administrator during the regular school year, what type of . . . . .	IV-14
rience? . . . . .	IV-14
special education administrator during the regular school year, what amount will you . . . . .	IV-14
oyment? . . . . .	IV-14
as a special education administrator during the regular school year, what type of . . . . .	IV-14
experience? . . . . .	IV-14
r's view (i.e. the central office) of the place of the special education administrator . . . . .	V-2
s special education administrator in developing educational policy . . . . .	V-3
n <u>selecting the staff</u> for your program . . . . .	V-4
n of new personnel? . . . . .	V-6
ion teachers' performances in your program? . . . . .	V-7
le in <u>preparing the budget</u> for the special education program . . . . .	V-8
ur responsibility for supervision and instructional improvement in the special . . . . .	V-9
curriculum of the special education program . . . . .	VI-2
ic curriculum guides in special education programs? . . . . .	VI-3
our role in selecting the instructional materials used in the special education program . . . . .	VI-4
rt in <u>determining</u> the specific methods used by clinicians and teachers . . . . .	VI-6
le in <u>determining pupil placement</u> in the special education program . . . . .	VI-7
u contribute <u>most effectively</u> to the improvement of the special education program . . . . .	VI-9
three years has resulted in significant changes of practice in your special . . . . .	VI-10
	VI-12
or plans before those who make the final decisions related to budget . . . . .	VI-13
	VI-14
1 1969) of the school district(s) you serve? . . . . .	VII-2
your school district or program(s) serves? . . . . .	VII-2
t population? . . . . .	VII-5
	VII-6

Table

- 60 What is the total enrollment in the special education program(s)? (A.D.M., Fall 1969) . . . . .  
61 How would you characterize the basic organizational pattern of the special education classes?  
62 How many (full time equivalency) special education positions (not counting your own) are under  
63 Check the areas of exceptionality and levels in which you have an administrative responsibility  
64 How would you describe your office? . . . . .  
65 Do you have adequate secretarial help? . . . . .  
66 What is the number of full time equivalent secretaries? . . . . .  
67 What is the usual type of secretarial help available to you? . . . . .  
68 Do you have an assistant? . . . . .  
69 Which of the following personnel are available to special full or part time? . . . . .  
70 Which of the following types of personnel have been made available within the past five years  
71 Many communities have a council of social or community agencies composed of professional and  
have such an organization in your community? . . . . .  
72 A variety of ways may be used by special education administrators in interpreting the schools  
how effective have the following been? . . . . .  
73 In what types of lay organization or community programs do you participate? . . . . .  
74 How many hours PER WEEK (on the average) do you usually give to the lay organizations and ac  
75 In terms of special education administration, how would you evaluate the effect of the recent  
a more important role in school system policy development? . . . . .  
76 If the pressure upon you as an administrator and the demands for your time and energy have increased  
what in your opinion have been the major and minor causes? . . . . .  
77 Today there are new demands and developments in general and in special education. The purpose  
views on the various practices and issues . . . . .

	Page
ation program(s)? (A.D.M. Fall 1969) . . . . .	VII-7
nal pattern of the special education classes? . . . . .	VII-9
on positions (not counting your own) are under your direction? . . . . .	VII-10
which you have an administrative responsibility . . . . .	VII-11
	VIII-2
	VIII-3
	VIII-3
	VIII-4
	VIII-5
	VIII-6
	VIII-7
	IX-2
	IX-3
	IX-5
	IX-7
	X-2
	X-3
	X-5

## A REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATION OF SPECIAL EDUCATION

### The Special Education Setting

Engel 1956).

Special education programs serve exceptional children - by broad definition they are children that deviate from the norm, intellectually, physically, socially or emotionally to such an extent that they require special instruction or modifications not found in the regular school program (Kirk 1962) (Cruickshank & Johnson 1967).

Special education programs had their beginning in the United States during the early years of this century. Most exceptional children and youth were served in an institutional setting, a model derived from European countries.

The public day schools for exceptional children began around 1920 and 1930. Several factors contributed to their development, such as an increase in population, especially in the urban areas, the relative geographical isolation of institutions, the local rehabilitation of the handicapped veteran, and a re-dedication to the principle of American democracy that "all children should be educated" (Cruickshank and Johnson 1967). These early programs aided the physically handicapped, children with special health problems, educable mentally retarded, partially sighted, speech handicapped and hard of hearing (Mackie and

In the last children have ex parent groups co gave programs a palsy began to m National Associa for services for retarded. Those applied by the p children with le

With the ad called for a mar grams were not a gram (Newman 197 special educator

The educati renew an interes grams had a posi

## A REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATION OF SPECIAL EDUCATION

Engel 1956).

al children - by broad  
the norm, intellectually,  
extent that they require  
in the regular school  
).

ning in the United States  
exceptional children and  
a model derived from  
ldren began around 1920

development, such as an  
areas, the relative  
al rehabilitation of the  
principle of American  
" (Cruickshank and  
physically handicapped,  
mentally retarded,  
of hearing (Mackie and

In the last four decades, local school programs for exceptional children have experienced a phenomenal growth. The involvement of parent groups coupled with the help of special and general educators gave programs a great impetus. The parents of children with cerebral palsy began to make their needs felt at all levels of government. The National Association for Retarded Children organized a powerful drive for services for the trainable, as well as the educable mentally retarded. Those movements were followed by similar pressures being applied by the parents of brain injured children and by parents having children with learning disabilities.

With the advent of Sputnik, parents, educators and legislators called for a marked increase in programming for the gifted. These programs were not always the responsibility of the special education program (Newman 1970); many were cooperatively developed by general and special educators.

The education of handicapped veterans from World War II helped to renew an interest in rehabilitation. The success of many of these programs had a positive effect on the development of education for excep-

tional children in the local public schools.

Interest in the retarded was advanced when President John F. Kennedy appointed the President's Panel on Mental Retardation. Their report stimulated comprehensive programs related to prevention, remediation and education. The report did much to foster state and federal aid for the mentally retarded and aroused the public's interest in this area of exceptionality.

Funding at the local, state and federal level provided for increased services. Almost every state legislature has provided specific funds for the education of exceptional children based on excess cost, the foundation program or on a flat grant basis.

The Federal Government has advanced the cause of special education through legislative enactments; the two most important areas of funding were for the education of leadership personnel and aid to the states through such laws as 85-926 as amended, 88-164, 89-10, and the current 91-230 (Geer, Connor and Blackman). A summary of the 26 major laws related to the handicapped may be found in a bulletin published by the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare (1968).

Mandatory and permissive legislation by most of the states, coupled with the aid mentioned above, provided incentives to local boards for the development of services for exceptional children. All state depart-

ments of education  
Education (or  
which enhance  
programs to me

Another e  
special educat  
smaller distri

This concentrat  
the needs of t  
so few in num

The devel  
service units  
to advance sp  
above. Spars  
trative units  
sponsored by  
(WICHE) at th  
"Special Educ  
(1966). Inte  
country for y  
direction (Co

John F. Kennedy  
heir report  
remediation  
ederal aid for  
n this area of  
ed for increased  
pecific funds  
cost, the  
cial education  
reas of funding  
o the states  
nd the current  
major laws  
lished by the  
states, coupled  
al boards for  
ll state depart-

ments of education have a person designated as the Director of Special Education (or a similar title) who provides leadership and resources which enhance and support the efforts of the local districts in their programs to meet exceptional children's needs.

Another educational development which had advanced programs in special education has been the consolidation of school districts, since smaller districts often cannot afford the costs of specialized services. This concentration of exceptional pupils into larger units has magnified the needs of those children who were not noticeable because they were so few in number in the smaller districts.

The development of functional intermediate units or cooperative service units involving multi-districts or multi-counties also served to advance special services for children for the same reasons mentioned above. Sparsely settled areas are especially aided by enlarged administrative units. An important contribution in that regard was a conference sponsored by the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) at the University of Colorado and its resultant publication, "Special Education in Sparsely Populated Areas: Guidelines for Research" (1966). Intermediate units have been in operation in many parts of the country for years while other states have only recently moved in that direction (Connor 1961) (Lord and Isenberg 1964). There are, perhaps,

reasons for the rapid growth in special education programs that are indigenous to local sections of the country; such persons as Ray Graham who exerted such leadership in Illinois that it provided a model for other states to follow.

To indicate the growth in pupils being served, consider the following. A survey of special education services at the local level conducted by the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare (Mackie, Williams and Robbins 1961) in 1958 indicated that 882,000 children and youth were enrolled in a variety of special services. A current report by the same department for the fiscal year of 1969 shows an enrollment of 2,258,395, a dramatic increase in the past eleven years (Annual Report Fiscal Year 1969, HEW/BEH, 1970).

Progressive as this may seem, it must be pointed out that the 1970 report also indicated that 3,751,571 exceptional children still are not receiving the special education services they need. Although all children who need special education are not currently being served, programs have been established for the gifted, educable and trainable retarded, physically handicapped, blind, deaf, visually handicapped, and emotionally disturbed. Furthermore, some areas not heretofore considered within the realm of special education are being included, such as programs for children with learning disabilities (McCarthy 1969), education for juvenile

delinquents (Marro unwed mothers.

#### The Administrator

This study was administrator of questionnaire was sent on special education program education administrator exclude those who speech and hearing deal directly with units.

Wyatt, (1968) capped - Division stated that the d two to one, but b opinion on the as districts and the (administration a as they proceed t

programs that are  
persons as Ray Graham  
ovided a model for

, consider the follow-  
e local level conducted  
lfare (Mackie, Williams  
hildren and youth were  
ent report by the same  
rollment of 2,258,395,  
al Report Fiscal Year  
ted out that the 1970  
hildren still are not  
. Although all children  
served, programs have  
nable retarded, physi-  
ed, and emotionally  
considered within the  
h as programs for  
, education for juvenile

delinquents (Marro 1962), Bayless 1962) and programs for school-age  
unwed mothers.

#### The Administrator of Special Education

This study was designed to gather normative data about the local administrator of special education. The final comprehensive questionnaire was sent only to those persons who administer more than two special education programs and spend at least 50% of their time in special education administration. The rationale for this criteria was to exclude those who supervise or coordinate companion programs, such as speech and hearing and educable and trainable retarded, and who do not deal directly with boards of education or superintendents of local units.

Wyatt, (1968) currently in the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped - Division of Training Programs (Administrative Branch), has stated that the directors of special education outnumber the supervisors two to one, but by 1972 they may be equal in numbers. He has based his opinion on the assumption that due to the increased consolidation of districts and the development of intermediate units, these two functions (administration and supervision) will become more clearly dichotomized as they proceed to a higher technical level.

The title of the person who administers programs for exceptional children varies greatly. He may be called Director of Special Education, Administrator of Special Education, Supervisor of Special Education, Assistant Superintendent for Special Education, Director of Pupil Personnel Services, etc. There appears to be little relationship between the title and administrative responsibilities. He is essentially a staff person reporting directly to the chief school administrator or an Assistant Superintendent. He may have line functions in some programs, but this usually occurs only in large administrative units (Hodgson 1964) (Havighurst 1965).

There is a paucity of research pertaining to the role and function of the local administrator of special education. The first issue of CEC's Exceptional Child Education Abstracts (April 1969, Vol. 1, No. 1) contained over one hundred references with the descriptor "Administration"; however, only three or four articles dealt directly with the administrator's role. This is no indictment of this compilation, but it is indicative of the lack of focus on this person.

The Review of Educational Research, published by the American Educational Research Association, has assumed the task of making a triennial evaluation of research in the education of exceptional children. Interestingly, the February, 1969 issue did not contain a section on

Organization, Adminis  
previous triennial is  
ered the research tha  
be of little value, o  
specific areas of ex  
and organizational as

The administrato  
in education; in fact  
ticing. The Council  
which is an organizat

The development  
development of the p  
as a supervising tea  
Many of the early sp  
direct services to e  
to its current admin  
administrators in sm  
vices.

It is difficult  
he is found in diffe  
trative patterns, an

for exceptional  
of Special Education,  
cial Education,  
ctor of Pupil Person-  
ionship between the  
sentially a staff  
strator or an  
s in some programs,  
units (Hodgson 1964)  
e role and function  
e first issue of  
969, Vol. 1, No. 1  
iptor "Administration";  
with the administra-  
on, but it is indi-  
y the American Educa-  
making a triennial  
al children.  
ain a section on

Organization, Administration and Supervision as had been included in previous triennial issues. It is not clear whether the editor considered the research that had transpired in the preceding three years to be of little value, or if he felt that an evaluation of research in specific areas of exceptionality contained sufficient administrative and organizational aspects (Reynolds 1969).

The administrator of special education is a relatively new position in education; in fact, many of the early administrators are still practicing. The Council of Administrators of Special Education (CASE), which is an organization of these leaders, is barely 20 years old.

The development of this position, has in some ways, emulated the development of the position of the elementary school principal who began as a supervising teacher, then developed into a full-time administrator. Many of the early special education administrators were involved with direct services to exceptional children before the position developed to its current administrative status; in fact, some special education administrators in smaller programs still provide part-time direct services.

It is difficult to define the typical duties of this leader since he is found in differing school district structures, differing administrative patterns, and has a variety of titles with little relationship

to specific functions. It is further complicated by school district size, since as the size varies, so often do the duties of the administrator-supervisor (Mackie and Engel 1956) (Hodgson 1964) (Henderson 1968).

Although the special education administrator's functions vary in different settings, there have been some attempts to describe the commonalities of duties. Connor (1961) listed the duties for Illinois Directors of Special Education.

An early study by Mackie and Engel (1956) described responsibilities in more general terms. The list was developed by a panel of special educators for use in a study of special education directors and supervisors from large districts. They are listed below, followed by the mean percent of working time spent in those activities as reported by the 76 directors of special education programs:

1. Administrative duties (40%)
2. Supervisory duties (23%)
3. Inservice education (6%)
4. Professional study and research (6%)
5. Public relations (11%)
6. Direct services to children (14%)

The Mackie-Engel study involved special education leaders from 24 states and 112 school systems, 25 of which were organized on a county

basis. The districts one million to 25,000.

In addition to directors and superintendents, a list of 36 competent directors ranked 1 through number one while the ability and effectiveness.

Newman (1970) found that special education leaders had annual salaries ranging from 13,000 and 30,000. The economy (planning, organizing, and budgeting) and administrative activities showed significant differences between the tasks they performed. He noted that seven out of the 30,000 selected for the study were education administrators in the education and

by school district ties of the administrator basis. The districts were in population centers ranging from more than one million to 25,000 or less.

(Henderson 1968). In addition to describing how they allocated their time, both the directors and supervisors in this study were asked to assign ranks to a list of 36 competencies that had been suggested as important. The directors ranked leadership ability and working with the community as number one while the supervisors ranked the recognition of teaching ability and effective teacher-pupil relationships as of first importance.

Newman (1970) conducted a study of the functional tasks of the special education leader in school districts with populations between 13,000 and 30,000. She used a modification of Urwick's "POSDCORB" taxonomy (planning, organizing, staffing, directing, coordinating, reporting, and budgeting) to study seven types of special education administrative activities. Her results indicated that there were no significant differences between the tasks that the administrators performed and the tasks they felt ideally should be performed. It is of interest to note that seven out of the one hundred districts (population 13,000 to 30,000) selected for this study had no one designated as a special education administrator. Newman's study is one of the few that considered the education and experience of the special education leader. The

tion leaders from 24  
ganized on a county

results indicated that over half of the respondents had teaching experience in special education. Data on their training indicated that a high majority had more than four graduate courses in special education.

Much more has been written concerning competencies and specific areas of knowledge an administrator needs than about specific tasks that he performs. The most complete report of areas of knowledge needed by the special education leader was developed for the CEC Professional Standards Project Report (1966). That report states that an administrator needs knowledge in the areas of the total educational process, organizational factors, fiscal procedures, curriculum, supervision, diagnostic procedures, personnel practices, public relations, school law, plant planning, research techniques and a knowledge of professional responsibilities.

Howe (1960), Sage (1967) and Sloat (1969) conducted research to determine the role differences between the special education and general education administrator. They report a great deal of similarity in functions and role perception, but agree more studies are needed in that area.

It is unfortunate that much research related to the special education administrator is unpublished (Brown 1967), (Courtnage 1967), (Taylor 1967), (Wyatt 1968) and (Sloat 1969).

A USOE, Bureau

Wyatt was reported b  
Council for Exceptio  
of special education  
would be generally a  
tors reported in thi

Certification s  
siderably from state  
a school psychologis  
This might be approp  
time in direct servi  
districts and the c  
certified in adminis

There have bee  
administrator, but  
of problems (Cain 1

A major purpos  
create a strong int  
supervisors of spec  
result of that stud

Willenberg (19

had teaching experi-  
ndicated that a  
special education.  
ies and specific  
specific tasks that  
nowledge needed by

EC Professional  
that an administra-  
tional process,  
m, supervision,  
elations, school  
edge of professional

cted research to  
ducation and general  
f similarity in  
s are needed in that

the special educa-  
rtnage 1967), (Taylor

A USOE, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, study directed by Wyatt was reported by Henderson (1968) at the annual meeting of the Council for Exceptional Children. He reported there were 1243 directors of special education in the United States at that time. Those directors would be generally analogous to the local special education administrators reported in this study.

Certification standards for the special education leader vary considerably from state to state (Connor 1966). Many states still require a school psychologist's certificate for the administrator or supervisor. This might be appropriate if the administrator spends a great deal of time in direct services to children. However, with the enlargement of districts and the creation of intermediate units, a person skilled and certified in administration or supervision is needed (Wyatt 1968).

There have been some studies related to specific problems of the administrator, but there seems to be little concensus on the commonality of problems (Cain 1953), (Wiseland and Vaughn 1964), (Kothera 1967).

A major purpose of a USOE study by Mackie and Engel (1956) was to create a strong interest in the graduate training of administrators and supervisors of special education. Unfortunately, little happened as a result of that study until nearly a decade later.

Willenberg (1964) expressed a strong opinion about the problem when

he stated:

After more than a half century of public school programs for exceptional children, there is still no single source of comprehensive information providing a rationale, structure and process for the administration of special education programs. Colleges and universities are preparing leadership personnel without the basic tool of such instruction--a textbook on the subject. Page 194

The advent of federal funding for training and programming, an increase in services, enlargement of school districts, and the creation of a consortium of university professors training these administrators, have been some factors that have created a renewed focus on the training of the local special education school administrator at the graduate level.

Milazzo and Blessing (1964) surveyed university programs preparing special education leadership personnel. Their survey indicated that 40 universities said they had a program in this area, but only eight had a sequence of general and special education administration courses and practicum arrangements. Lord (1966) and Henley (1969) also found a great deal of program variety in those institutions receiving federal funding for the training of special education administrators.

Much has been written about training programs and suggested directions by Kirk (1957), Gallagher (1959), Wiseland and Vaughan (1964), Connor (1966), Henderson (1968), Gallagher (1969), Henley (1970), and an excellent compilation by Meisgier and King (1970).

Henley (1969)

education administ  
His findings indic  
reports, training  
areas of emphasis  
administration cou  
special education  
educational psych  
vocational rehabi  
with the skills n  
in this review.  
special education  
was also surveyed  
were most often p  
education, interm  
majority of progra  
inquired about th  
tors. He reporte  
the SEATS Game (S  
developed by Sage  
reported by Wynn

Henley (1969) conducted surveys of graduate programs in special education administration (USOE/BEH funded) in 1967 and again in 1969. His findings indicate the state-of-the-art in this field. In his reports, training institutions indicated the following were the major areas of emphasis in addition to the special education and general administration courses: (1) research and statistics; (2) courses in special education; (3) foundations of education; (4) psychology and educational psychology; (5) diagnostic techniques; (6) sociology and vocational rehabilitation. These areas of emphasis appear to coincide with the skills needed by special education leaders as presented earlier in this review. Although the internship program is relatively new in special education administration, the internship and practicum setting was also surveyed. The responses indicated that fellowship students were most often placed in local schools, state departments of special education, intermediate districts and public residential schools. The majority of programs required an internship of one year. Henley also inquired about the use of simulation materials in training administrators. He reported considerable activity in this area, especially with the SEATS Game (Special Education Administration Task Simulation Game) developed by Sage (1968). Other techniques of simulation have been reported by Wynn (1964), Stevens and O'Neil (1969), and Marro (1969).

Institutional accreditation has also been a concern in administrative programs. The National Association of State Directors of Special Education (NASDSE) adopted the following criteria (Milazzo and Blessing 1964) for accreditation of institutions involved in the training of special education administrators:

1. The administrative program should have an equal status and relationship to other aspects of the special education program as well as the general education program.
  2. Specialized preparation of teachers in at least two areas of exceptionality should be available.
  3. There should be fairly well-defined admissions procedures to allow for the careful selection of candidates. Admission standards should be quite stringent.
  4. Methods of excluding unsuitable candidates prior to their internship phase should be established.
  5. Not less than two full time faculty members should be providing training. Their degrees should be equal to the degree levels offered in the program.
  6. Faculty members should have appropriate background experience.

## A current criticism of special education administration training

programs is that they developed by trainers modification. Will members of special education with instructional methods of the development of the teacher subculture adaptions, and the special education program.

From data gathered at the meeting, it appears that the criticism leveled at the new program has been justified. The new program, which was developed by the Department of Education and the National Council of State Administrators of Vocational Education, is designed to meet the needs of the states in preparing administrators for educational institutions. The new program is intended to provide for the development of both the theoretical and practical aspects of administration. Willenberg (1961) has suggested that the new program should be based on the following principles:

...There is no  
administrators  
off, they must  
which special  
educational ac-  
for convergence  
concern for spe-  
problems of the

cern in administra-  
rectors of Special  
ilazzo and Blessing  
the training of

qual status and  
l education

ogram.

east two areas

ons procedures

dates. Admis-

prior to their

should be

e equal to the

kground exper-

stration training

programs is that they have followed too closely techniques previously developed by trainers of general education administrators with little modification. Willower (1970), in a recent critique, states that trainers of special education leadership personnel have been too concerned with instructional materials, simulation and internship factors, instead of the development of theoretical perspectives related to social systems, the teacher subculture, client control and management, organizational adaptions, and the maintenance of organizational stability related to special education placements.

From data gathered by this study, it would appear that some of the criticism leveled at special education administrator training programs have been justified and should be helpful in the design of better training programs. A new relationship between UCEA (The University Council for Educational Administration) and the National Consortium of Universities Preparing Administrators of Special Education should enhance the development of both special education and general education administration. Willenberg (1969) has stated the central issue clearly:

...There is no formula for the preparation of special education administrators. But if our preparation programs are to pay off, they must be highly sensitive to the general milieu in which special education must take its place along with other educational activities. Ours should not be so much a concern for convergency with general administration; ours should be a concern for specificity and responsiveness to the unique problems of the exceptionalities. Page 36

### Dilemmatic Issues

Special education programs have expanded greatly in the past three decades in the proliferation of special classes, itinerant services, psychological services, homebound instruction, hospital programs, etc., but now from every quarter there is a call for change. There is doubt by many that the structures and procedures that exist today are meeting the needs of exceptional children. The special education administrator who must be a key change agent is besieged by some confusion and doubt. If dramatic changes are to be brought about, it is he who must convince boards of education, fellow administrators and faculties, local constituencies and legislatures that the current practices are inadequate and antiquated.

The effectiveness of special classes for the educable mentally retarded has created some confusion for the special education leader. Johnson (1962) questioned the increase of special classes for the educable mentally retarded when certain efficacy studies indicated that mentally retarded children that remained in regular class did as well or better than those in special classes. However, the evaluation by Kirk and Weiner (1964) of these studies states:

...retarded children were not randomly assigned to special or regular classes, and that no study investigated effectiveness of special classes as a function of the nature of the special class curriculum or teacher qualifications. Page 83

A review of (1968) indicates tiveness of class presents an appro contained special

These studies special clas sing that spe superior to To avoid ex and confound us accept th It must be a research the

Dunn (1968)

that many of the classes for the e mentally retarded priately placed b educational proce of Hobson vs. Han

Washington, D.C. grouping. Howeve the court felt th cultural bias (si

tly in the past three  
inerant services,  
pital programs, etc.,  
nge. There is doubt  
ist today are meeting  
cation administrator  
confusion and doubt.  
he who must convince  
ulties, local constitu-  
; are inadequate and  
educable mentally  
al education leader.  
 classes for the  
studies indicated that  
ar class did as well or  
ne evaluation by Kirk  
ned to special or  
ed effectiveness  
re of the special

A review of more recent efficacy studies by Johnson and Blank (1968) indicates the question is still in doubt concerning the effectiveness of classes for the educable mentally retarded. Lilly (1970) presents an appropriate summary to this dilemma concerning self-contained special classes for educable mentally retarded when he states:

These studies have produced conflicting evidence concerning special class programs, with the weight of evidence suggesting that special programs have produced little that is superior to what is produced in the regular class setting. To avoid exhaustive argument with regard to research design and confounding variables in these efficacy studies, let us accept the statement that they are inconclusive to date. It must be added, however, that in the true spirit of research they will be inconclusive forever. Page 43-44

Dunn (1968) in a call for change, presents a strong justification that many of the children from low status backgrounds do not belong in classes for the educable mentally retarded since they are not in fact mentally retarded. Most administrators agree that they may be inappropriately placed but disagree about how to enhance their psycho-socio-educational process. Dunn points to Judge Wright's ruling in the case of Hobson vs. Hansen in which he ordered that tracks be abolished in Washington, D.C. as sounding the death bell to special class homogeneous grouping. However, the Harvard Law Review of May, 1968 indicated that the court felt the tests used for placement into the tracks showed a cultural bias (since a high percentage of those in the lowest track were

blacks' and that court's opinion left open the possibility of using some form of grouping based on appropriate testing.

There is much concern about the diagnosis labelling process and how it contributes to self-degradation as the child is labelled and placed in a special segregated class (Meyerowitz 1967). There is also concern about how the teacher perceives a child that has been labelled and how that perception may limit or advance her teaching efforts and goals. The teacher expectancy studies by Rosenthal and Jacobson (1968) are a case in point even though their research design left much to be desired as reviewed by Thorndike (1968) and Snow (1969).

More appropriate studies need to be conducted in this area to determine the effects of teacher expectancy. The remedy concerning the labelling process and teacher expectancy does not lie in deceiving the teacher about the "potential" of a child but in providing her with meaningful and appropriate information that can help her develop a specific strategy of teaching. (The child's self-concept and its effect on teacher expectancy may well deserve future study.)

Another important issue facing special education is the inappropriate categories used for selection, placement and remediation of exceptional children. Selznick (1968) states it clearly:

...In many instances, the category to which a child is assigned

in but small me  
which he may be

He goes on to p  
rently used in speci  
diagnosis, learning

What is needed  
relate to educationa  
sary to meet the app  
(1961), Willenberg (1  
of a taxonomy (class  
ing our current know  
education of excepti  
taxonomy for special

A taxonomy is t  
otherwise imposs  
relationships t  
A taxonomy shou  
ing and commun  
education. Pa

Many have offe  
ment and instruction  
1970). They advoca  
regular class when

bility of using

ling process and

is labelled and

67). There is also

t has been labelled

aching efforts and

and Jacobson (1968)

gn left much to be

969).

in this area to

emedy concerning

ot lie in deceiving

providing her with

p her develop a

concept and its effect

.)

on is the inappro-

remediation of

early:

child is assigned

in but small measure describes the educational programming by which he may best benefit. Page 39

He goes on to point out that the medical disability categories currently used in special education give little direction to educational diagnosis, learning prescription and program placement and planning.

What is needed is the development of descriptive terms which relate to educational purposes. New classification systems are necessary to meet the appropriate needs of the exceptional child. Jordon (1961), Willenberg (1961) and Stevens (1962) call for the development of a taxonomy (classification system) that is more appropriate concerning our current knowledge and its application to the assessment and education of exceptional children. Jordon points out the utility of a taxonomy for special education:

A taxonomy is helpful if it helps us do things that are otherwise impossible. One such value is the need to describe relationships that are not obvious to the simple observer. A taxonomy should be a research tool, a technique for describing and communicating the process of instruction in special education. Page 9

Many have offered "new" designs for appropriate assessment, placement and instruction (Levine 1961) (Reynolds 1962) (Deno 1970). They advocate an effort to help the exceptional child in the regular class whenever possible (a philosophy of most special education

administrators). They suggest a continuum of services for exceptional children which provides class accommodations to those in regular class, part-time special classes, special stations, homebound instruction as well as full-time special classes. The sophisticated special education administrators may be somewhat amazed since most programs in effect today do provide a continuum of services. However, consistant evaluation is needed in every endeavor and the Council for Exceptional Children has developed a policy statement regarding Organization and Administration of Special Education (1971) which will be discussed at the next annual meeting of this international organization. The policy statement includes many of the suggestions of the advocates for change.

--Thomas D. Marro

## A Profile of the Special Education Adminis...

It is possible, using the data from the study, to draw a composite picture of a typical administrator of special education. This has been done on the following pages using mean scores derived from the tables. The reason for doing so is not to stereotype this person, but rather to provide for the reader a point of departure for study and analysis.

A majority of the special education administrators, most often titled officially as Directors or Coordinators of Special Education, are married men between the ages of 35 and 49. Although most were between the ages of 35 and 49 when first appointed to a special education administrative position, a large number (40.9%) were less than 35 when they received their first appointment. Before their appointment to a special education administrative level, many held positions closely related to special education, such as school psychologists or specialized teachers of mentally retarded children. These men entered the field of special education administration either because they considered administration especially important or they were encouraged to do so by others. A majority indicated that they certainly or probably would become a special education administrator again.

Although most men have had 10 to 19 combined years of professional

experience as a  
aged only 1 to 3  
tor, experience  
More than half o  
beyond the Maste  
tors as graduate  
psychology, the  
classroom experi  
their success as  
served as intern  
who did worked f  
in the public sc  
regular administ  
special educatio  
are most frequen  
cation associati  
overwhelming num  
important for se  
institutes and v

## A Profile of the Special Education Administrator

to draw a composite  
tion. This has been  
ed from the tables.  
erson, but rather to  
dy and analysis.  
tors, most often  
pecial Education, are  
h most were between  
cial education adminis-  
s than 35 when they  
ointment to a special  
closely related to  
specialized teachers  
he field of special  
ered administration  
so by others. A  
would become a  
years of professional

experience as a teacher, supervisor, or administrator, they have averaged only 1 to 3 years of experience as a special education administrator, experience confined more often than not, to one school system. More than half of the administrators have studied for one year or more beyond the Master's degree. In spite of the fact that many administrators as graduate students majored in special education and minored in psychology, the majority feel that self-directed study and research and classroom experience or therapy experience have contributed most to their success as a special education administrator. Relatively few served as interns during their professional education experience; those who did worked for a period of time ranging from 3 to 12 months, usually in the public schools. Most special education administrators hold a regular administrative certificate, although a large percentage have special education administration certification. These administrators are most frequently associated with their local, state and national education associations as well as the Council for Exceptional Children. An overwhelming number felt that released time during school hours was very important for school system in-service programs. They also felt that institutes and workshops were meaningful for professional growth, and

most received total reimbursements to allow them to attend these professional meetings.

Most administrators hold a 12 month contract and are allowed three to four weeks vacation time, but have no special days allotted to attend workshops and professional meetings.

The typical special education administrator spends 45 hours per week on the job and 7½ additional hours per week in school-related activities. Although they feel that ideally more of their time should be devoted to supervision and coordination of instruction, they find that their time is almost equally distributed between direct services to exceptional children, clerical work, management orientated duties, supervision and coordination of instruction and curriculum and program development. They blame central office demands for their inability to ideally distribute their time.

Although many of the special education administrators (49.1%) are formally rated each year, this rating generally does not affect their salary. The majority of special education administrators have no other outstanding sources of income besides their administrative salaries which reportedly average \$14,687 per year.

Most special education administrators view themselves as leaders who perform an important role in the development of policy for the

educational system, at board meetings for special presentations solely responsible and almost all are involved in plans. Most have the members, but only a majority seem to accept or reject evenly divided on the share in the selection time in evaluating teachers than in evaluations. Moreover, the evaluations are less frequent than the formal evaluations.

The special education administrator plays a vital role in improving the program by modifying and adapting materials and determining special teaching innovation comes from the administrator's own ideas.

ttend these pro-

are allowed three  
allotted to

is 45 hours per

chool-related

their time should

tion, they find

direct services

ientated duties,

riculum and program

heir inability to

tors (49.1%) are

not affect their

tors have no other

ative salaries

elves as leaders

olicy for the

educational system, but they are almost evenly divided over attendance at board meetings with 35.2% attending frequently and 35% attending only for special presentations. Although none of the administrators are solely responsible for the budget, a majority prepare budget proposals and almost all are given an opportunity to explain and defend their plans. Most have the opportunity to examine and recommend new staff members, but only a relatively small number (21.3%) have the authority to accept or reject candidates. Moreover, administrators are almost evenly divided on the question of allowing the professional staff to share in the selection of new personnel. The administrator spends more time in evaluating the performance of beginning special education teachers than in evaluating the performance of continuing teachers. Moreover, the evaluations for continuing teachers tend to be less formal and less frequent than for beginning teachers.

The special education administrator perceives himself as playing a vital role in improving supervision and instruction in special education by modifying and adapting the curriculum of the special education program. He works closely with his staff in selecting instructional materials and determining pupil placement and acts as an advisor in determining special teaching methods. Many feel that the main impetus for innovation comes from their professional staff and that administrators

can improve the special education program best by creating a climate that will encourage teachers to experiment and share their ideas with others.

The typical special education administrator is employed by a local school district having a total average daily membership which ranges from 3,000 to 14,999 pupils. The school-community setting was most often described, demographically, as a small city and one which hosts a diversity of cultural backgrounds. The average daily membership in the special education classes usually ranges from 200-399 pupils; most special education classes are self-contained. Of the one to twenty-four positions which the special education administrator directly supervises, most programs tend to be concentrated in the areas of teaching the speech handicapped and the educable mentally retarded on the elementary and intermediate levels. Although some local school districts have special curriculum guides for the educable mentally retarded, most special education programs have no special curriculum guides.

Most special education administrators find that their office space and equipment are satisfactory and feel that one full-time secretary with general high school training is adequate. More than half of the administrators have an assistant whose major function is to help with clerical duties, although many assistants also aid in program super-

vision. Many spec  
time psychologists  
years) and most ha  
nurses. Not avail  
a director of rese

The majority  
professional and 1  
community relation  
tacts rather than  
administrator dev  
ations and communi  
gious organization  
patriotic and veter

Special educa  
pressure as a resu  
and, to a lesser e  
feel that the inc  
mining policy has  
more view these i  
The majority feel  
education program

creating a climate  
re their ideas with  
s employed by a local  
rship which ranges  
setting was most  
and one which hosts  
daily membership in  
200-399 pupils; most  
the one to twenty-four  
r directly supervises,  
of teaching the  
ded on the elementary  
ol districts have  
y retarded, most  
lum guides.  
at their office space  
full-time secretary  
ore than half of the  
tion is to help with  
in program super-

vision. Many special education administrators have the services of full time psychologists and program directors (an innovation in the past five years) and most have the services of part-time personnel such as school nurses. Not available, however, but sorely needed, are the services of a director of research.

The majority of special education administrators work closely with professional and lay social or community agencies. They believe good community relations are best maintained through individual parent contacts rather than through news media. Moreover, the special education administrator devotes an average of four hours per week to lay organizations and community programs such as civic and service clubs or religious organizations. Few, however, belong to civil rights groups or patriotic and veterans groups.

Special education administrators feel that they are under increased pressure as a result of the larger number of special education programs and, to a lesser extent, the expectations of parents. Although some feel that the increased demands of teachers for a greater role in determining policy has not had a considerable effect on special education, more view these increased teacher demands as more desirable than not. The majority feel that continued federal aid is vital to the special education program as is the adoption of the practice of prescriptive

teaching. To a somewhat lesser extent, they also feel that it is very important to translate what has been learned through research into practice for classroom teachers. A majority also voiced the opinion that both special education resource rooms and research studies in special education were important to help meet the present and future demands of the special education program.

**Dr. Kohl:** The investigation, "A Normative Study of the Administrative Position in Special Education," has been utilized in the following way(s).

- // Field investigation  
// Reference source  
// Teaching material  
// Other

**brief explanation:**

Approximate date used

ame

**Address** \_\_\_\_\_

15

**Dr. Kohl:** The investigation, "A Normative Study of the Administrative Position in Special Education," has been utilized in the following way(s).

- // Field investigation
  - // Reference source
  - // Teaching material
  - // Other

### Brief explanation:

Approximate date used

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address

**Dr. Kohl:** The investigation, "A Normative Study of the Administrative Position in Special Education," has been utilized in the following way(s).

- // Field investigation  
// Reference source  
// Teaching material  
// Other

// Program data  
Brief explanation: \_\_\_\_\_

Approximate date used \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Dr. Kohl: The investigation, "A Normative Study of the Administrative Position in Special Education," has been utilized in the following way(s).

- // Dissertation idea
- // Master's thesis idea
- // Citation
- // Program data

Brief explanation: \_\_\_\_\_

Approximate date used \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Dr. Kohl: The investigation, "A Normative Study of the Administrative Position in Special Education," has been utilized in the following way(s).

- // Dissertation idea
- // Master's thesis idea
- // Citation
- // Program data

Brief explanation: \_\_\_\_\_

Approximate date used \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

longitudinal investigation of what happens as a consequence of sponsored research. Inasmuch as personal and professional cooperation to assist us.

y either through your personal work or your influence to know if ideas for additional study or  
ition. We beg of you and others to use the data we furnish herein in any way that may be profit-  
en put.

list postcards to be returned to us indicating a use that has been found for the study data. Please  
rm and return it.

Dr. John W. Kohl  
College of Education  
Penn State University  
Rackley Building  
University Park, Penna. 16802

Dr. John W. Kohl  
College of Education  
Penn State University  
Rackley Building  
University Park, Penna. 16802

Dr. John W. Kohl  
College of Education  
Penn State University  
Rackley Building  
University Park, Penna. 16802

Dr. John W. Kohl  
College of Education  
Penn State University  
Rackley Building  
University Park, Penna. 16802

Dr. John W. Kohl  
College of Education  
Penn State University  
Rackley Building  
University Park, Penna. 16802

Dr. John W. Kohl  
College of Education  
Penn State University

## CHAPTER I BACKGROUND OF THE STUDY

Today, in the United States there are over 9,000 special education programs in the various exceptional categories serving a reported 2,258,395 children, about 40% of those requiring assistance. The cost of these programs is estimated to be \$375,000,000 annually.<sup>1</sup> The number of teachers and specialists involved in these programs in 1969 was 83,800. The person who administers those programs, evaluates their effectiveness, suggests and directs program changes and directly or indirectly supervises the special education staff members is the focus of this report. In light of the amount of money being spent for special education, the number of children being affected, and the number of professionals involved, educators have recently become concerned about special education leadership. Although many universities have accepted the responsibility for offering training programs in special education administration and various state and national organizations have been formed to more effectively coordinate these activities, little is really known about these administrative persons.

<sup>1</sup>Better Education for Handicapped Children, Annual Report, Fiscal Year 1969, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped; United States Printing Office: Washington, D.C., p. 6.

Over the years the National Association of Elementary School Principals conducted studies improved certification and educational regulation. New research administrator as a part of special education. Unfortunately, as an administrator no comprehensive study has been carried out such a study, programs for him, that confront him with national policy for his field and to assess his

## CHAPTER I

### BACKGROUND OF THE STUDY

00 special education  
ing a reported  
sistance. The cost  
nnually.<sup>1</sup> The number  
rams in 1969 was  
evaluates their  
and directly or  
members is the focus  
being spent for special  
and the number of  
ome concerned about  
sities have accepted  
in special education  
nizations have been  
ties, little is really  
  
Annual Report, Fiscal  
cation and Welfare,  
ates Printing Office:

Over the years, the American Association of School Administrators, the National Association of Secondary School Principals, the Department of Elementary School Principals and other professional associations have conducted studies of their membership. These studies have resulted in improved certification standards, revised training programs, economic and educational recognition and changed programs and practices in education. New research by these organizations reveals the importance of the administrator as a decision maker, change agent, and policy developer.

Unfortunately, none of these studies have included the administrator of special education as a discrete entity. Although his position is part of the larger school organizational pattern, knowledge of his role as an administrator has remained obscure. Furthermore, there has been no comprehensive normative study of the person filling that role. Without such a study, it remained likely that efforts to improve training programs for him, to understand the complex administrative relationships that confront him, to comprehend the degree to which he affects educational policy formulation, to understand his basis for making decisions and to assess his influence on the educational power structure would not

advance significantly in the near future. It was in response to this need for greater knowledge of the role of the special education administrator that this 1970 survey was conducted.

#### Dimensions of the Study

Although descriptive studies are not sophisticated in their research design and analysis, they tend often to serve as a bench mark for studies that follow.

It is not so much that they provide answers to all the questions that are asked, but rather that they stimulate interest in seeking additional information.

This study is subject to the weaknesses inherent in all self-perception studies conducted through a mailed questionnaire and therefore relies heavily on the integrity of the responding professionals. The thoroughness with which this 76 item questionnaire was completed leads us to place confidence in the data that has been reported. Furthermore, the factual information provided is consistent with other data sources.

This national study, the first of its kind in special education administration, departs from the usual format of normative studies to suggest as part of the descriptive narrative new ideas which appear to

hold promise as areas in this way, others who tration will be encouraged information which is k

#### Research Procedures of

The first task was of special education in existence. This was to survey the total population.

The first step was to identify all the administrators of special education, regional administrators, and that not all 50 state superintendents of local administration result of our study, s

The second step was to identify all persons on our ro charge of more than 50% or more of their

After identifying

esponse to this  
education admin-

hold promise as areas worthy of further investigation. It is hoped that in this way, others who share an interest in special education administration will be encouraged to add to and expand upon that small body of information which is known.

d in their research  
ch mark for studies

I the questions  
t in seeking

in all self-  
naire and there-  
professionals.  
was completed  
reported.

stant with other  
cial education  
ive studies to  
which appear to

#### Research Procedures of the Study

The first task was to develop a directory of local administrators of special education in the United States, since no such directory was in existence. This was important, since the study was designed to survey the total population.

The first step was to solicit by telephone from the 50 state directors of special education the names and addresses of the local and regional administrators of special education. (It was amazing to find that not all 50 state directors of special education possessed directories of local administrators of special education programs. As a result of our study, several states developed directories.)

The second step was to administer a brief post car questionnaire to all persons on our roster to identify those persons who, "were in charge of more than two categories of exceptionality and spent at least 50% or more of their time in direct administration and supervision."

After identifying those who met the above criteria, we proceeded to

the second phase of the project which was to submit a comprehensive questionnaire to that population to gather the data desired. The information thus obtained was placed on computer tape, programs of analysis were written and descriptive tabulations were printed.

After a preliminary review of the data tables by the project staff, a panel of recognized and influential authorities in special education and administration convened to further study the implications of the data.

The final step entailed combining the suggestions of the panel with the analysis projected by the staff to obtain the final document.

#### Analysis of Data

The first analysis of interest was the determination of a mean response to each question so we could draw a composite picture of the typical administrator of special education. Of particular concern were: certain aspects of his personal characteristics, his experiential pattern and preparatory background, his role in supervision of the special education program, a description of his job as he sees it and the conditions of his employment, his role as program administrator and his perception on selected current issues and practices.

The second analysis was a comparison between selected variables

believed to typify  
istrators and appro  
The variables inclu  
average daily membe  
total average daily  
education program,  
attained by the res  
a special education  
were chosen to prov  
other widely known

For the most p  
percentages.

In the text or  
to highlight the f  
ranked by mean per  
the information ob

The response

Directors of  
a 1968 USOE/B

The number of  
the study's c  
directors of

The number of  
respondents

a comprehensive desired. The infor-  
programs of analysis ed.  
by the project staff,  
n special education  
plications of the  
ons of the panel with  
inal document.

nation of a mean  
site picture of the  
ticular concern were:  
s experiential pattern  
n of the special educa-  
it and the conditions  
or and his perception  
selected variables

believed to typify those found in existing studies of education administrators and appropriate data from the responses to the questionnaire. The variables included were: the sex of the respondent, the total average daily membership in the units employing the respondent, the total average daily membership of the attendance units in the special education program, the type of employing unit, the highest degree attained by the respondent and the total number of years experience as a special education administrator. These variables rather than others were chosen to provide the widest possible range of comparisons with other widely known studies.

For the most part, the data is tabulated as mean scores and mean percentages.

In the text only those mean percentages are mentioned that appear to highlight the findings. Occasionally, the responses have been ranked by mean percentage of occurrence in order to further illuminate the information obtained.

The response to the questionnaire has been analyzed as follows:

Directors of special education identified by Wyatt in a 1968 USOE/BEH report	1243
The number of special education administrators that fit the study's criteria; as estimated by the 50 state directors of special education	1756
The number of completed questionnaires returned by the respondents	54

The number of questionnaires rejected for not meeting the definition or because they were not complete	45	Association book, 1960.
Questionnaires returned too late to be included	35	2) 1970 AASA St Spring, 1971
Total usable returns	1066	national wei reference is for the weig
Percentage of returns according to lists provided by state directors of special education	65.2%	3) The Senior H of Secondary
Percentage of usable returns according to lists provided by state directors of special education	62.3%	4) Report of the National Ass
<u>Comparisons to other national studies of education administrators</u>		5) The Elementa Study, Depar Education As
* 1960 AASA study of the superintendency (returns)	62.7%	
* 1970 AASA study of the superintendency (returns)	65.7%	
* NASSP study of the secondary principalship (returns)	67.0%	
* NASSP study of the junior high principalship (returns)	66.0%	

At one point, the design of the study included an analysis by regions; however, upon further investigation, it was felt that certain legislative prescriptions for certification would bias the findings and make them difficult to generalize. Therefore, that dimension of the study was deleted.

The reader is reminded that the data presented here is based upon response from roughly two out of three of the estimated total number of administrators of special education in the public day schools.

Throughout this final report comparisons are often made to data reported in the following studies:

- 1) Professional Administration for America's Schools. American

- ting 45 Association of School Administrators Thirty-eighth Yearbook, 1960.
- 35 2) 1970 AASA Study of the Superintendency (to be released in Spring, 1971) In this study AASA used two statistics: a national weighted sample and an unweighted sample. When reference is made to this study, statistics quoted are for the weighted sample.
- 1066 3) The Senior High-School Principalship, National Association of Secondary School Principals, 1965.
- 65.2% 4) Report of the Junior High-School Principalship, Vol. 2, National Association of Secondary School Principals, 1966.
- 62.3% 5) The Elementary School Principalship In 1968: A Research Study, Department of Elementary Principals, National Education Association, 1968.

When these references occur, they are noted with an asterisk (\*) which refers to the appropriate study.

felt that certain

s the findings and

imension of the

ere is based upon

ed total number of

schools.

en made to data

chools. American

## CHAPTER II

### CHARACTERISTICS OF ADMINISTRATORS OF SPECIAL EDUCATION

If what is known about organization in general holds true in special education, it does not, the central position around which organizational concerns revolve is education. This person, more than any other, will be involved either directly or affect the lives of millions of people, the spending of billions of dollars and supervision of thousands of programs for students with disabilities.

To better understand the nature of the role the administrator of special education plays, something about the background of those persons who are working in that field. Selected demographic data derived from the study.

#### Please indicate your sex. (Question 15)

Nearly three in four administrators of special education are men. This is the same proportion of men to women currently found in the elementary principalship.\* Proportionately more women administrators tend to be found in the very small or very large districts and in the county-wide school district (44%). In the comparison "highest degree

obtained" men have become increasingly more numerous (bachelors increases (bachelors women).

The sub-group of education administrators

## CHAPTER II

### CHARACTERISTICS OF ADMINISTRATORS OF SPECIAL EDUCATION

uation in general holds true in special education, and there is no reason to believe around which organizational concerns revolve is that of the administrator of special any other, will be involved either directly or indirectly in decisions that will people, the spending of billions of dollars and the organization, administration and ns for students with disabilities.

re of the role the administrator of special education fills, it is useful to know those persons who are working in that field. Thus, the following tables view from the study.

obtained" men have attained higher levels than women and the ratio becomes increasingly more divergent in favor of men as degree status increases (bachelor, 65% men to 36% women--doctorate, 78.7% men to 21.3% women).

The sub-group comparisons by years of experience as a special education administrator shows a steady increase in numbers of administra-

tors of special education each year and a steady decline in the proportion of women administrators to men.

Although there were only five respondents who had 30-39 years of experience, three were women (60%). At the other end of the continuum, of the 422 respondents that had one to three years of experience, only 26.3% were women with the decrease in nearly linear proportion.

In analyzing the data, it becomes immediately apparent that the proportion of women to men administrators is rapidly decreasing.

there are real biases in ration, reasons for those a lack of bias. In this tion, both real and fanc an indepth study utilizing the nature and extent of variable.

#### Types of questions

Table 1. Please indicate your sex.

Sex	Total Sample	Total Average Daily Membership									Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education									Employed			
		1-99	1000-2999	3000-7999	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	Local School Dist.	County-Side School Dist.
Male	771 72.4%	69.6	63.0	76.7	75.3	79.2	75.4	63.2	67.7	38.5	58.4	72.2	80.9	78.4	70.3	72.7	70.2	67.7	66.7	73.6	56.3	82.3	78.0
Female	294 27.6%	30.4	37.0	23.3	24.7	20.8	24.6	36.8	32.3	61.5	41.6	27.8	19.1	21.6	29.7	27.3	29.8	32.3	33.3	26.4	43.7	17.7	22.0
TOTALS D.N.A. 1 or 0.1%	1065	23	92	258	239	144	114	68	31	13	77	115	178	199	91	110	121	31	30	647	158	79	10

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

Obviously, there is a wealth of data that lies hidden in questions concerning the role that the characteristic "sex" plays in the area of special education administration. On the surface, it often appears that

istrative positions in s in training programs, se Are there legitimate re istrative positions? Re

in the proportion  
30-39 years of  
experience, only  
portion.  
rent that the  
increasing.

there are real biases in the position favoring men, but on further exploration, reasons for those differences are revealed that tend to indicate a lack of bias. In this age of deep concern over patterns of discrimination, both real and fancied, it would appear worthwhile for someone to do an indepth study utilizing an interview technique to more fully explore the nature and extent of discriminatory practices within respect to this variable.

Types of questions that need answers are: Do women aspire to admin-

Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator					
<19	19-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-99	100-149	150-499	500+	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-1	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39
58.4	72.2	80.9	78.4	70.3	72.7	70.2	67.7	66.7			73.6	56.3	82.3	78.0	87.1	100.0	63.3	64.0	64.6	76.5	78.7	73.7	72.9	72.5	64.3	40.0
41.6	27.8	19.1	21.6	29.7	27.3	29.8	32.3	33.3			26.4	43.7	17.7	22.0	12.9	0.0	36.7	36.0	35.4	23.5	21.3	26.3	27.1	27.5	35.7	60.0
77	115	178	199	91	110	121	31	30			647	158	79	109	31	5	30	50	322	550	136	422	387	204	28	5

istrative positions in special education? Are women discriminated against in training programs, selection processes or fellowship opportunities? Are there legitimate requirements that prohibit women from certain administrative positions? Reasons for preference of one sex over the other?

Table 2. What is your age?

Age	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School District	
			Male		Female		1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-99	100-109	110-119	120-129	130-139	140-149	150-159	160-169	170-179	180-189
			Male	Female	Male	Female	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-99	100-109	110-119	120-129	130-139	140-149	150-159	160-169	170-179	180-189
Less than 35	176 16.8%	19.1 10.6	4.3 20.0	13.5 24.5	12.8 17.7	7.7 9.7	8.3 15.8	21.1 19.3	19.6 14.3	15.9 15.9	13.0 6.9	6.9 3.4	3.4 15.2											
35-49	548 54.1%	59.0 40.6	63.6 46.7	55.0 55.0	51.1 51.1	60.3 55.8	58.5 61.3	33.3 33.3	46.1 46.1	50.9 53.4	55.8 55.8	51.6 57.0	57.0 60.0	58.6 58.6	62.1 62.1	54.7 54.7								
50-64	298 28.4%	21.5 47.0	31.8 28.9	28.7 28.7	24.5 27.0	27.0 25.7	33.8 33.8	29.0 29.0	38.3 38.3	32.9 32.9	28.1 28.1	27.3 24.6	24.6 34.1	26.2 26.2	25.0 25.0	34.5 34.5	34.5 34.5	29.4 29.4						
65 or older	9 0.8%	0.4 1.8	0.0 0.8	4.4 0.0	0.8 0.0	0.0 0.9	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	5.3 5.3	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.9	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.8		
TOTALS D.M.A. 16 or 1.5%	1050	766	283	22	90	238	237	141	113	65	31	12	76	114	176	199	91	107	120	29	29	640		

### What is your age? (Question 14)

Over half of the respondents were in the age bracket 35-49 (54.1%).

Of male respondents 19.1% were less than 35, compared to 10.6% of the women, and 28.4% were 50-64 years of age compared to 47% of the women.

The mean age of the total sample was 44 years.

The educational cooperatives, county intermediate and the multi-county intermediate units employ the largest percentage of administrators under 35. Conversely, the local school districts and county-wide school districts employ the highest percentage of administrators in the 50-64 year age bracket.

### Suggestions for fu

Career ladder

studied in any dep

variables includin

situational factor

ing programs emerg

selection, recruit

studies of age, se

		Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
		1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-799	800-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total	Local School Dist.	Community School Dist.	Intermediate Dist.	County Intermediate Dist.	Intermediate Dist. and University	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor's	Masters'	Doctoral	Other	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39
\$,000-19,999	\$20,000+																										
9.7	8.3	15.8	21.1	19.3	19.6	14.3	15.9	15.0	6.9	3.4	15.2	11.1	29.1	20.6	29.0	40.0	13.8	30.0	22.7	13.5	11.2	32.1	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	
1.3	33.3	46.1	50.9	53.4	55.8	51.6	57.0	60.0	58.6	62.1	54.7	51.6	57.0	53.3	51.6	60.0	48.3	36.0	52.7	55.2	61.2	52.6	52.6	49.8	8.0	0.0	
9.0	58.3	32.9	28.1	27.3	24.6	34.1	26.2	25.0	34.3	34.3	29.4	36.6	12.7	26.2	19.4	0.0	34.3	34.0	24.0	30.4	26.9	14.8	27.0	48.8	84.0	100.0	
0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	1.5	8.0	0.0	
31	12	76	114	176	199	91	107	120	29	29	640	153	79	107	31	5	29	50	317	542	134	418	382	203	25	4	

Suggestions for further investigation:

acket 35-49 (54.1%).

Career ladders in special education administration have not been studied in any depth. It is likely that they are affected by a host of variables including licensing practices, training program requirements, situational factors and certain other "rites of passage." As new training programs emerge, increased attention must be given to such things as selection, recruitment and placement. At that time, if not before, studies of age, sex and previous experience should be helpful.

d to 10.6% of the  
47% of the women.  
ite and the multi-  
tage of administra-  
ts and county-wide  
ministrators in the

Table 3.  
What is your marital status?

Marital Status	Checked By Respondent	
	No.	%
Single	88	8.3
Married	905	85.1
Divorced, separated or widowed	71	6.7
Did not answer	2	0.2

What is your marital status? (Question 16)

The data from this question is limited and the value purely speculative. In summary, 905 of the respondents (85.1%) were married, 88 (8.3%) were single and only 71 (6.7%) were divorced, separated or widowed. Only two respondents failed to answer this question. This would seem to indicate a high degree of stability in family structure or at least an amazing capacity to adapt to marital demands.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Unlike some other professions, the demand made on special education administrators does not appear to produce stress within the family structure. Reasons why, of course, can only be speculative until further research has been conducted. Could it be a conservative middle class background from which administrators emerge? The type of training they

have had? A tight norm process? These and others to extend knowledge about

What is the official title  
position? (Question 16)

One concern of the administrator was that doing so might terminologize. The various education program, typical years of experience as against the given title could be discerned. He

When considering to be Director of Special Education (14%), Supervision

Pupil Personnel Services

Men tend more often to Education (31.9% as opposed to 12.4% for women) Services (12.4% compared to 21.1% for men).

Checked By Respondent	
O.	X
88	8.3
05	85.1
71	6.7
2	0.2

have had? A tight normative structure which controls the selection process? These and other questions are worthy of examination as we seek to extend knowledge about leaders.

What is the official title used in your school system to designate your position? (Question 1)

One concern of this study was to identify the titles used to designate the administrator of the special education programs. It was anticipated that doing so might help to initiate a standard administrative terminology. The variables sex, size of school system, size of special education program, type of employer, highest degree obtained, and total years of experience as an administrator of special education were cast against the given title. This data was then analyzed to see if trends could be discerned. Highlights of those comparisons are as follows.

When considering the total sample, the frequency of title was found to be Director of Special Education (28.9%), Coordinator of Special Education (14%), Supervisor of Special Education (12.8%) and Director of Pupil Personnel Services (10.3%).

Men tend more often than women to be called Director of Special Education (31.9% as opposed to 20.9%) and Director of Pupil Personnel Services (12.4% compared to 4.8%). On the other hand, women are called

**Coordinator of Special Education (20.2% to 11.6%) and Supervisor of Special Education (20.5% to 9.8%) more than are men.**

utilize that title greatest number o

Table 4. What is the official title used in your school system to designate your position?

Title	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership												Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education																											
			Male		Female		1-49			50-99			100-199			200-399			400-999			1,000+			1-49			50-99			100-199			200-399			400-999			1,000+		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-999	1,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-999	1,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-999	1,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-999	1,000+												
Director of Special Education	306 28.9%	11.9	20.9	13.6	18.5	27.5	31.5	39.9	30.7	35.3	22.6	15.4	19.7	20.9	26.7	30.2	27.8	37.6	35.3	35.3	36.7	26.7	14.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9								
Special Education Consultant	12 1.1%	0.4	3.1	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.0	1.5	9.7	15.4	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1								
Coordinator of Special Education	148 14.0%	11.6	20.2	9.1	14.1	10.2	15.1	11.2	22.8	10.3	9.7	15.4	9.2	13.9	14.8	17.1	14.4	14.7	13.7	6.5	6.7	13.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1								
Supervisor of Special Education	135 12.8%	9.8	20.5	4.5	4.3	8.6	14.7	16.8	17.5	13.2	12.9	15.4	7.9	7.8	10.8	10.1	16.7	18.3	18.2	25.8	7.7	9.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1								
Assistant Superintendent of Special Educ.	14 1.3%	1.7	0.3	0.0	1.1	1.6	0.8	1.4	1.8	1.5	3.2	0.0	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.0	0.0	1.8	2.5	0.0	3.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1									
Director of Pupil Personnel Services	109 10.3%	12.4	4.8	13.6	14.1	16.1	10.5	9.8	4.4	5.9	0.0	0.0	10.5	13.9	14.8	15.1	7.8	6.4	5.0	0.0	0.0	14.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1								
School Psychologist	20 1.9%	1.6	2.7	0.0	3.3	3.1	2.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	2.6	5.2	2.3	2.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	2.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1							
Director of Special Services	83 7.9%	8.4	6.5	0.0	12.0	10.2	8.8	4.2	4.4	5.9	3.2	15.4	11.8	9.6	9.7	7.0	7.8	8.3	4.1	3.2	6.7	9.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1								
Director of Title III-IV	7 0.7%	0.7	0.7	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.0	0.7	0.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1								
Other	223 21.1%	21.5	20.2	39.1	30.4	22.0	15.1	14.7	17.5	23.5	35.5	23.1	35.5	27.0	17.6	16.1	22.2	12.8	15.7	29.6	33.3	21.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1							
TOTALS O.N.A. 9 or 0.8%	1057	764	292	22	97	255	238	143	114	68	31	13	76	115	176	199	90	109	121	31	30	644	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1							

Director of Special Education is the title most often used to designate the administrator of special education (28.9%) although its popularity varies by size of school unit and size of special education program. When special education program size is used as the unit of comparison, the title becomes progressively more popular with larger programs. Multi-county units (71%) and educational cooperative units (59.5%)

frequently.

The title Co popular as the si the exception of (20.5%) and local favor the title m

utilize that title most extensively, and those administrators with the greatest number of years of experience seem to possess that title most

most often used to des-

frequently.

9%) although its pop-  
special education pro-  
as the unit of compar-  
with larger programs.  
ive units (59.5%)

The title Coordinator of Special Education was progressively more popular as the size of the special education program increased, with the exception of the two largest categories. County-wide districts (20.5%) and local district-university cooperative programs (two of five) favor the title more than do the others.

The title Supervisor of Special Education was more popular with larger school districts and larger programs, also county-wide school districts, county intermediate and multi-county districts than with the others.

Director of Pupil Personnel Services was favored by smaller districts and smaller programs. Of the various employers, this designation was most popular with local school districts.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

It appears that there is little uniformity in the use of titles in special education administration. Some of the confusion that currently exists could be dispelled if a standard taxonomy were developed that would relate specific titles to unique sets of duties, obligations,

functions or responsibilities. Often it appears that the title is a condition (a role related to the job) which would serve as a professional designation. It would be helpful if we could learn more about the dynamics on the professional development of special education administrators.

How old were you when appointed to your first job of special education administrator? (Question 5)

Four out of ten special education administrators were between the ages of 35 and 44 years old when appointed to their first job.

Table 5. How old were you when appointed to your first job of special education administrator?

Age	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership									Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education									Local School Dist.	Countywide Dist.	School Dist.
			<999	1000-2999	3000-7999	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,999	200,000+	<19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-99	100-199	200-499	500+
Less than 35	427 40.9%	48.3	20.9	43.5	37.1	37.7	48.3	43.2	40.2	31.3	45.2	23.1	35.5	36.9	40.8	46.4	34.1	41.3	47.1	36.7	33.3	39.2	32.7
35-49	517 49.6%	45.4	61.0	39.1	46.1	51.2	44.0	48.2	52.7	65.7	51.6	76.9	40.8	52.3	50.6	46.4	52.3	52.3	47.9	60.0	66.7	50.9	52.3
50-64	98 9.4%	6.2	18.1	17.4	15.7	11.1	7.7	8.6	7.1	3.0	3.2	0.0	22.4	10.8	8.6	7.1	13.6	6.4	5.0	3.3	0.0	9.8	14.4
65 or older	1 0.1%	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
TOTALS D.N.A. 23 or 2.2%	1043	760	282	23	89	252	234	139	112	67	31	13	76	111	174	196	88	109	119	30	30	632	153

re popular with  
nity-wide school  
icts than with the  
by smaller dis-  
s, this designation

functions or responsibilities.

Often it appears that the job title is manufactured to fit a local condition (a role relationship or a status relationship) rather than to serve as a professionally descriptive term. If that is the case, it would be helpful if we could better understand the effect of those dynamics on the profession.

How old were you when appointed to your first job of special education administrator? (Question 30)

Four out of ten administrators of special education were less than 35 years of age when first appointed to that position. Five out of ten were between the ages 35-49, and approximately one in ten was over 49.

	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By								Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator			
	<100,000	100-199	200-299	300-399	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899	900-999	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Mult-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Masters	Masters + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39
2	23.1	35.5	36.9	40.8	46.4	34.1	41.3	47.1	36.7	33.3	39.2	32.7	57.0	47.2	58.1	60.0	24.1	38.8	45.3	39.2	39.6	42.4	38.0	42.3	51.9	60.0
6	76.9	40.8	52.3	50.6	46.4	52.3	52.3	47.9	60.0	66.7	10.9	52.3	40.5	47.2	29.0	40.0	69.0	42.9	43.7	51.7	56.7	46.3	51.0	53.7	48.1	40.0
2	0.0	22.4	10.8	8.6	7.1	13.6	6.4	5.0	3.3	0.0	9.8	14.4	2.5	5.6	12.9	0.0	6.9	18.4	10.8	9.1	3.7	11.0	10.9	4.0	0.0	0.0
0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1	13	76	111	174	196	88	109	119	30	30	632	153	79	108	31	5	29	49	316	538	134	417	384	201	27	5

The mean age at appointment was slightly over 37. The mean age of superintendents in the 1960 AASA study\* was slightly over 36, and the mean age of elementary principals in the 1968 DESP study\* was 33.

Men tended to be appointed to their first administrative job at a much earlier age than women. When we examine the category, "less than 35 years" we find 48.3% of men were appointed at that age compared to only 20.9% of the women. The age range 35-49 reveals a reversal of the situation with 61.0% of the women being appointed between those ages compared to 45.4% of the men. Nearly three times more women than men were appointed after the age of 50 (18.1% compared to 6.2%).

There are a number of possible reasons for this phenomenon, one being that women tend to stay in special education, whereas men tend to pursue other career patterns. Another reason might be the re-entry of women to special education at a later age after having taken time out to raise a family.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

Unfortunately, the nature of the data does not provide answers to why these particular patterns exist. Additional indepth research looking at career patterns of administrators of special education might provide additional data that would be more explanatory. Studies to compare differences (if there are any) between special education admin-

istrators and regu  
It is also possib  
tiveness of person

What position did  
administration pos

Some understa  
ing at the experie  
administrators of  
fessional experien

About 30% of  
half of that group  
came from other ad  
cipalships. About  
speech therapist,  
emotionally distur  
coordinator, coord  
rehabilitation cou  
tion. Of these cl  
the highest percen

A higher per

The mean age of super-  
er 36, and the mean  
y\* was 33.

nistrative job at a  
category, "less than  
hat age compared to  
eals a reversal of  
nted between those  
imes more women than  
pared to 6.2%).

his phenomenon, one  
n, whereas men tend  
ight be the re-entry  
r having taken time  
ot provide answers to  
indepth research look-  
al education might  
atory. Studies to  
cial education admin-

istrators and regular education administrators might also be revealing.  
It is also possible that studies that examine the efficiency or effectiveness of persons in various age groups could be helpful.

What position did you hold just before your first special education administration position? (Question 29)

Some understanding of a professional groups can be derived by looking at the experiential background of the incumbents. In this regard, administrators of special education present a diverse background of professional experiences.

About 30% of the total group came directly from teaching, and about half of that group were teachers of the mentally retarded. About 22% came from other administrative positions, over half of which were principalships. About 35% came from supportive personnel areas including speech therapist, guidance counselor, school psychologist, teacher of emotionally disturbed, visiting teacher, university faculty, work study coordinator, coordinator of guidance, director of psychological service, rehabilitation counselor, social worker and consultant in special education. Of these classifications, that of school psychologist supplied the highest percentage of administrators (16.9%).

A higher percentage of women (44.5%) came to special education

administration directly from classroom teaching than did men (25.5%). Conversely more men (25.5%) than women (11.7%) came from other administrative positions.

More men came from school psychology (17.2%) than any other single category and more women were teachers of mentally retarded (21.8%) prior

to becoming administrators. About one in four districts were teachers in the primary entry route psychologist. Local

Table 6. What position did you hold just before your first special education administration position?

Position	Total Sample	Sex		Total Average Daily Membership									Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education									Local School Dist.	County-High School														
				1-99		1000-2999		3000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1000-2499		2500-4999			
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
School psychologist	155 16.9%	17.2	15.9	4.5	18.5	20.1	22.1	20.7	9.1	6.6	14.8	33.3	17.6	13.7	24.2	15.9	18.7	14.6	18.4	3.6	12.0	20.1	6.8														
Teacher of mentally retarded	141 15.3%	12.9	21.8	9.1	3.7	10.5	13.7	14.9	29.3	24.6	22.2	25.0	2.9	9.5	12.7	15.9	14.7	25.0	20.4	28.6	16.0	12.7	21.1														
Principal	120 13.1%	16.5	4.0	13.6	19.8	17.4	9.8	10.7	12.1	11.5	11.1	8.3	17.6	26.3	10.2	12.4	8.0	13.5	12.6	7.1	24.0	14.4	18.0														
Speech therapist	63 6.9%	8.1	3.6	0.0	2.5	6.4	8.3	8.3	6.1	9.8	0.0	0.0	1.5	5.3	2.5	7.6	10.7	7.3	8.7	17.9	0.0	7.2	1.5														
Guidance counselor	59 6.4%	7.5	3.6	9.1	8.6	7.3	7.8	8.3	2.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	5.9	7.4	7.6	9.4	4.0	3.1	3.9	3.6	4.0	7.2	6.0														
Classroom teacher (elementary)	54 5.9%	5.7	11.5	40.9	6.2	6.4	2.5	1.7	5.1	9.8	3.7	0.0	23.5	9.5	5.1	2.9	4.0	1.0	1.0	3.6	4.0	6.0	6.0														
Classroom teacher (secondary)	52 5.7%	5.7	5.6	0.0	2.5	9.1	8.8	3.3	1.0	3.3	3.7	0.0	7.4	5.3	10.2	2.4	6.7	7.3	3.9	0.0	0.0	4.6	6.8														
Other administrator	50 5.4%	4.9	6.7	4.5	8.6	4.6	5.4	7.4	5.1	6.6	7.4	8.3	1.5	7.4	7.0	7.1	5.3	4.2	7.8	0.0	4.0	4.9	7.5														
University faculty	27 2.3%	1.9	3.2	4.5	3.7	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	4.4	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.3	3.1	2.9	3.6	0.0	2.5	2.3														
Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent	10 1.1%	2.7	0.4	0.0	3.7	1.8	0.5	1.7	4.0	4.9	3.7	0.0	2.9	1.1	1.3	2.4	0.0	4.2	1.9	7.1	0.0	1.6	1.5														
Teacher	19 2.1%	1.9	2.4	4.5	3.7	0.5	1.0	2.5	3.0	1.6	0.0	16.7	2.9	1.1	0.6	1.8	1.3	3.1	1.0	0.0	4.0	1.4	2.3														
Teacher of emotionally disturbed	13 1.4%	1.0	2.4	0.0	2.5	0.0	1.5	0.0	1.0	3.3	11.1	8.3	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.8	2.7	1.0	1.9	0.0	8.0	1.8	0.8														
Consultant in special education	11 1.2%	1.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.7	1.0	3.3	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	2.7	0.0	1.0	3.6	8.0	1.1	0.8														
Other	142 15.4%	14.5	17.5	9.1	16.0	13.8	15.3	16.4	19.1	13.1	11.1	0.0	11.8	10.6	15.2	18.3	19.9	12.4	14.6	21.5	16.0	14.6	18.8														
TOTALS D.N.A. 147 or 13.8%	919	667	252	22	81	219	204	121	99	61	27	12	68	95	157	170	75	96	103	28	25	568	133														

did men (25.5%).  
 from other adminis-  
 n any other single  
 arded (21.8%) prior  
 sition?  
 to becoming administrators.  
 About one in four of the administrators in the largest school dis-  
 tricts were teachers of the mentally retarded. In the small districts,  
 the primary entry route seemed to be either as a principal or a school  
 psychologist. Local school districts seem to favor school psychologists

000-199,000 /200,000+	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator					
	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+	Local School Dist.	Countywide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	Intermediate County	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master x 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39		
8	33.3	17.6	13.7	24.2	15.9	18.7	14.6	18.4	3.6	12.0	20.1	6.8	11.3	17.2	20.8	25.0	4.5	0.0	9.2	19.0	32.5	16.4	16.6	18.8	8.7	0.0	
2	25.0	2.9	9.5	12.7	15.9	14.7	25.0	20.4	28.6	16.0	12.7	21.1	22.5	14.0	29.2	50.0	13.6	26.3	31.5	12.1	10.5	18.1	14.5	14.0	4.3	0.0	
1	8.3	17.6	26.3	10.2	12.4	8.0	13.5	12.6	7.1	24.0	14.4	18.0	5.6	6.5	12.5	0.0	4.5	5.3	11.6	15.7	8.8	11.9	13.4	12.4	21.7	66.7	
0	0.0	1.5	5.3	2.5	7.6	10.7	7.3	8.7	17.9	0.0	7.2	1.5	9.9	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	8.5	6.9	1.8	3.3	8.6	11.3	0.0	0.0	
7	0.0	5.9	7.4	7.6	9.4	4.0	3.1	3.9	3.6	4.0	7.2	6.0	2.8	5.4	8.3	0.0	4.5	2.6	5.3	8.2	3.5	5.6	7.1	6.5	4.3	0.0	
7	0.0	23.5	9.5	5.1	2.9	4.0	1.0	1.0	3.6	4.0	6.0	6.0	4.2	6.5	4.2	0.0	9.1	15.8	6.7	5.6	1.8	5.0	6.2	6.5	8.7	0.0	
7	0.0	7.4	5.3	10.2	2.4	6.7	7.3	3.9	0.0	0.0	4.6	6.8	8.5	8.6	0.0	25.0	4.5	2.6	6.7	5.4	3.5	7.2	3.9	5.4	13.4	0.0	
4	8.3	1.5	7.4	7.0	7.1	5.3	4.2	7.8	0.0	4.0	4.9	7.5	4.2	5.4	8.3	0.0	9.1	10.5	6.7	4.4	4.4	5.8	5.9	4.3	4.3	0.0	
0	0.0	4.4	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.3	3.1	2.9	3.6	0.0	2.5	2.3	2.8	0.0	4.2	0.0	4.5	2.6	2.5	1.5	5.3	2.2	1.5	3.8	0.0	0.0	
7	0.0	2.9	1.1	1.3	2.4	0.0	4.2	1.9	7.1	0.0	1.6	1.5	7.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.3	2.6	2.2	2.1	1.6	4.3	0.0	0.0
0	16.7	2.9	1.1	0.6	1.8	1.3	3.1	1.0	0.0	4.0	1.4	2.3	4.2	3.2	0.0	0.0	9.1	2.6	3.2	1.3	2.6	1.7	2.7	2.2	0.0	0.0	
1	8.3	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.8	2.7	1.0	1.9	0.0	8.0	1.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	2.6	1.4	1.3	1.8	2.5	0.9	0.0	4.3	0.0	
4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	2.7	0.0	1.0	3.6	8.0	1.1	0.8	1.4	2.2	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.7	0.0	1.1	1.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	
1	0.0	11.8	10.6	15.2	18.3	19.9	12.4	14.6	21.5	16.0	14.6	18.8	15.5	14.0	8.3	0.0	31.8	21.0	14.2	14.6	21.0	17.1	15.5	11.7	26.0	33.3	
7	12	68	95	157	170	75	96	103	28	25	568	133	71	93	24	4	22	38	284	478	114	360	337	186	23	3	"

(20.1%) or principals (14.4%) as administrators as do county-wide districts (psychologists, 21.1% and principals, 18%). Educational cooperative units, county intermediate units, multi-county units and local school-university units tend to select teachers of the mentally retarded and school psychologists. Perhaps one reason school psychologists are chosen as administrators is their high level of training. One in three possesses a doctorate. The same logic would apply also to the categories; teacher of mentally retarded and principals. Another possible reason principals were appointed as administrators of special education is that they were on the job as a source from which to draw. Evidence for this notion is derived from the progressively declining percentage of the total that were principals.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Even though we do have data that indicates the sources from which special education administrators are drawn, it is not known why these particular persons emerge as administrators or what the rationale is for selecting them. The naturally diverse experiential background of special education administrators provide ideal research opportunities to study the effectiveness of administrators who enter administration via different routes. Such things as the relationship of the experiential route to success as an administrator, continuities

and discontinuities  
provide useful in-

What was your primary education? (Quest-

What motivates  
central concern in  
problem of recruit-  
becomes paramount.

Well over half  
administrators either  
important or they  
frequent reason gi-  
vision to classroo-  
for a larger incom-

There seems to  
(dependent variabl-  
cially important.  
compared to 19.2%)  
those women in the  
aged than women in

do county-wide  
%). Educational  
i-county units and  
ers of the mentally  
ason school psychol-  
level of training.  
c would apply also  
d principals.  
as administrators  
as a source from  
d from the progres-  
principals.  
e sources from which  
not known why these  
at the rationale is  
rential background  
research opportu-  
s who enter admin-  
e relationship of  
itor, continuities

and discontinuities of the role change or some other sub-role set may provide useful information.

What was your primary reason for becoming an administrator of special education? (Question 31)

What motivates people to select certain positions has been a central concern in all facets of education. When one considers the problem of recruitment in highly specialized education programs, it becomes paramount.

Well over half of the respondents indicated that they had become administrators either because they considered administration especially important or they had been encouraged by others (55.4%). The third most frequent reason given was a preference for administration and supervision to classroom teaching. Unlike principals\*, few indicated a desire for a larger income (5.6%) as motivating their choice.

There seems to be little difference when we analyze the subgroups (dependent variables) for those who considered administration as especially important. However, proportionately more women than men (32.5% compared to 19.2%) were urged by others to become administrators and those women in the larger districts and programs were more often encouraged than women in the smaller districts and programs. Multi-county and

Table 7. What was your primary reason for becoming an administrator of special education?

Reason	Total Sample	Sex		Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County-Wide Ed.																
				<999		1000-2999		3000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		200,000+		1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1000-2499		2500-4999		5000+			
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Preferred administration and supervision to classroom instruction.	135 13.5%	15.9	7.2	23.8	13.8	14.4	14.4	13.0	12.1	6.3	10.3	15.4	9.9	10.1	19.3	13.1	20.9	11.4	6.4	6.9	14.3	13.9	10.0																		
Needed a larger income	56 5.6%	7.3	1.1	0.0	2.3	5.8	4.4	8.0	7.5	3.2	10.3	0.0	2.8	1.8	7.0	7.3	5.5	9.5	2.7	6.9	3.6	4.3	6.7																		
Consider administration as especially important in education.	327 32.6%	34.6	27.4	42.9	25.3	32.1	31.0	40.6	26.2	39.7	41.4	15.4	35.2	36.7	26.9	34.6	23.3	38.1	38.2	41.4	25.0	34.5	25.3																		
Encouraged by others.	229 22.8%	19.2	32.5	14.3	13.8	21.0	27.5	19.6	27.1	50.2	20.7	38.5	19.7	17.4	21.1	22.5	27.9	21.0	25.5	31.0	32.1	22.0	30.7																		
Offered position by superintendent.	35 3.5%	2.5	6.1	0.0	4.6	4.1	3.9	2.2	1.9	6.3	3.4	7.7	5.6	3.7	3.5	1.0	3.5	1.9	4.5	0.0	14.3	4.0	3.3																		
High personal interest	39 3.9%	4.4	2.2	0.0	4.6	2.1	5.2	4.3	3.7	4.8	0.0	0.0	4.2	2.8	2.3	3.1	4.7	8.6	4.5	3.4	0.0	3.8	2.0																		
Personal challenge	19 1.9%	1.9	1.8	0.0	2.3	0.8	1.7	1.4	4.7	0.0	3.4	7.7	0.0	0.9	1.2	2.1	4.7	0.0	3.6	0.0	3.6	1.5	2.7																		
Program needed coordination	29 2.9%	2.2	4.7	4.8	4.6	1.6	3.1	2.2	3.7	4.8	3.4	0.0	2.8	1.8	1.8	5.2	3.5	1.0	2.7	10.3	0.0	2.5	4.0																		
Part of general administrative responsibilities	49 4.9%	4.8	5.1	9.5	12.6	9.5	3.1	1.4	1.9	0.0	0.0	7.7	8.5	11.0	9.9	4.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	5.6	3.3																	
Other	85 8.5%	7.2	11.9	4.8	16.1	8.6	5.6	7.2	11.3	4.8	6.8	7.7	11.3	13.7	7.0	6.7	5.9	8.6	11.8	0.0	3.6	7.9	12.0																		
TOTALS D.N.A. 63 or 5.9%	1003	725	277	21	87	243	229	138	107	63	29	13	71	109	171	191	86	105	110	29	28	605	150																		

county-wide systems seemed to encourage women more than did the others.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

Unfortunately, a larger range of reasons were not included as responses to this question. For instance, it is quite likely that some people enter administration for the status or prestige derived, others to escape the routine of the classroom, still others to seek the power

and authority they possess. In addition, it is possible that some individuals are drawn to administration by the horizons. What motivates them to enter administration is essential. How helpful would be studies of the psychological needs that drive them.

	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education								Employed By								Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator					
	0-199,000 /000,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+	Local School Dist.	County Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Masters	Masters + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39
3	15.4	9.9	10.1	19.3	13.1	20.9	11.4	6.4	6.9	14.3	13.9	10.0	12.0	12.5	26.7	0.0	20.7	4.2	14.2	13.7	14.7	13.6	12.2	13.8	22.2	20.0
3	0.0	2.8	1.8	7.0	7.3	3.5	9.5	2.7	6.9	3.6	4.3	6.7	14.7	5.8	0.0	20.0	3.4	2.1	4.6	6.8	3.9	4.0	5.2	9.2	7.4	0.0
4	15.4	35.2	36.7	26.9	34.6	23.3	38.1	38.2	41.4	25.0	34.5	25.3	38.7	30.8	26.7	60.0	17.2	29.2	30.0	35.6	27.9	35.0	35.6	24.1	25.9	20.0
7	38.5	19.7	17.4	21.1	22.5	27.9	21.0	25.5	31.0	32.1	22.0	30.7	12.0	18.3	36.7	0.0	34.5	41.7	23.8	22.1	17.8	23.7	20.1	27.2	18.5	20.0
4	7.7	5.6	3.7	3.5	1.0	3.5	1.9	4.5	0.0	14.3	4.0	3.3	1.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.1	5.6	2.5	3.1	2.0	5.2	2.6	3.7	40.0
0	0.0	4.2	2.8	2.3	3.1	4.7	8.6	4.5	3.4	0.0	3.8	2.0	4.0	6.7	3.3	0.0	6.9	8.3	3.3	2.5	9.3	5.0	4.1	1.5	0.0	0.0
4	7.7	0.0	0.9	1.2	2.1	4.7	0.0	3.6	0.0	3.6	1.5	2.7	1.3	3.8	3.3	0.0	0.0	6.3	1.0	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.2	2.1	3.7	0.0
4	0.0	2.8	1.8	1.8	5.2	3.5	1.0	2.7	10.3	0.0	2.5	4.0	4.0	2.9	0.0	20.0	3.4	2.1	4.0	1.9	3.9	3.5	1.9	3.1	7.4	0.0
0	7.7	8.5	11.0	9.9	4.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	5.6	3.3	5.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.1	3.3	5.2	8.5	3.8	6.3	5.1	0.0	0.0
8	7.7	11.3	13.7	7.0	6.7	5.9	8.6	11.8	0.0	3.6	7.9	12.0	6.6	10.6	3.3	0.0	6.8	2.1	10.3	7.6	9.3	7.8	7.3	11.3	11.1	0.0
29	13	71	109	171	191	86	105	110	29	28	605	150	75	104	30	5	29	48	303	517	129	397	368	195	27	5

than did the others.

and authority they perceive inherent in administration. On the other hand, it is possible they were seeking an expansion of their personal horizons. What motivates people to seek a leadership position in special education is essential information for an emergent profession. Especially helpful would be studies that get at the value structure, motivation or psychological needs that attract administrators.

Suppose you were starting all over again, would you become a special education administrator? (Question 32)

Job satisfaction has often been used as an indication of group morale. Indeed such questions have been asked of most others in education in numerous studies. The central question is usually phrased, "If you were starting over again would you make the same choice?" In answer-

percent of the res  
This would see  
entire group of res  
ences in comparing  
did not seem to ma  
dency for those in

Table 8. Suppose you were starting all over again, would you become a special education administrator?

Response	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership								Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education								Local School Dist					
			Male		Female		1-99	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-9	10-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+
Certainly would	475 45.4%	46.3	42.9	52.2	37.1	36.8	45.6	47.1	55.0	61.8	60.0	38.5	48.0	30.7	34.3	50.8	45.5	54.6	56.4	50.0	58.6	44.0	48	
Probably would	293 28.5%	28.6	28.2	21.7	29.2	30.8	30.8	27.9	27.0	22.1	23.3	30.8	20.0	31.6	34.3	25.4	27.3	25.0	28.2	23.3	27.6	27.9	28	
Chances about even for and against	188 18.0%	17.8	18.5	21.7	24.7	19.0	16.9	16.4	13.5	13.2	13.3	23.1	21.3	20.2	22.5	16.8	19.3	14.8	11.1	23.3	6.9	19.1	20	
Probably would not	68 6.5%	5.5	9.1	0.0	2.2	11.3	5.1	8.6	4.5	1.5	0.0	7.7	6.7	11.4	7.9	6.6	6.8	4.6	4.3	0.0	3.4	7.2	9	
Certainly would not	17 1.6%	1.7	1.4	4.3	6.7	1.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.5	3.3	0.0	4.0	6.1	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.0	3.3	3.4	1.7	0	
TOTALS D.N.A. 20 or 1.9%	1046	758	287	23	89	153	237	140	111	68	30	13	75	114	178	197	88	108	117	30	29	638	1	

ing a similar question, 78% of teachers in a 1966\* study answered affirmatively, 80% of elementary principals in a 1968\* study answered yes, 70% of superintendents in a 1970\* study said they would and in this study 74% answered the question in that direction. Only 1.6% said they certainly would not, and 6.5% said they probably would not. Eighteen

Who the employer w  
Those with hi  
certain they would  
ence as special ed  
between the subgr

you become a special

percent of the respondents were uncertain.

ndication of group  
most others in educa-  
s usually phrased, "If  
ame choice?" In answer-

This would seem to indicate a rather high general morale for the entire group of respondents. There did not appear to be large differences in comparing the sub-group "sex." Size of district and program did not seem to matter to any extent, although there was a slight tendency for those in larger districts and programs to be more satisfied.

nistrator?

Size of District	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator					
	1-49	50-99	100-153	200-399	400-599	600-999	1,000-2,499	2,500-4,999	5,000+	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Masters + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39		
99,999	60.0	38.5	48.0	30.7	34.3	50.8	45.5	54.6	56.4	50.0	58.6	44.0	41.6	60.3	43.8	51.6	40.0	58.6	70.8	46.4	44.1	40.3	47.1	45.7	40.7	50.0	80.0
100,000-199,999	23.3	30.8	20.0	31.6	34.3	25.4	27.3	25.0	28.2	23.3	27.6	27.9	28.6	21.8	35.2	35.5	40.0	20.7	18.8	27.8	30.0	27.6	25.5	29.6	33.7	21.4	0.0
200,000+	13.3	23.1	21.3	20.2	22.5	16.8	19.3	14.8	11.1	23.3	6.9	19.1	20.1	12.8	17.1	6.5	20.0	13.8	6.3	18.0	18.5	20.1	19.2	16.9	18.1	21.4	0.0
0.0	7.7	6.7	11.4	7.9	6.6	6.8	4.6	4.3	0.0	3.4	7.2	9.1	5.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	3.4	4.2	5.4	6.5	9.0	6.3	6.2	6.5	7.1	0.0	
3.3	0.0	4.0	6.1	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.0	3.3	3.4	1.7	0.6	0.0	1.9	6.5	0.0	3.4	0.0	2.5	0.9	3.0	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.0	20.0	
30	13	75	114	178	197	88	108	117	30	29	638	154	78	105	31	5	29	48	317	540	134	416	385	199	28	5	

\* study answered affirm-  
study answered yes,  
would and in this study  
y 1.6% said they cer-  
ld not. Eighteen

Who the employer was did not seem to make much difference.

Those with higher levels of education seemed to be somewhat less certain they would make the same career choice again. Years of experience as special education administrator did not seem to differentiate between the subgroups.

Suggestions for further investigation:

A better question might have been, "What in your career as a special education administrator has given you the greatest satisfaction--the least satisfaction, etc.?" This type of question would come closer to obtaining reasons for high and low morale in administration than the type of question which was asked. Follow-up studies of those who would not become administrators again might be revealing.

Do you consider special educational goal? (Question)

Half of those who consider that position women (60.5%) more so

Those in smaller than did those in larger

Table 9. Do you consider special education administration as your final educational goal?

Answer	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County Wide School
			Male		Female		1-99	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-999	1,000-2,499	2,500-4,999	5,000+	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	1-99	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-999	1,000-2,499	2,500-4,999	5,000+	
Yes	506 51.5%	48.2	60.5	47.6	43.9	40.5	53.0	53.1	62.3	67.2	69.0	60.0	40.0	33.6	43.5	50.8	57.6	56.6	61.7	78.6	64.0	51.0	54.1	
No	476 48.5%	51.8	39.5	52.4	56.1	59.5	47.0	46.9	37.7	32.8	31.0	40.0	60.0	66.4	56.5	49.2	42.4	43.4	38.3	21.4	36.0	49.0	45.9	
TOTALS D.N.A. 84 or 7.9%	982	716	266	21	82	247	219	130	106	64	29	10	70	107	168	183	85	99	115	28	25	598	148	
If not, what position would you like most to hold?																								
Superintendent of schools	146 37.2%	41.1	19.7	71.4	40.0	44.7	38.2	33.3	22.9	15.8	42.9	50.0	57.1	40.0	38.6	33.3	34.5	33.3	34.3	12.5	45.5	39.1	41.2	
Special Education, State Department of Education	52 13.3%	13.4	12.7	0.0	14.3	11.5	15.7	10.5	17.1	15.8	14.3	0.0	7.1	12.0	12.9	17.3	13.8	9.5	2.9	37.5	0.0	11.6	9.8	
Special education, professional organization	7 1.8%	1.6	2.8	0.0	2.9	1.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.9	1.2	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	9.1	1.7	2.0	
Special education, federal office	14 3.6%	3.4	4.2	0.0	0.0	4.8	1.1	3.5	5.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	7.1	2.0	4.3	3.7	0.0	2.4	2.9	12.5	0.0	4.3	0.0	
Special education, college or university	173 44.1%	40.5	60.6	28.6	42.9	38.5	44.9	49.1	54.3	57.9	42.9	50.0	28.6	44.0	41.4	44.4	51.7	52.4	60.0	37.5	45.5	43.3	47.1	
TOTALS D.N.A. 84 or 17.6%	392	321	71	7	35	104	89	57	35	19	7	4	28	50	70	81	29	42	35	8	11	233	51	

Do you consider special education administration as your final educational goal? (Question 38)

career as a special satisfaction--the would come closer to ration than the of those who would

Half of those who are currently administrators of special education consider that position as their final educational goal. This is true of women (60.5%) more so than men (48.2%).

Those in smaller systems seemed generally to be more career mobile than did those in large districts. Those with doctorates were much less

0-199,999 200,000+	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained			Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator					
	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-5999	5000+	Local School Dist.	Council-School Dist.	Educational Dist.	Cooperative Council	Intermediate Dist.	Multicounty Intermediate Dist.	Local School Dist and University	Other	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctor's	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39	
0	60.0	40.0	33.6	43.5	50.8	57.6	56.6	61.7	78.6	64.0	51.0	54.1	45.9	47.9	69.0	75.0	60.7	59.1	51.7	54.5	35.4	41.0	51.8	65.8	80.8	100.0
0	40.0	60.0	66.4	56.5	49.2	42.4	43.4	38.3	21.4	36.0	49.0	45.9	54.1	52.1	31.0	25.0	39.3	40.9	48.3	45.5	64.6	59.0	48.2	34.2	19.2	0.0
9	10	70	107	168	183	85	99	115	28	25	59.8	148	74	96	29	4	28	44	294	510	127	388	355	193	26	4
9	50.0	57.1	40.0	38.6	33.3	34.5	31.3	34.3	12.5	45.5	39.1	41.2	18.9	40.0	25.0	0.0	50.0	22.2	29.7	43.7	34.9	33.2	40.9	44.0	50.0	100.0
3	0.0	7.1	12.0	-12.9	17.3	13.8	9.5	2.9	37.5	0.0	11.6	9.8	24.3	14.0	25.0	50.0	12.5	22.2	18.0	11.6	7.9	14.3	13.1	6.0	25.0	0.0
0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.9	1.2	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	9.1	1.7	2.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	5.6	0.0	3.0	0.0	2.0	1.5	2.0	0.0	0.0
0	0.0	7.1	2.0	4.3	3.7	0.0	2.4	2.9	12.5	0.0	4.3	0.0	2.7	4.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	16.7	7.2	1.0	1.6	5.1	2.2	2.0	0.0	0.0
9	50.0	28.6	44.0	41.4	44.4	51.7	52.4	60.0	37.5	45.5	43.3	47.1	51.4	42.0	50.0	50.0	12.5	33.3	45.0	40.7	55.6	45.4	42.3	46.0	25.0	0.0
7	4	28	.50	70	81	29	42	35	8	11	233	51	37	50	8	2	8	18	111	199	63	196	137	50	4	1

apt to believe special education administration was a final career goal than were others.

The greater the number of years of experience as a special education administrator, the more likely the respondent was to consider his position a final career goal.

Of those who did not consider special education administration their final goal, 44.1% replied that they would like a position in special education at a college or university. Women were more likely to choose this as a next career step than were men (60.6% compared to 40.5%). Also, those respondents in larger systems and those with higher educational degrees did likewise.

Men were more apt to aspire to become superintendents than were women (41.1% to 19.7%), especially those in smaller systems or programs. Equal percentages of men and women were interested in special education at the State Department of Education (13.3% men, 12.7% women) but few were interested in careers in professional organizations or in federal offices.

#### Suggestions for further study:

In this question, as in some others, it would appear that the A.D.M. categories beyond 100,000 are dysfunctional as a unit of analysis as are the categories of experience beyond 30 years because there are

so few respondents analyze those in the data tables, respond "different." This need for some type

s a final career goal  
as a special educa-  
was to consider his

on administration

ke a position in

en were more likely  
(60.6% compared to  
and those with

tendents than were  
r systems or programs.

in special education  
2.7% women) but few  
ations or in federal

appear that the  
as a unit of analysis  
s because there are

so few respondents in those categories. It may be more fruitful to analyze those in the "great cities" in a special study. Throughout the data tables, respondents in those categories often tend to be somewhat "different." This question, combined with several others, indicate the need for some type of special education administration "manpower" study.

## CHAPTER II

### CHARACTERISTICS OF ADMINISTRATORS OF SPECIAL EDUCATION

If what is known about organization in general holds true in special education, it does not, the central position around which organizational concerns revolve is education. This person, more than any other, will be involved either directly or affect the lives of millions of people, the spending of billions of dollars and the supervision of thousands of programs for students with disabilities.

To better understand the nature of the role the administrator of special education plays, something about the background of those persons who are working in that field. The following pages present selected demographic data derived from the study.

#### Please indicate your sex. (Question 15)

Nearly three in four administrators of special education are men. This is the same proportion of men to women currently found in the elementary principalship.\* Proportionately more women administrators tend to be found in the very small or very large districts and in the county-wide school district (44%). In the comparison "highest degree

obtained" men have become increasing increases (bachelors women).

The sub-group  
cation administrat

## CHAPTER II

### CHARACTERISTICS OF ADMINISTRATORS OF SPECIAL EDUCATION

ation in general holds true in special education, and there is no reason to believe around which organizational concerns revolve is that of the administrator of special any other, will be involved either directly or indirectly in decisions that will ple, the spending of billions of dollars and the organization, administration and s for students with disabilities.

In view of the role the administrator of special education fills, it is useful to know those persons who are working in that field. Thus, the following tables view from the study.

obtained" men have attained higher levels than women and the ratio l education are men. becomes increasingly more divergent in favor of men as degree status tly found in the increases (bachelor, 65% men to 36% women--doctorate, 78.7% men to 21.3% women).

The sub-group comparisons by years of experience as a special education administrator shows a steady increase in numbers of administra-

tors of special education each year and a steady decline in the proportion of women administrators to men.

Although there were only five respondents who had 30-39 years of experience, three were women (60%). At the other end of the continuum, of the 422 respondents that had one to three years of experience, only 26.3% were women with the decrease in nearly linear proportion.

In analyzing the data, it becomes immediately apparent that the proportion of women to men administrators is rapidly decreasing.

there are real biases in ration, reasons for those a lack of bias. In this tion, both real and fanc an indepth study utilizing the nature and extent of variable.

#### Types of questions

Table 1. Please indicate your sex.

Sex	Total Sample	Total Average Daily Membership								Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education								Employed					
		1-49	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-799	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+	Local School Dist.	Charity-Side School Dist.	Educational Coop.	Cooperative County Inst.	
Male	771 72.4%	69.6	63.0	76.7	75.3	79.2	75.4	63.2	67.7	38.5	58.4	72.2	80.9	78.4	70.3	72.7	70.2	67.7	66.7	73.6	56.3	82.3	78.0
Female	294 27.6%	30.4	37.0	23.3	24.7	20.8	24.6	36.8	32.3	61.5	41.6	27.8	19.1	21.6	29.7	27.3	29.8	32.3	33.3	26.4	43.7	17.7	22.0
TOTALS D.N.A. 1 or 0.1%	1065	23	92	258	239	144	114	68	31	13	77	115	178	199	91	110	121	31	30	647	158	79	109

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

Obviously, there is a wealth of data that lies hidden in questions concerning the role that the characteristic "sex" plays in the area of special education administration. On the surface, it often appears that

istrative positions in s in training programs, se Are there legitimate re istrative positions? Re

ne in the proportion  
 30-39 years of  
 of the continuum,  
 experience, only  
 oportion.  
 arant that the  
 ecreasing.

there are real biases in the position favoring men, but on further exploration, reasons for those differences are revealed that tend to indicate a lack of bias. In this age of deep concern over patterns of discrimination, both real and fancied, it would appear worthwhile for someone to do an indepth study utilizing an interview technique to more fully explore the nature and extent of discriminatory practices within respect to this variable.

Types of questions that need answers are: Do women aspire to admin-

Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By								Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
1-49	50-499	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+		Local School Dist.	Countywide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative	Coop City	Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Masters	Masters + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39
58.4	72.2	80.9	78.4	70.3	72.7	70.2	67.7	66.7		73.6	56.3	82.3	78.0	87.1	100.0	63.3	64.0	64.6	76.5	78.7	73.7	72.9	72.5	64.3	40.0	
41.6	27.8	19.1	21.6	29.7	27.3	29.8	32.3	33.3		26.4	43.7	17.7	22.0	12.9	0.0	36.7	36.0	35.4	23.5	21.3	26.3	27.1	27.5	35.7	60.0	
77	115	178	199	91	110	121	31	30		647	158	79	109	31	5	30	50	322	550	136	422	387	204	28	5	

istrative positions in special education? Are women discriminated against in training programs, selection processes or fellowship opportunities? Are there legitimate requirements that prohibit women from certain administrative positions? Reasons for preference of one sex over the other?

Table 2. What is your age?

Age	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist. Count																
					1-9		1000-1999		4000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,999		200,000+		1-9		10-19		20-39		40-59		60-79		80-99		100-199		200+		
			Males	Females																																			
Less than 35	176 16.8%	19.1 10.6	4.5 20.0	15.5 24.5	24.5 12.8	17.7 7.7	7.7 9.7	8.3 8.3	15.8 21.1	21.1 19.3	19.3 19.6	14.3 15.9	15.9 15.0	15.0 6.9	6.9 3.4	3.4 15.2	15.2 11																						
35-49	568 54.1%	59.0 40.6	63.6 46.7	55.0 51.1	51.1 60.3	55.8 58.5	58.5 61.3	33.3 33.3	46.1 50.9	50.9 53.4	53.4 55.8	51.6 57.0	57.0 60.0	60.0 58.6	58.6 62.1	62.1 54.7	54.7 51																						
50-64	298 28.4%	21.5 47.0	31.8 28.9	28.7 24.5	24.5 27.0	25.7 33.8	33.8 29.0	58.3 58.3	32.9 28.1	28.1 27.3	27.3 24.6	34.1 36.2	36.2 25.0	25.0 34.5	34.5 34.5	34.5 29.4	29.4 36																						
65 or older	8 0.8%	0.4 1.8	0.0 4.4	0.8 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.9 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	5.3 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.9	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0									
TOTALS D.M.A. 16 or 1.5%	1050	766 283	22 90	258 237	237 141	113 65	65 31	12 12	76 114	114 176	176 199	91 91	107 120	120 29	29 29	29 640	640 1																						

### What is your age? (Question 14)

Over half of the respondents were in the age bracket 35-49 (54.1%).

Of male respondents 19.1% were less than 35, compared to 10.6% of the women, and 28.4% were 50-64 years of age compared to 47% of the women.

The mean age of the total sample was 44 years.

The educational cooperatives, county intermediate and the multi-county intermediate units employ the largest percentage of administrators under 35. Conversely, the local school districts and county-wide school districts employ the highest percentage of administrators in the 50-64 year age bracket.

### Suggestions for fur

Career ladders

studied in any dept

variables including

situational factors

ing programs emerge

selection, recruitin

studies of age, se

		Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By						Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator						
		1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-1499	2500-4999	5000+	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist.	Bachelor	Masters	Master's + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39			
3,989 100,000-199,000 200,000+	1-49	9.7	8.3	15.8	21.1	19.3	19.6	14.3	15.9	15.0	6.9	3.4	15.2	11.1	29.1	20.6	29.0	40.0	13.8	30.0	22.7	13.5	11.2	32.1	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
61.3	33.3	46.1	50.9	53.4	55.8	51.6	57.0	60.0	58.6	62.1	54.7	51.6	57.0	53.3	51.6	60.0	48.3	36.0	52.7	55.2	61.2	52.6	62.6	49.8	8.0	0.0	0.0	
29.0	58.3	32.9	28.1	27.3	24.6	34.1	26.2	25.0	34.5	34.5	29.4	36.6	12.7	26.2	19.4	0.0	34.5	34.0	24.0	30.4	26.9	14.8	27.0	48.8	84.0	100.0		
0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	1.5	8.0	0.0	0.0	
31	12	76	114	176	199	91	107	120	29	29	640	153	79	107	31	5	29	50	317	542	134	418	382	203	25	4		

Suggestions for further investigation:

bracket 35-49 (54.1%).  
 red to 10.6% of the  
 to 47% of the women.  
 iate and the multi-  
 entage of administra-  
 ricts and county-wide  
 administrators in the

Career ladders in special education administration have not been studied in any depth. It is likely that they are affected by a host of variables including licensing practices, training program requirements, situational factors and certain other "rites of passage." As new training programs emerge, increased attention must be given to such things as selection, recruitment and placement. At that time, if not before, studies of age, sex and previous experience should be helpful.

Table 3.  
What is your marital status?

Marital Status	Checked By Respondent	
	No.	%
Single	88	8.3
Married	905	85.1
Divorced, separated or widowed	71	6.7
Did not answer	2	0.2

What is your marital status? (Question 16)

The data from this question is limited and the value purely speculative. In summary, 905 of the respondents (85.1%) were married, 88 (8.3%) were single and only 71 (6.7%) were divorced, separated or widowed. Only two respondents failed to answer this question. This would seem to indicate a high degree of stability in family structure or at least an amazing capacity to adapt to marital demands.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Unlike some other professions, the demand made on special education administrators does not appear to produce stress within the family structure. Reasons why, of course, can only be speculative until further research has been conducted. Could it be a conservative middle class background from which administrators emerge? The type of training they

have had? A tight non process? These and others to extend knowledge about

What is the official position? (Question 16)

One concern of the administrators indicated that doing so in terminology. The various education program, typical years of experience against the given titles could be discerned.

When considering to be Director of Special Education (14%), Supervisor Pupil Personnel Services (12.4% compared Men tend more often to Education (31.9% as compared to Services (12.4% compared to

Checked By Respondent	
No.	%
88	8.3
905	85.1
71	6.7
2	0.2

have had? A tight normative structure which controls the selection process? These and other questions are worthy of examination as we seek to extend knowledge about leaders.

What is the official title used in your school system to designate your position? (Question 1)

One concern of this study was to identify the titles used to designate the administrator of the special education programs. It was anticipated that doing so might help to initiate a standard administrative terminology. The variables sex, size of school system, size of special education program, type of employer, highest degree obtained, and total years of experience as an administrator of special education were cast against the given title. This data was then analyzed to see if trends could be discerned. Highlights of those comparisons are as follows.

When considering the total sample, the frequency of title was found to be Director of Special Education (28.9%), Coordinator of Special Education (14%), Supervisor of Special Education (12.8%) and Director of Pupil Personnel Services (10.3%).

Men tend more often than women to be called Director of Special Education (31.9% as opposed to 20.9%) and Director of Pupil Personnel Services (12.4% compared to 4.8%). On the other hand, women are called

Coordinator of Special Education (20.2% to 11.6%) and Supervisor of Special Education (20.5% to 9.8%) more than are men.

utilize that title greatest number of

Table 4. What is the official title used in your school system to designate your position?

Title	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	
			Male		Female		1-999	1000-2999	3000-7999	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+
			Male	Female																				
Director of Special Education	306 28.9%	31.9 20.9	13.6 0.0	18.5 1.1	27.5 0.4	31.5 0.8	39.9 0.7	30.7 0.0	35.3 1.5	22.6 9.7	15.4 15.4	19.7 0.0	20.9 0.0	26.7 1.7	30.2 0.5	27.8 1.1	37.6 0.0	35.5 0.8	35.5 0.0	36.7 3.3	26.7 0.9			
Special Education Consultant	12 1.1%	0.4 3.1	0.0 0.0	1.1 0.4	0.4 0.8	0.8 0.7	0.7 0.0	0.0 1.5	0.0 9.7	0.0 15.4	0.0 15.4	0.0 9.2	0.0 13.9	0.0 14.8	0.0 17.1	0.0 14.4	0.0 14.7	0.0 15.7	0.0 6.5	0.0 6.7	0.0 13.2			
Coordinator of Special Education	148 14.0%	11.6 20.2	9.1 4.5	14.1 4.3	10.2 8.6	15.1 14.7	11.2 16.8	22.8 17.5	10.3 13.2	9.7 12.9	15.4 15.4	9.2 7.9	13.9 7.8	14.8 10.8	17.1 10.1	14.4 16.7	14.7 18.3	15.7 18.2	15.7 25.8	6.5 7.7	6.7 9.6			
Supervisor of Special Education	135 12.8%	9.8 20.5	4.5 0.0	4.3 1.1	8.6 1.6	14.7 0.8	16.8 1.4	17.5 1.8	13.2 1.5	12.9 3.2	15.4 0.0	7.9 1.3	7.8 1.7	10.8 1.1	10.1 1.0	16.7 0.0	18.3 1.8	18.2 2.5	25.8 0.0	7.7 3.3	9.6 1.2			
Assistant Superintendent of Special Educ.	14 1.3%	1.7 0.3	0.0 0.0	1.1 1.1	1.6 1.6	0.8 0.8	1.4 1.4	1.8 1.8	1.5 1.5	3.2 0.0	0.0 0.0	1.3 1.3	1.7 1.7	1.1 1.1	1.0 1.0	0.0 0.0	1.8 1.8	2.5 2.5	0.0 0.0	3.3 3.3	1.2 2.6			
Director of Pupil Personnel Services	109 10.3%	12.4 4.9	13.6 0.0	14.1 3.3	16.1 3.1	10.5 2.5	9.8 0.7	4.4 0.0	5.9 0.0	0.0 3.2	0.0 0.0	10.5 2.6	13.9 5.2	14.8 2.3	15.1 2.5	7.8 1.1	6.4 0.0	5.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 3.3	0.0 2.6	14.8 9.2	
School Psychologist	20 1.9%	1.6 2.7	0.0 0.0	3.3 3.1	3.1 2.5	0.7 0.7	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 3.2	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	2.6 2.6	5.2 5.2	2.3 2.3	2.5 1.1	1.1 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 3.3	0.0 2.6		
Director of Special Services	83 7.9%	8.4 6.5	0.0 0.0	12.0 12.0	10.2 10.2	8.8 8.8	4.2 4.2	4.4 4.4	5.9 5.9	3.2 3.2	15.4 15.4	11.8 11.8	9.6 9.6	9.7 9.7	7.0 7.0	7.8 7.8	8.3 8.3	4.1 4.1	3.2 3.2	6.7 6.7	9.2 9.2			
Director of Title III-IV	7 0.7%	0.7 0.7	0.0 0.0	1.1 1.1	0.4 0.4	0.0 0.7	0.0 0.9	0.7 2.9	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 1.3	0.0 0.0	0.6 0.6	0.5 0.5	1.1 1.1	0.0 0.0	0.0 2.5	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.3			
Other	223 21.1%	21.5 20.2	59.1 59.1	30.4 30.4	22.0 22.0	15.1 14.7	14.7 17.5	23.5 23.5	35.5 35.5	23.1 23.1	35.5 35.5	27.0 27.0	17.6 17.6	16.1 199	22.2 90	12.8 109	15.7 121	29.0 31	33.3 30	21.4 644				
TOTALS D.N.A. 9 or 0.8%	1057	764	292	22	92	255	238	143	114	68	31	13	76	115	176	199	90	109	121	31	30	644		

Director of Special Education is the title most often used to designate the administrator of special education (28.9%) although its popularity varies by size of school unit and size of special education program. When special education program size is used as the unit of comparison, the title becomes progressively more popular with larger programs. Multi-county units (71%) and educational cooperative units (59.5%) frequently.

The title Co... popular as the size the exception of t... (20.5%) and local favor the title mo...

and Supervisor of  
utilize that title most extensively, and those administrators with the  
greatest number of years of experience seem to possess that title most

		Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
		1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39	
1-49	22.6	15.4	19.7	20.9	26.7	30.2	27.8	37.6	35.5	35.5	36.7	26.7	19.2	59.5	27.1	71.0	40.0	10.3	16.3	30.0	29.3	30.4	27.3	28.7	29.4	45.4	100.0
50-99	9.7	15.4	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.8	0.0	3.3	0.9	3.2	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.9	0.5	1.5	1.2	0.8	1.5	0.0	0.0
100-199	9.7	15.4	9.2	13.9	14.8	17.1	14.4	14.7	15.7	6.5	6.7	13.2	20.5	16.5	10.3	6.5	40.0	6.9	28.6	17.8	12.6	5.2	17.9	12.5	10.3	7.1	0.0
200-399	12.9	15.4	7.9	7.8	10.8	10.1	16.7	18.3	18.2	25.8	7.7	9.6	22.4	2.5	17.8	19.4	0.0	27.6	12.2	13.7	13.7	5.9	12.7	13.3	12.7	10.7	0.0
400-599	3.2	0.0	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.0	0.0	1.8	2.5	0.0	3.3	1.2	2.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.5	2.2	0.7	1.8	1.0	3.6	0.0
600-999	0.0	0.0	10.5	13.9	14.8	15.1	7.8	6.4	5.0	0.0	0.0	14.8	5.8	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.0	5.9	11.2	20.7	6.5	12.8	13.7	14.3	0.0
1000-2499	3.2	0.0	2.6	5.2	2.3	2.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	2.6	0.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.6	3.0	2.4	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.0
2500-4999	3.2	15.4	11.8	9.6	9.7	7.0	7.8	8.3	4.1	3.2	6.7	9.2	5.8	3.8	9.3	0.0	0.0	6.9	6.1	6.3	9.0	7.4	7.9	9.1	6.9	0.0	0.0
5000+	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.0	0.6	0.4	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	35.5	23.1	35.5	27.0	17.6	16.1	22.2	12.8	15.7	29.0	33.3	21.4	18.6	16.5	26.2	3.2	20.0	41.4	30.6	20.6	20.1	22.2	22.5	19.1	23.0	17.9	0.0
Average	31	13	76	115	176	199	90	109	121	31	30	644	156	79	107	31	5	29	49	320	546	135	418	383	204	28	5

ost often used to des-  
.9%) although its pop-  
special education pro-  
d as the unit of compar-  
r with larger programs.  
ive units (59.5%)

frequently.

The title Coordinator of Special Education was progressively more popular as the size of the special education program increased, with the exception of the two largest categories. County-wide districts (20.5%) and local district-university cooperative programs (two of five) favor the title more than do the others.

The title Supervisor of Special Education was more popular with larger school districts and larger programs, also county-wide school districts, county intermediate and multi-county districts than with the others.

Director of Pupil Personnel Services was favored by smaller districts and smaller programs. Of the various employers, this designation was most popular with local school districts.

Suggestions for further investigation:

It appears that there is little uniformity in the use of titles in special education administration. Some of the confusion that currently exists could be dispelled if a standard taxonomy were developed that would relate specific titles to unique sets of duties, obligations,

functions or responsibilities.

Often it appears that a particular title is used in a particular condition (a role related to size, location, or type of employer) which would serve as a profession in itself. A standard taxonomy of titles would be helpful if we can determine what factors influence the dynamics on the profession.

How old were you when appointed to your first job as special education administrator? (Question 5)

Four out of ten respondents were between the ages of 35 and 44 years old when appointed to their first job as special education administrator. Thirty-five percent were between the ages of 25 and 34 years old when appointed to their first job as special education administrator.

Table 5. How old were you when appointed to your first job of special education administrator?

Age	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County-wide																				
					<999		1000-2999		3000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		200,000+		1-19		20-39		40-59		60-69		70-79		80-89		90-99		100-199		200-499		500+			
			Male	Female																																								
Less than 35	427 40.9%	48.3	20.9	43.5	37.1	37.7	48.3	43.2	40.2	31.3	45.2	23.1	35.5	36.9	40.8	46.4	34.1	41.3	47.1	36.7	33.3	39.2	32.7																					
35-49	517 49.6%	45.4	61.0	39.1	46.1	51.2	44.0	48.2	52.7	65.7	51.6	76.9	40.8	52.3	50.6	46.4	52.3	52.3	47.9	60.0	66.7	50.9	52.3																					
50-64	98 9.4%	6.2	18.1	17.4	15.7	11.1	7.7	8.6	7.1	3.0	3.2	0.0	22.4	10.8	8.6	7.1	13.6	6.4	5.0	3.3	0.0	9.8	14.4																					
65 or older	1 0.1%	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0												
TOTALS D.N.A. 23 or 2.2%	1043	760	282	23	89	252	234	139	112	67	31	13	76	111	174	196	88	109	119	30	30	632	153																					

ore popular with  
nity-wide school  
ricts than with the  
d by smaller dis-  
rs, this designation

functions or responsibilities.

Often it appears that the job title is manufactured to fit a local condition (a role relationship or a status relationship) rather than to serve as a professionally descriptive term. If that is the case, it would be helpful if we could better understand the effect of those dynamics on the profession.

How old were you when appointed to your first job of special education administrator? (Question 30)

Four out of ten administrators of special education were less than 35 years of age when first appointed to that position. Five out of ten were between the ages 35-49, and approximately one in ten was over 49.

0-199,000 200,000+	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
	1-19 200-399 400-599 600-799 1000-2499 2500-4999 5000+	1-19 50-99 100-199 200-399 400-599 600-799 1000-1999 2000-4999 5000+	Local School Dist. County-Wide School Dist. Educational Cooperative Unit County Intermediate Unit Multi-County Intermediate Unit Local School Dist. and University Other	Bachelor Master Master + 1 Doctor	1-3 4-9 10-19 20-29 30-39																					
2.2	23.1	35.5	36.9	40.8	46.4	34.1	41.3	47.1	36.7	33.3	39.2	32.7	57.0	47.2	58.1	60.0	24.1	38.8	45.3	39.2	39.6	42.4	38.0	42.3	51.9	60.0
.6	76.9	40.8	52.3	50.6	46.4	52.3	52.3	47.9	60.0	66.7	50.9	52.3	40.5	47.2	29.0	40.0	69.0	42.9	43.7	51.7	56.7	46.3	51.0	53.7	48.1	40.0
.2	0.0	22.4	10.8	8.6	7.1	13.6	6.4	5.0	3.3	0.0	9.8	14.4	2.5	5.6	12.9	0.0	6.9	18.4	10.8	9.1	3.7	11.0	10.9	4.0	0.0	0.0
.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31	13	76	111	174	196	88	109	119	30	30	632	153	79	108	31	5	29	49	316	538	134	417	384	201	27	5

The mean age at appointment was slightly over 37. The mean age of superintendents in the 1960 AASA study\* was slightly over 36, and the mean age of elementary principals in the 1968 DESP study\* was 33.

Men tended to be appointed to their first administrative job at a much earlier age than women. When we examine the category, "less than 35 years" we find 48.3% of men were appointed at that age compared to only 20.9% of the women. The age range 35-49 reveals a reversal of the situation with 61.0% of the women being appointed between those ages compared to 45.4% of the men. Nearly three times more women than men were appointed after the age of 50 (18.1% compared to 6.2%).

There are a number of possible reasons for this phenomenon, one being that women tend to stay in special education, whereas men tend to pursue other career patterns. Another reason might be the re-entry of women to special education at a later age after having taken time out to raise a family.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

Unfortunately, the nature of the data does not provide answers to why these particular patterns exist. Additional indepth research looking at career patterns of administrators of special education might provide additional data that would be more explanatory. Studies to compare differences (if there are any) between special education admin-

istrators and regul  
It is also possibl  
tiveness of persons

What position did y  
administration pos

Some understand  
ing at the experien  
administrators of s  
fessional experien

About 30% of  
half of that group  
came from other ad  
cipalships. About  
speech therapist,  
emotionally distur  
coordinator, coord  
rehabilitation cou  
tion. Of these cl  
the highest percen

A higher perc

The mean age of super-  
er 36, and the mean  
\* was 33.

inistrative job at a  
category, "less than  
hat age compared to  
als a reversal of  
ted between those  
imes more women than  
ared to 6.2%).

is phenomenon, one  
, whereas men tend  
ight be the re-entry  
having taken time  
t provide answers to  
ndepth research look-  
1 education might  
tory. Studies to  
cial education admin-

istrators and regular education administrators might also be revealing.  
It is also possible that studies that examine the efficiency or effectiveness of persons in various age groups could be helpful.

What position did you hold just before your first special education administration position? (Question 29)

Some understanding of a professional groups can be derived by looking at the experiential background of the incumbents. In this regard, administrators of special education present a diverse background of professional experiences.

About 30% of the total group came directly from teaching, and about half of that group were teachers of the mentally retarded. About 22% came from other administrative positions, over half of which were principalships. About 35% came from supportive personnel areas including speech therapist, guidance counselor, school psychologist, teacher of emotionally disturbed, visiting teacher, university faculty, work study coordinator, coordinator of guidance, director of psychological service, rehabilitation counselor, social worker and consultant in special education. Of these classifications, that of school psychologist supplied the highest percentage of administrators (16.9%).

A higher percentage of women (44.5%) came to special education

administration directly from classroom teaching than did men (25.5%).

Conversely more men (25.5%) than women (11.7%) came from other administrative positions.

More men came from school psychology (17.2%) than any other single category and more women were teachers of mentally retarded (21.8%) prior

to becoming administrators. About one in four districts were teachers of the primary entry route psychologist. Local s

Table 6. What position did you hold just before your first special education administration position?

Position	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership									Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education									Local School Dist.	County-wide Dist.		
			Male	Female	1-99	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,999	200,000+	1-9	10-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+		
School psychologist	155 16.9%	17.2	15.9	4.5	18.5	20.1	22.1	20.7	9.1	6.6	14.8	33.3		17.6	13.7	24.2	15.9	18.7	14.6	18.4	3.6	12.0	20.1	6.8
Teacher of mentally retarded	141 15.3%	12.9	21.8	9.1	3.7	10.5	13.7	14.9	29.3	24.6	22.2	25.0		2.9	9.5	12.7	15.9	14.7	25.0	20.4	28.6	16.0	12.7	21.1
Principal	120 13.1%	16.5	4.0	13.6	19.8	17.4	9.8	10.7	12.1	11.5	11.1	8.3		17.6	26.3	10.2	12.4	8.0	13.5	12.6	7.1	24.0	14.4	18.0
Speech therapist	63 6.9%	8.1	3.6	0.0	2.5	6.4	8.3	8.3	6.1	9.8	0.0	0.0		1.5	5.3	2.5	7.6	10.7	7.3	8.7	17.9	0.0	7.2	1.5
Guidance counselor	59 6.4%	7.5	3.6	9.1	8.6	7.3	7.8	8.3	2.0	0.0	3.7	0.0		5.9	7.4	7.6	9.4	4.0	3.1	3.9	3.6	4.0	7.2	6.0
Classroom teacher (elementary)	54 5.9%	3.7	11.5	40.9	6.2	6.4	2.5	1.7	5.1	9.8	3.7	0.0		23.5	9.5	5.1	2.9	4.0	1.0	1.0	3.6	4.0	6.0	6.0
Classroom teacher (secondary)	52 5.7%	5.7	5.6	0.0	2.5	9.1	8.8	3.3	1.0	3.3	3.7	0.0		7.4	5.3	10.2	2.4	6.7	7.3	3.9	0.0	0.0	4.6	6.8
Other administrator	50 5.4%	4.9	6.7	4.5	8.6	4.0	5.4	7.4	5.1	6.6	7.4	8.3		1.5	7.4	7.0	7.1	5.3	4.2	7.8	0.0	4.0	4.9	7.5
University faculty	21 2.3%	1.9	3.2	4.5	3.7	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.0	1.6	0.0	0.0		4.4	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.3	3.1	2.9	3.6	0.0	2.5	2.3
Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent	19 2.1%	2.7	0.4	0.0	3.7	1.8	0.5	1.7	4.0	4.9	3.7	0.0		2.9	1.1	1.3	2.4	0.0	4.2	1.9	7.1	0.0	1.6	1.5
Teacher	19 2.1%	1.9	2.4	4.5	3.7	0.5	1.0	2.5	3.0	1.6	0.0	16.7		2.9	1.1	0.6	1.8	1.3	3.1	1.0	0.0	4.0	1.4	2.3
Teacher of emotionally disturbed	13 1.4%	1.0	2.4	0.0	2.5	0.0	1.5	0.0	1.0	3.3	11.1	8.3		0.0	1.1	0.6	1.8	2.7	1.0	1.9	0.0	8.0	1.8	0.8
Consultant in special education	11 1.2%	1.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.7	1.0	3.3	7.4	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	2.7	0.0	1.0	3.6	8.0	1.1	0.8
Other	142 15.4%	14.5	17.5	9.1	16.0	13.8	15.3	16.4	19.1	13.1	11.1	0.0		11.8	10.6	15.2	18.3	19.9	12.4	14.6	21.5	16.0	14.6	18.8
TOTALS D.N.A. 147 or 13.8%	919	667	252	22	81	219	204	121	99	61	27	12		68	95	157	170	75	96	103	28	25	568	133

did men (25.5%).  
 from other adminis-  
 n any other single  
 arded (21.8%) prior  
 to becoming administrators.  
 About one in four of the administrators in the largest school dis-  
 tricts were teachers of the mentally retarded. In the small districts,  
 the primary entry route seemed to be either as a principal or a school  
 psychologist. Local school districts seem to favor school psychologists

ition?

0-199,000 200,000+	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By								Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
	1-9	10-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-1499	2500-4999	5000+	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39		
33.3	17.6	13.7	24.2	15.9	18.7	14.6	18.4	3.6	12.0	20.1	6.8	11.3	17.2	20.8	25.0	4.5	0.0	9.2	19.0	32.5	16.4	16.6	18.8	8.7	0.0		
25.0	2.9	9.5	12.7	15.9	14.7	25.0	20.4	28.6	16.0	12.7	21.1	22.5	14.0	29.2	50.0	13.6	26.3	21.5	12.1	10.5	18.1	14.5	14.0	4.3	0.0		
8.3	17.6	26.3	10.2	12.4	8.0	13.5	12.6	7.1	24.0	14.4	18.0	5.6	6.5	12.5	0.0	4.5	5.3	11.6	15.7	8.8	11.9	13.4	12.4	21.7	66.7		
0.0	1.5	5.3	2.5	7.6	10.7	7.3	8.7	17.9	0.0	7.2	1.5	9.9	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	8.5	6.9	1.8	3.3	8.6	11.3	0.0	0.0		
0.0	5.9	7.4	7.6	9.4	4.0	3.1	3.9	3.6	4.0	7.2	6.0	2.8	5.4	8.3	0.0	4.5	2.6	5.3	8.2	3.5	5.6	7.1	6.5	4.3	0.0		
0.0	23.5	9.5	5.1	2.9	4.0	1.0	1.0	3.6	4.0	6.0	6.0	4.2	6.5	4.2	0.0	9.1	15.8	6.7	5.6	1.8	5.0	6.2	6.5	8.7	0.0		
0.0	7.4	5.3	10.2	2.4	6.7	7.3	3.9	0.0	0.0	4.6	6.8	8.5	8.6	0.0	25.0	4.5	2.6	6.7	5.4	3.5	7.2	3.9	5.4	13.0	0.0		
8.3	1.5	7.4	7.0	7.1	5.3	4.2	7.8	0.0	4.0	4.9	7.5	4.2	5.4	8.3	0.0	9.1	10.5	6.7	4.4	4.4	5.8	5.9	4.3	4.3	0.0		
0.0	4.4	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.3	3.1	2.9	3.6	0.0	2.5	2.3	2.8	0.0	4.2	0.0	4.5	2.6	2.5	1.5	5.3	2.2	1.5	3.8	0.0	0.0		
0.0	2.9	1.1	1.3	2.4	0.0	4.2	1.9	7.1	0.0	1.6	1.5	7.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.3	2.6	2.2	2.1	1.6	4.3	0.0		
16.7	2.9	1.1	0.6	1.8	1.3	3.1	1.0	0.0	4.0	1.4	2.3	4.2	3.2	0.0	0.0	9.1	2.6	3.2	1.3	2.6	1.7	2.7	2.2	0.0	0.0		
8.3	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.8	2.7	1.0	1.9	0.0	8.0	1.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	2.6	1.4	1.3	1.8	2.5	0.9	0.0	4.3	0.0		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	2.7	0.0	1.0	3.6	8.0	1.1	0.8	1.4	2.2	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.7	0.0	1.1	1.2	1.6	0.0	0.0		
0.0	11.8	10.6	15.2	18.3	19.9	12.4	14.6	21.5	16.0	14.6	18.8	15.5	14.0	8.3	0.0	31.8	21.0	14.2	14.6	21.0	17.1	15.5	11.7	26.0	33.3		
12	68	95	157	170	75	96	103	28	25	568	130	71	93	24	4	22	38	284	478	114	360	337	186	23	3		

(20.1%) or principals (14.4%) as administrators as do county-wide districts (psychologists, 21.1% and principals, 18%). Educational cooperative units, county intermediate units, multi-county units and local school-university units tend to select teachers of the mentally retarded and school psychologists. Perhaps one reason school psychologists are chosen as administrators is their high level of training. One in three possesses a doctorate. The same logic would apply also to the categories; teacher of mentally retarded and principals. Another possible reason principals were appointed as administrators of special education is that they were on the job as a source from which to draw. Evidence for this notion is derived from the progressively declining percentage of the total that were principals.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Even though we do have data that indicates the sources from which special education administrators are drawn, it is not known why these particular persons emerge as administrators or what the rationale is for selecting them. The naturally diverse experiential background of special education administrators provide ideal research opportunities to study the effectiveness of administrators who enter administration via different routes. Such things as the relationship of the experiential route to success as an administrator, continuities

and discontinuities provide useful inf

What was your prim  
education? (Quest

What motivate  
central concern in  
problem of recruit  
becomes paramount.

Well over hal  
administrators eit  
important or they  
frequent reason gi  
vision to classroo  
for a larger incom

There seems t  
(dependent variabl  
cially important.  
compared to 19.2%)  
those women in the  
aged than women in

do county-wide  
%). Educational  
i-county units and  
ers of the mentally  
ason school psychol-  
level of training.  
c would apply also  
d principals.  
as administrators  
as a source from  
d from the progres-  
principals.  
e sources from which  
not known why these  
t the rationale is  
ential background  
research opportu-  
s who enter admin-  
e relationship of  
tor, continuities

and discontinuities of the role change or some other sub-role set may provide useful information.

What was your primary reason for becoming an administrator of special education? (Question 31)

What motivates people to select certain positions has been a central concern in all facets of education. When one considers the problem of recruitment in highly specialized education programs, it becomes paramount.

Well over half of the respondents indicated that they had become administrators either because they considered administration especially important or they had been encouraged by others (55.4%). The third most frequent reason given was a preference for administration and supervision to classroom teaching. Unlike principals\*, few indicated a desire for a larger income (5.6%) as motivating their choice.

There seems to be little difference when we analyze the subgroups (dependent variables) for those who considered administration as especially important. However, proportionately more women than men (32.5% compared to 19.2%) were urged by others to become administrators and those women in the larger districts and programs were more often encouraged than women in the smaller districts and programs. Multi-county and

Table 7. What was your primary reason for becoming an administrator of special education?

Reason	Total Sample	Sex		Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.															
				<99		1000-2999		3000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1000-2499		2500-4999		5000+				
				Male	Female																																			
Preferred administration and supervision to classroom instruction.	135 13.5%	15.9	7.2	23.8	13.8	14.4	14.4	13.0	12.1	6.3	10.3	15.4	9.9	10.1	19.3	13.1	20.9	11.4	6.4	6.9	14.3	13.9	10.0																	
Needed a larger income	56 5.6%	7.3	1.1	0.0	2.3	5.8	4.4	8.0	7.5	3.2	10.3	0.0	2.8	1.8	7.0	7.3	3.5	9.5	2.7	6.9	3.6	4.3	6.7																	
Consider administration as especially important in education.	327 32.6%	34.6	27.4	42.9	25.3	32.1	31.0	40.6	26.2	39.7	41.4	15.4	35.2	36.7	26.9	34.6	23.3	38.1	38.2	41.4	25.0	34.5	25.3																	
Encouraged by others.	229 22.8%	19.2	32.5	14.3	13.8	21.0	27.5	19.6	27.1	30.2	20.7	38.5	19.7	17.4	21.1	22.5	27.9	21.0	25.5	31.0	32.1	22.0	30.7																	
Offered position by superintendent.	35 3.5%	2.5	6.1	0.0	4.6	4.1	3.9	2.2	1.9	6.3	3.4	7.7	5.6	3.7	3.5	1.0	3.5	1.9	4.5	0.0	14.3	4.0	3.3																	
High personal interest	39 3.9%	4.4	2.2	0.0	4.6	2.1	5.2	4.3	3.7	4.8	0.0	0.0	4.2	2.8	2.3	3.1	4.7	8.6	4.5	3.4	0.0	3.8	2.0																	
Personal challenge	19 1.9%	1.9	1.8	0.0	2.3	0.8	1.7	1.4	4.7	0.0	3.4	7.7	0.0	0.9	1.2	2.1	4.7	0.0	3.6	0.0	3.6	1.5	2.7																	
Program needed coordination	29 2.9%	2.2	4.7	4.8	4.6	1.6	3.1	2.2	3.7	4.8	3.4	0.0	2.8	1.8	1.8	5.2	3.5	1.0	2.7	10.3	0.0	2.5	4.0																	
Part of general administrative responsibilities	49 4.9%	4.8	5.1	9.5	12.6	9.5	3.1	1.4	1.9	0.0	0.0	7.7	8.5	11.0	9.9	4.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	5.6	3.3																	
Other	85 8.5%	7.2	11.9	4.8	16.1	8.6	5.6	7.2	11.3	4.8	6.8	7.7	11.3	13.7	7.0	6.7	5.9	8.6	11.8	0.0	3.6	7.9	12.0																	
TOTALS D.N.A. 63 or 5.9%	1003	725	277	21	87	243	229	138	107	63	29	13	71	109	171	191	86	105	110	29	28	605	150																	

county-wide systems seemed to encourage women more than did the others.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Unfortunately, a larger range of reasons were not included as responses to this question. For instance, it is quite likely that some people enter administration for the status or prestige derived, others to escape the routine of the classroom, still others to seek the power

and authority they perceive, hand, it is possible to broaden horizons. What motivates people to enter education is essential. How helpful would be studies of the psychological needs of

Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education	Employed By										Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator											
	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School District and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor															
0-99 /200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+																	
0.3	15.4	9.9	10.1	19.3	13.1	20.9	11.4	6.4	6.9	14.3	13.9	10.0	12.0	12.5	26.7	0.0	20.7	4.2	14.2	13.7	14.7	13.6	12.2	13.8	22.2	20.0
0.3	0.0	2.8	1.8	7.0	7.3	3.5	9.5	2.7	6.9	3.6	4.3	6.7	14.7	5.8	0.0	20.0	3.4	2.1	4.6	6.8	3.9	4.0	5.2	9.2	7.4	0.0
2.4	15.4	35.2	36.7	26.9	34.6	23.3	38.1	38.2	41.4	25.0	34.5	25.3	38.7	30.8	26.7	60.0	17.2	29.2	30.0	35.6	27.9	35.0	35.6	24.1	25.9	20.0
0.7	38.5	19.7	17.4	21.1	22.5	27.9	21.0	25.5	31.0	32.1	22.0	30.7	12.0	18.3	36.7	0.0	34.5	41.7	23.8	22.1	17.8	23.7	20.1	27.2	18.5	20.0
3.4	7.7	5.6	3.7	3.5	1.0	3.5	1.9	4.5	0.0	14.3	4.0	3.3	1.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.1	5.6	2.5	3.1	2.0	5.2	2.6	3.7	40.0
0.0	0.0	4.2	2.8	2.3	3.1	4.7	8.6	4.5	3.4	0.0	3.8	2.0	4.0	6.7	3.3	0.0	6.9	8.3	3.3	2.5	9.3	5.0	4.1	1.5	0.0	0.0
3.4	7.7	0.0	0.9	1.2	2.1	4.7	0.0	3.6	0.0	3.6	1.5	2.7	1.3	3.8	3.3	0.0	0.0	6.3	1.0	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.2	2.1	3.7	0.0
3.4	0.0	2.8	1.8	1.8	5.2	3.5	1.0	2.7	10.3	0.0	2.5	4.0	4.0	2.9	0.0	20.0	3.4	2.1	4.0	1.9	3.9	3.5	1.9	3.1	7.4	0.0
0.0	7.7	8.5	11.0	9.9	4.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	5.6	3.3	5.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.1	3.3	5.2	8.5	3.8	6.3	5.1	0.0	0.0
6.8	7.7	11.3	13.7	7.0	6.7	5.9	8.6	11.8	0.0	3.6	7.9	12.0	6.6	10.6	3.3	0.0	6.8	2.1	10.3	7.6	9.3	7.8	7.3	11.3	11.1	0.0
29	13	71	109	171	191	86	105	110	29	28	605	150	75	104	30	5	29	48	303	517	129	397	368	195	27	5

han did the others.  
ot included as  
te likely that some  
ge derived, others  
to seek the power

and authority they perceive inherent in administration. On the other hand, it is possible they were seeking an expansion of their personal horizons. What motivates people to seek a leadership position in special education is essential information for an emergent profession. Especially helpful would be studies that get at the value structure, motivation or psychological needs that attract administrators.

Suppose you were starting all over again, would you become a special education administrator? (Question 32)

Job satisfaction has often been used as an indication of group morale. Indeed such questions have been asked of most others in education in numerous studies. The central question is usually phrased, "If you were starting over again would you make the same choice?" In answer-

Table 8. Suppose you were starting all over again, would you become a special education administrator?

Response	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership									Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education									Local School Dis.		
			Male		Female		1-99	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1,000-1,999	2,000+
Certainly would	475 45.4%		46.3	42.9	52.2	37.1	36.8	45.6	47.1	55.0	61.8	60.0	38.5	48.0	30.7	34.3	50.8	45.5	54.6	56.4	50.0	58.6	44.0
Probably would	293 28.5%		28.6	28.2	21.7	29.2	30.8	30.8	27.9	27.0	22.1	23.3	30.8	20.0	31.6	34.3	25.4	27.3	25.0	28.2	23.3	27.6	27.9
Chances about even for and against	188 18.0%		17.8	18.5	21.7	24.7	19.0	16.9	16.4	13.5	13.2	13.3	23.1	21.3	20.2	22.5	16.8	19.3	14.8	11.1	23.3	6.9	19.1
Probably would not	68 6.5%		5.5	9.1	0.0	2.2	11.9	5.1	8.6	4.5	1.5	0.0	7.7	6.7	11.4	7.9	6.6	6.8	4.6	4.3	0.0	3.4	7.2
Certainly would not	17 1.6%		1.7	1.4	4.3	6.7	1.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.5	3.3	0.0	4.0	6.1	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.0	3.3	3.4	1.7
TOTALS D.N.A. 20 or 1.9%	1046		758	287	23	89	253	237	140	111	68	30	13	75	114	178	197	88	108	117	30	29	638

ing a similar question, 78% of teachers in a 1966\* study answered affirmatively, 80% of elementary principals in a 1968\* study answered yes, 70% of superintendents in a 1970\* study said they would and in this study 74% answered the question in that direction. Only 1.6% said they certainly would not, and 6.5% said they probably would not. Eighteen

percent of the res  
This would se  
entire grou of re  
ences in comparing  
did not seem to ma  
dency for those in

Who the employer  
Those with h  
certain they woul  
ence as special e  
between the subgr

u become a special  
 dication of group  
 most others in educa-  
 usually phrased, "If  
 me choice?" In answer-

percent of the respondents were uncertain.

This would seem to indicate a rather high general morale for the entire group of respondents. There did not appear to be large differences in comparing the sub-group "sex." Size of district and program did not seem to matter to any extent, although there was a slight tendency for those in larger districts and programs to be more satisfied.

istrator?

3,999 100,000-199,000 /400,000+	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education												Employed By							Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1,000-2,499	2,500-4,999	5,000+	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University Charter	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39				
60.0	38.5	48.0	30.7	34.3	50.8	45.5	54.6	56.4	50.0	58.6	44.0	41.6	60.3	43.8	51.6	40.0	58.6	70.8	46.4	44.1	40.3	47.1	45.7	40.7	50.0	80.0		
23.3	30.8	20.0	31.6	34.3	25.4	27.3	25.0	28.2	23.3	27.6	27.9	28.6	21.8	35.2	35.5	40.0	20.7	18.8	27.8	30.0	27.6	25.5	29.6	33.7	21.4	0.0		
13.3	23.1	21.3	20.2	22.5	16.8	19.3	14.8	11.1	23.3	6.9	19.1	20.1	12.8	17.1	6.5	20.0	13.8	6.3	18.0	18.5	20.1	19.2	16.9	18.1	21.4	0.0		
0.0	7.7	6.7	11.4	7.9	6.6	6.8	4.6	4.3	0.0	3.4	7.2	9.1	5.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	3.4	4.2	5.4	6.5	9.0	6.3	6.2	6.5	7.1	0.0		
3.3	0.0	4.0	6.1	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.0	3.3	3.4	1.7	0.6	0.0	1.9	6.5	0.0	3.4	0.0	2.5	0.9	3.0	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.0	20.0		
30	13	75	114	178	197	88	108	117	30	29	638	154	78	105	31	5	29	48	317	540	134	416	385	199	28	5		

study answered affirm-  
 study answered yes,  
 would and in this study  
 1.6% said they cer-  
 ed not. Eighteen

Who the employer was did not seem to make much difference.

Those with higher levels of education seemed to be somewhat less certain they would make the same career choice again. Years of experience as special education administrator did not seem to differentiate between the subgroups.

Suggestions for further investigation:

A better question might have been, "What in your career as a special education administrator has given you the greatest satisfaction--the least satisfaction, etc.?" This type of question would come closer to obtaining reasons for high and low morale in administration than the type of question which was asked. Follow-up studies of those who would not become administrators again might be revealing.

Do you consider special educational goal? (Question 9)  
Half of those who consider that position women (60.5%) more so than did those in larger schools.

Table 9. Do you consider special education administration as your final educational goal?

Answer	Total Sample	Total Average Daily Membership												Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education												Total School Distr. (percentage)			
		Sex		1959										1960-61															
		Male	Female	1,000-1,999	2,000-3,999	4,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-39,999	40,000-59,999	60,000-109,999	100,000+	1,000-1,999	2,000-3,999	4,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-39,999	40,000-59,999	60,000-109,999	100,000+	1,000-1,999	2,000-3,999	4,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-39,999	40,000-59,999	100,000+
Yes	506	51.52	48.2	60.5	47.6	43.9	40.5	53.0	53.1	62.3	67.2	69.6	60.0	40.0	33.6	43.5	50.8	57.6	56.6	61.7	78.6	64.0	51.0	54.1	51.0	54.1			
No	476	48.52	51.8	39.5	52.4	56.1	59.5	47.0	46.9	37.7	32.8	31.0	40.0	60.0	66.4	56.5	49.2	42.4	43.4	38.3	21.4	36.0	49.0	45.9	49.0	45.9			
TOTALS D.M.A. 84 or 7.9%	982	716	266	21	82	247	219	130	106	64	29	10	70	107	168	183	85	99	115	28	25	598	148						
If not, what position would you like most to hold?																													
Superintendent of schools	146	37.22	41.1	19.7	71.4	40.0	44.2	38.2	33.3	22.9	15.8	42.9	50.0	57.1	40.0	38.6	33.3	34.5	33.3	34.3	12.5	45.5	39.1	41.2					
Special Education, State Department of Education	52	13.32	13.4	12.7	0.0	14.3	11.3	15.7	10.5	17.1	15.8	14.3	0.0	7.1	12.0	12.9	17.3	13.8	9.5	2.9	37.5	0.0	11.6	9.8					
Special education, professional organization	7	1.82	1.6	2.8	0.0	2.9	1.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.9	1.2	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	9.1	1.7	2.0					
Special education, federal office	14	3.62	3.4	4.2	0.0	0.0	4.8	1.1	3.5	5.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	7.1	2.0	4.3	3.7	0.0	2.4	2.9	12.5	0.0	4.3	0.0					
Special education, college or university	173	44.12	40.5	60.6	28.6	42.9	38.3	44.9	49.1	54.3	57.9	42.9	50.0	28.6	44.0	41.4	44.4	51.7	52.4	60.0	37.5	45.5	43.3	47.1					
TOTALS D.M.A. 84 or 17.6%	392	321	71	7	35	104	89	57	35	19	7	4	28	50	70	81	29	42	35	8	11	233	51						

Do you consider special education administration as your final educational goal? (Question 38)

career as a special  
satisfaction--the  
ld come closer to  
ration than the  
of those who would

Half of those who are currently administrators of special education consider that position as their final educational goal. This is true of women (60.5%) more so than men (48.2%).

Those in smaller systems seemed generally to be more career mobile than did those in large districts. Those with doctorates were much less

Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education	Employed By										Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator												
	Local School Dist.	Consortium	Cooperating Dist.	Administrative Unit	Intermediate Dist.	Middle-City Intermediate Dist.	Local School Dist.	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctorate	1-9	10-19	20-29	30-39											
0-199,999	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	51.0	54.1	45.9	47.9	69.0	75.0	60.7	59.1	51.7	54.5	35.4	41.0	51.8	65.8	80.8	100.0			
200,000+	40.0	60.0	66.4	56.5	49.2	42.4	43.4	38.3	21.4	36.0	49.0	45.9	54.1	52.1	31.0	25.0	39.3	40.9	48.3	43.5	64.6	59.0	48.2	34.2	19.2	0.0	
199	10	70	107	168	183	85	99	115	28	25	598	148	74	96	29	4	28	44	294	510	127	388	355	193	26	4	
9	50.0	57.1	40.0	38.6	33.3	34.5	33.3	34.3	12.5	45.5	39.1	41.2	18.9	40.0	25.0	0.0	50.0	22.2	29.7	43.7	34.9	13.2	40.9	44.0	30.0	100.0	
3	0.0	7.1	12.0	12.9	17.3	13.8	9.5	2.9	37.5	0.0	11.6	9.8	24.3	14.0	25.0	30.0	12.5	22.2	18.0	11.6	7.9	14.3	13.1	6.0	25.0	0.0	
0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.9	1.2	0.0	2.4	0.6	0.0	9.1	1.7	2.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	5.6	0.0	3.0	0.0	2.0	1.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	
0	0.0	7.1	2.0	4.3	3.7	0.0	2.4	2.9	12.5	0.0	4.3	0.0	2.7	4.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	16.7	7.2	1.0	1.6	5.1	2.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	
9	50.0	28.6	44.0	41.4	44.4	51.7	52.4	60.0	37.5	45.5	43.3	47.1	51.4	42.0	50.0	50.0	12.5	33.3	45.0	40.7	35.6	45.4	42.3	46.0	25.0	0.0	
7	4	20	50	70	81	29	42	35	8	11	233	51	37	50	8	2	8	18	111	199	63	196	137	50	4	1	

apt to believe special education administration was a final career goal than were others.

The greater the number of years of experience as a special education administrator, the more likely the respondent was to consider his position a final career goal.

Of those who did not consider special education administration their final goal, 44.1% replied that they would like a position in special education at a college or university. Women were more likely to choose this as a next career step than were men (60.6% compared to 40.5%). Also, those respondents in larger systems and those with higher educational degrees did likewise.

Men were more apt to aspire to become superintendents than were women (41.1% to 19.7%), especially those in smaller systems or programs. Equal percentages of men and women were interested in special education at the State Department of Education (13.3% men, 12.7% women) but few were interested in careers in professional organizations or in federal offices.

Suggestions for further study:

In this question, as in some others, it would appear that the A.D.M. categories beyond 100,000 are dysfunctional as a unit of analysis as are the categories of experience beyond 30 years because there are

so few respondents analyze those in the data tables, respond "different." This need for some type

as a final career goal  
as a special educa-  
t was to consider his  
ion administration  
like a position in  
men were more likely  
(60.6% compared to  
and those with  
ntendents than were  
er systems or programs.  
in special education  
12.7% women) but few  
zations or in federal  
  
appear that the  
as a unit of analysis  
s because there are

so few respondents in those categories. It may be more fruitful to analyze those in the "great cities" in a special study. Throughout the data tables, respondents in those categories often tend to be somewhat "different." This question, combined with several others, indicate the need for some type of special education administration "manpower" study.

### CHAPTER III ADMINISTRATIVE EXPERIENCE AND PREPARATION

Chapter Two dealt with certain aspects of the administrator's of special education. Here we attempt to find out more extensively into the preparation he has had for the position and his years of experience.

Here we attempt to find out not only what he has experienced, but also his feelings about what he feels are most valuable for those training to become administrators of special education.

Both undergraduate and graduate areas of study are considered as well as the educational methods.

Counting the present school year, what is the total number of years of experience you have had in teaching, supervision, administration, and related educational work? (Question 33)

Administrators of special education tend to be an experienced group in education, the median years of experience being slightly over 18. The greatest percentage grouping (45.8%) have had between 10-19 years of experience in education. Only 15.5% have had less than ten years, while 38.8% have had 20 or more years of education experience. Women administrators tend to have more years of experience than men;

nearly twice the portion of experience. Smaller schools have larger enrollments in the portion of experience.

When viewing the data note that the new educational cooperative districts and county experienced administrators have

### CHAPTER III

#### ADMINISTRATIVE EXPERIENCE AND PREPARATION

aspects of the administrator's of special education background. This chapter delves on he has had for the position and his years of experience in education. It only what he has experienced, but also his opinion as to what experiences he training to become administrators of special education. e areas of study are considered as well as the effectiveness of the various instruc-

1 number of years of administration, and  
e an experienced  
being slightly over  
had between 10-19  
had less than ten  
cation experience.  
perience than men;

nearly twice the percentage of women than men have 30-39 years of experience. Smaller school districts and those districts with smaller enrollments in the special education program seem to have a higher proportion of experienced persons than do the larger units and programs.

When viewing the data by type of employer, it is interesting to note that the newer types of organizational arrangements (i.e. educational cooperatives and multi-county intermediate units) employ younger administrators than do the others. Conversely, the county-wide districts and county intermediate units employ the largest percentage of experienced administrators.

Table 10. Counting the present school year, what is the total number of years of experience you have had in teaching, supervision, administration and related educational work?

Years	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Ed.													
			Male		Female		1000-2999		3000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		200,000+		1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-999		1000-2499		2500-4995			
			Male	Female	Male	Female	1000-2999	3000-7999	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-999	1000-2499	2500-4995	5000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-999	1000-2499	2500-4995	5000+								
Less than 9	162 15.5%	16.5	12.7	9.1	17.0	14.8	20.9	14.3	13.5	10.4	6.7	7.7	14.7	21.2	15.4	17.7	15.6	16.8	11.0	10.0	6.7	13.6	14.6	20														
10-19	479 45.8%	49.1	36.7	50.0	36.4	44.5	47.3	48.6	48.6	43.3	53.3	15.4	30.7	42.5	49.1	48.0	45.6	45.8	52.5	43.3	36.7	45.5	39.5	51														
20-29	247 23.6%	23.1	25.1	22.7	26.1	23.8	19.7	26.4	27.9	23.9	20.0	69.2	30.7	21.2	20.6	23.2	25.6	25.2	23.7	30.0	33.3	25.5	23.6	17														
30-39	125 12.0%	9.7	18.0	18.2	13.6	12.9	9.2	10.0	9.0	17.9	16.7	7.7	16.0	11.5	12.6	9.6	8.9	12.1	11.0	10.0	20.0	12.2	17.2	1														
40 or more	33 3.2%	1.6	7.4	0.0	6.8	3.9	2.9	0.7	0.9	4.5	3.3	0.0	8.0	3.5	2.3	1.5	4.4	0.0	1.7	6.7	3.3	3.2	5.1	0														
TOTALS D.N.A. 20 or 1.9%	1046 100%	762	283	22	88	257	239	140	111	67	30	13	75	113	175	198	90	107	118	30	30	631	157															

Suggestions for further investigation:

Although the mean years of experience in teaching, supervision, administration and related educational work is high (18.1), the mean years of experience as an administrator is much lower (6.2). This indicates nearly 12 years of experience precedes the first administrative position. Of interest would be studies concerning the influence of pre-administration experiences on career decisions, mobility, stability, administrative performance, etc.

How many years of teach-

areas? (Question 34)

Administrative behavior values, belief systems From the data presented istrators of special education regular classroom teaching vision or administration

About 15% have had similar percentage have 13% have had elementary

had in teaching, supervision, administration and related educational work?

	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education	Employed By										Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator													
		Local School Dist.	County-Side School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County	Multicounty Intermediate Unit	Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39											
0-199,000 200,000+	1.49 1.49	14.7 42.5	21.2 49.1	15.4 48.0	17.7 45.6	15.6 45.8	16.8 52.5	11.0 43.3	10.0 36.7	13.6 45.5	14.6 39.5	24.1 58.2	15.0 45.8	25.8 51.6	20.0 80.0	23.3 36.7	37.5 31.3	21.0 48.3	11.6 45.3	10.4 47.0	31.4 48.2	7.4 54.1	1.0 32.5	0.0 3.7	0.0 0.0				
200-399 400-599 600-799 800-999 1,000-2,499 1,500-4,999 5,000+	30.7 21.2 20.6 23.2 25.6 25.2 33.3	30.7 49.1 48.0 45.6 45.8 52.5 36.7	30.7 48.0 45.6 45.8 52.5 43.3 36.7	30.7 23.2 25.6 25.2 23.7 30.0 33.3	30.7 23.2 25.6 25.2 23.7 30.0 33.3	30.7 25.6 25.2 23.7 23.7 30.0 33.3	30.7 25.2 23.7 23.7 23.7 30.0 33.3	30.7 23.7 23.7 23.7 23.7 30.0 33.3	30.7 23.7 23.7 23.7 23.7 30.0 33.3	25.5 23.6 23.6 23.6 23.6 23.6 23.6	25.5 23.6 23.6 23.6 23.6 23.6 23.6	23.6 12.7 12.7 12.7 12.7 12.7 12.7	12.7 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1	12.7 25.2 25.2 25.2 25.2 25.2 25.2	12.7 12.9 12.9 12.9 12.9 12.9 12.9	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	26.7 36.7 36.7 36.7 36.7 36.7 36.7	20.8 31.3 31.3 31.3 31.3 31.3 31.3	16.5 48.3 48.3 48.3 48.3 48.3 48.3	16.5 45.3 45.3 45.3 45.3 45.3 45.3	26.9 47.0 47.0 47.0 47.0 47.0 47.0	28.4 31.4 31.4 31.4 31.4 31.4 31.4	13.8 31.4 31.4 31.4 31.4 31.4 31.4	26.6 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2	40.4 54.1 54.1 54.1 54.1 54.1 54.1	18.5 32.5 32.5 32.5 32.5 32.5 32.5	60.0 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7	60.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
7 3 0 7 3 0 0	7.7 15.4 69.2 7.7 0.0 13	14.7 30.7 30.7 16.0 8.0 75	21.2 42.5 21.2 11.5 3.5 113	15.4 49.1 20.6 12.6 2.3 175	17.7 48.0 23.2 9.6 1.5 198	15.6 45.6 25.6 8.9 4.4 90	16.8 45.8 25.2 12.1 0.0 107	11.0 52.5 23.7 11.0 1.7 118	10.0 43.3 23.7 10.0 6.7 30	6.7 36.7 33.3 20.0 3.3 30	13.6 45.5 25.5 12.2 3.2 631	14.6 39.5 23.6 17.2 5.1 157	24.1 58.2 12.7 5.1 0.0 79	15.0 45.8 25.2 12.1 1.9 107	25.8 51.6 12.9 6.5 3.2 31	20.0 80.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 5	23.3 36.7 26.7 6.7 6.7 30	37.5 31.3 20.8 6.3 4.2 48	21.0 48.3 16.5 10.5 3.8 315	11.6 45.3 26.9 13.3 2.9 543	10.4 47.0 28.4 11.9 2.2 134	31.4 48.2 13.8 4.3 2.4 421	7.4 54.1 26.6 10.8 2.4 379	1.0 32.5 40.4 21.7 1.1 203	0.0 3.7 18.5 55.6 22.2 27	0.0 0.0 0.0 60.0 40.0 5			

How many years of teaching experience have you had in the following

areas? (Question 34)

Administrative behavior does not occur in a vacuum. Perceptions,

values, belief systems and actions are all conditioned by experience.

From the data presented in Table 11, it would appear that for many administrators of special education the career ladder had at least three steps: regular classroom teacher, therapy or special education teacher and supervision or administration.

About 15% have had special educator or therapy experience only, a similar percentage have had secondary teaching experience only, and almost 13% have had elementary teaching experience only.

Table 11. How many years of teaching experience have you had in the following areas?\*

<u>Number</u>	<u>Type of Experience</u>	<u>Mean Years Experience</u>
554	Elementary teaching experience	6.78
504	Secondary teaching experience	5.77
482	Therapy and special education teaching experience	6.29
91	College teaching experience	3.53
25	Part time college teaching	5.24

N=1038  
 \*The reader should bear in mind that multiple answers were possible.

A summary of combinations of experience reported:

134	Elementary teaching experience only
159	Secondary teaching experience only
163	Special education and therapy experience
12	College teaching experience
---	
168	Both elementary and secondary teaching experience
140	Elementary, secondary, special education & therapy experience
12	Elementary, secondary and college teaching experience
---	
53	Secondary and special education & therapy experience
23	Secondary and college teaching experience
---	
21	College, special education and therapy experience

Thirteen percent  
 teacher and special  
 teaching experience  
 either prior  
Suggestions for fu  
 Although this  
 experience adminis  
 fails to obtain in  
 have had on him.  
 on administrative  
 uation, organizati  
 behaviors.

Counting the pres  
cation administrat  
 The degree to  
 emphasis in educat  
 spend at least 50%  
 gories. Over 40%  
 trators for only 1  
 years. The mean

have you had in the

	<u>Mean Years Experience</u>
	6.78
	5.77
xperience	6.29
	3.53
	5.24

vers were possible.

experience  
& therapy experience  
ng experience

y experience

xperience

Thirteen percent had all three: elementary teacher, secondary teacher and special education or therapy experience. Few had college teaching experience only, but over 11% had some college teaching experience either prior to or after becoming an administrator.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Although this question directs attention to the types of teaching experience administrators of special education generally have had, it fails to obtain information about the effects those experiences might have had on him. Future research might look at the experiential effect on administrative decision-making, supervision, program planning, evaluation, organization and administrative or any number of attitudes or behaviors.

Counting the present year, how many years have you been a special education administrator? (Question 35)

The degree to which special education has developed a "program" emphasis in education is apparent by the number of professionals who spend at least 50% of their time directing more than two disability categories. Over 40% of the directors have been special education administrators for only 1 to 3 years, and an additional 37.1% for only 4 to 9 years. The mean years of administrative experience was 6.2.

This would seem to indicate that over three fourths of the "programs" are less than a decade old and reinforces the evidence presented in other studies of the strong influence federal funding has had on promoting special education "programs."

revealed in the data of the larger districts aid sooner than the small here, such as highest d

Table 12. Counting the present year, how many years have you been a special education administrator?

Years	Total Sample	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education																																				
		Sex		1-99					1000-2999					3000-7999					8000-14,999					15,000-24,999					25,000-39,999					50,000-99,999					100,000-199,999					200,000+				
		Male	Female	1-99	1000-2999	3000-7999	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-39,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,999	200,000+	1-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-799	1000-24,999	25,000-39,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,999	200,000+	1-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-799	1000-24,999	25,000-39,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,999	200,000+																
1-3	422 40.3%	40.9	38.9	36.4	43.3	40.1	48.5	40.7	37.8	27.9	19.4	7.7	49.3	44.7	42.0	49.2	44.9	39.4	30.2	9.7	26.7																											
4-9	388 37.1%	37.1	36.8	40.9	36.7	41.3	30.4	35.0	42.3	36.8	41.9	23.1	31.5	42.1	39.2	33.5	33.7	33.0	44.8	51.6	16.7																											
10-19	204 19.5%	19.4	19.6	18.2	16.7	17.1	19.4	22.1	17.1	22.1	29.0	61.5	17.8	10.5	17.0	15.7	16.9	24.8	22.4	22.6	46.7																											
20-29	28 2.7%	2.4	3.5	4.5	3.3	1.6	0.8	0.7	2.7	11.8	9.7	7.7	1.4	2.6	1.7	1.0	2.2	2.8	1.7	12.9	10.0																											
30-39	5 0.5%	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.2	0.0	0.9	3.2	0.0																											
TOTALS D.N.A. 19 or 1.6%	1047	761	285	22	90	252	237	140	111	68	31	13	73	114	176	197	89	109	116	31	30																											

This table seems to refute the speculation evident by data presented in other tables that women administrators have been subjected to employment biases, although the reader should bear in mind it shows only one facet of the employment pattern.

As stated before, those administrators that have the most experience in special education administration tend to be employed by the larger districts and in the largest programs. Although it is not clearly

the degree attained, the administrator.

#### Suggestions for further

It would be helpf

"administrative service liberal-conservatism, d

s of the "pro-  
vidence presented  
g has had on

revealed in the data of the study, this is more likely to be a function of the larger districts being in a better position to apply for federal aid sooner than the smaller ones. Other factors tend also to be operant here, such as highest degree attained, that is, the finding that the higher

Relationship	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education												Employed By								Highest Degree Attained			
	3,999 10,000-19,999 20,000+	19,999 50,000-99,999 100,000+	50,000-99,999 100,000-199,999 200,000+	100,000-199,999 200,000-399,999 300,000+	199,999 300,000-499,999 500,000+	300,000-499,999 500,000-799,999 1,000,000+	499,999 799,999-1,000,000 1,000,000+	799,999-1,000,000 1,000,000-1,999,999 2,000,000+	1,000,000-1,999,999 2,000,000-3,999,999 3,000,000+	1,999,999-3,999,999 3,000,000-4,999,999 5,000,000+	3,999-19,999 50,000-99,999 100,000-199,999 200,000-399,999 400,000-799,999 1,000,000-1,999,999 2,000,000-3,999,999 3,000,000-4,999,999 5,000,000+	Local School Dist.	County-School Dist.	Subcontractor	Cooperative Purch.	Intermediate Dist.	Middle-County Dist.	Intermediate Dist.	Local School Dist.	Postsecondary Inst.	Scholarship	Fellowship	Postsecondary Inst.	Highest Degree
27.9	19.4	7.7	49.3	44.7	62.0	49.2	44.9	39.6	30.2	9.7	26.7	37.1	45.5	62.0	30.6	54.8	60.0	40.0	62.5	49.4	35.9	28.4		
36.8	41.9	23.1	31.5	42.1	39.2	33.5	33.7	33.0	44.8	51.6	16.7	39.1	30.5	26.6	42.6	38.7	40.0	36.7	29.2	34.2	39.4	38.1		
22.1	29.0	61.5	17.8	10.3	17.0	15.7	16.9	24.8	22.4	22.6	46.7	20.5	19.5	11.4	23.1	6.5	0.0	20.0	8.3	13.9	21.4	28.4		
11.8	9.7	7.7	1.4	2.6	1.7	1.0	2.2	2.8	1.7	12.9	10.0	2.7	3.9	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	1.6	2.9	5.2		
1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.2	0.0	0.9	3.2	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.4	0.0		
68	31	13	73	114	176	197	89	109	116	31	30	634	154	79	108	31	5	30	48	316	543	136		

; by data presented  
objected to employ-

the degree attained, the longer the respondent has been a special education administrator.

c shows only one

Suggestions for further investigation:

the most experi-  
enced.

It would be helpful if more were known about the effect of years of "administrative service" on administrative behavior, value systems, liberal-conservatism, dogmatism, authoritarianism, etc.

Table 13.

Counting the present year, how many years have you been in your present position as a special education administrator?

Years of Experience	Checked By Respondent	
	No.	%
1-3	539	51.4
4-9	343	32.7
10-19	147	14.0
20-29	15	1.4
30-39	5	0.5
Did not answer	17	1.7

Counting the present year, how many years have you been in your present position as a special education administrator? (Question 36)

Over half of the respondents had been in their present position for only one to three years. This may reflect the recency of the program rather than a high turn-over rate. Only 17% of the sample have been in their present position for ten or more years. The mean number of years administrators have been in their present position was 5.2 years. If their mean years of administrative experience was 6.2 years and the mean years of experience in their present position was 5.2 years, it is obvious that special education administrators do not move around much. This observation is substantiated by the data in the next table, which indicates that the total number of administrative positions held have been 1.3 positions.

Suggestions for fu

The length of position has long taking a position there are a multip tion; a good study

Counting your pres systems have you b

As might be e administrators is cial education hav which they were cu only one other sys must be influenced education.

As a group, w since most women a apt to account for

Administrator moved more often t

Checked By Respondent	
No.	%
539	51.4
343	32.7
147	14.0
15	1.4
5	0.5
17	1.7

Suggestions for further investigation:

The length of time that an administrator should stay in the same position has long been debated. There is little research to support taking a position for either long or short tenure. It would seem that there are a multiplicity of factors operant within this type of question; a good study would try to factor some of them out.

Counting your present position as one, in how many different education systems have you been a special education administrator? (Question 37)

As might be expected, the turn-over rate of special education administrators is very low. Nearly four in five administrators of special education have served as administrator in only the school system in which they were currently employed. An additional 17% had served in only one other system. Again it must be born in mind that the findings must be influenced by the recency of program developments in special education.

As a group, women tend to be slightly less mobile than men, but since most women administrators are married, family considerations are apt to account for the small difference in the findings.

Administrators in the larger districts and programs tend to have moved more often than those in small districts and programs, but it is

not clear from the data how that pattern of movement took place. Similarly, those with the highest degrees seem to be most mobile. Probably both of these factors are accounted for by the greater numbers of opportunities to move which are presented to those two groups.

Table 14. Counting your present position as one, in how many different education systems have you been a special education administrator?

Number of Positions	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership								Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education								Local School Dist.	County-wide School Dist.																	
			Male		Female		1-99		100-299		300-799		800-1,999		2,000-4,999		5,000-9,999		10,000-19,999		20,000+		1-99		100-199		200-399		400-799		800-1,999		2,000-4,999		5,000+		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	1-99	100-299	300-799	800-1,999	2,000-4,999	5,000-9,999	10,000-19,999	20,000+	1-99	100-199	200-399	400-799	800-1,999	2,000-4,999	5,000+	1-99	100-199	200-399	400-799	800-1,999	2,000-4,999	5,000+	1-99	100-199	200-399	400-799	800-1,999	2,000-4,999	5,000+		
1	824 77.32	74.8	84.0	87.0	73.9	81.8	77.5	74.3	74.6	73.6	70.9	76.9	81.8	80.0	80.9	78.0	71.4	80.9	72.7	61.3	66.7	78.7	84.1	6													
2	181 17.02	18.5	12.6	13.0	22.8	13.2	17.1	20.1	19.3	19.1	12.9	15.4	13.6	13.9	15.7	17.0	19.8	12.7	22.3	25.8	20.0	17.0	13.3	2													
3	42 3.92	4.7	2.0	0.0	2.2	3.5	3.3	4.2	6.1	0.0	12.9	7.7	1.3	6.1	1.1	2.5	8.8	5.5	3.3	3.2	13.3	3.1	0.6														
4	13 1.22	1.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.7	1.5	0.0	0.9	1.7	3.2	0.0	0.9	0.6														
5 or more	6 0.62	0.5	0.7	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.4	1.4	0.0	1.5	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.3	1.3														
TOTALS D.N.A. 0 or 0.0%	1066 D.N.A. 0 or 0.0%	771	294	23	92	258	240	144	114	68	31	13	77	115	178	200	90	110	121	31	30	648	158														

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

There have been no longitudinal studies to date concerning special education administrators' mobility pattern. We know very little about what motivates them to change employment, who moves up, or how they move or what factors are utilized in determining the successful candidate for the position, etc. Furthermore, no one has done a longitudinal study which looks at socialization patterns of administrators of special edu-

cation. It is contended upward mobility within the past decade, that ever, there is no data

be of interest would b

who have moved a great

What is your highest c

Taken as a group

have a slightly higher

tors in education; how

took place. Similar numbers of opportunities.

cation. It is contended by some that there has been so much room for upward mobility within systems in the field of special education during the past decade, that there is little need to move out to move up; however, there is no data to support that notion. Another study that would

be a special education administrator?

Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education	Employed By										Highest Degree Attained					Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator								
	Local School Dist.	Community School Dist.	Educational Unit	Competitive Unit	Intermediate Unit	Middle-County Intermediate Dist.	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Masters	Postgraduate	Doctorate	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39							
19,000 100,000	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	78.7	84.1	68.6	72.4	67.7	20.0	76.7	82.0	86.0	75.6	52.1	89.8	71.9	62.3	64.1	80.0
15.4	15.6	13.9	15.7	17.0	19.8	12.7	29.3	25.8	17.0	13.3	24.1	15.6	19.4	40.0	10.0	14.0	9.3	18.5	29.2	8.1	22.7	26.5	7.1	20.0
7.7	1.3	6.1	1.1	2.5	8.8	5.5	3.3	3.2	3.1	0.6	5.1	7.3	12.9	20.0	13.3	2.0	3.4	4.2	5.1	0.9	4.4	8.3	14.3	0.0
0.0	1.3	0.0	1.7	1.5	0.0	0.9	1.7	3.2	0.9	0.6	1.3	3.7	0.0	20.0	0.0	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.5	0.7	0.5	2.9	7.1	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.3	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.2	0.5	0.5	0.0	7.1	0.0
31	13	77	115	178	200	90	110	121	648	158	79	109	11	5	30	50	322	550	137	422	388	204	28	5

be of interest would be a study contrasting the characteristics of those who have moved a great deal and those who have been very stable.

#### What is your highest degree? (Question 17)

Taken as a group, the administrators of special education seem to have a slightly higher amount of advanced training than other administrators in education; however, it is not clear how much of that training

relates directly to administration, how much to special education, or how much of it is general education. Data elsewhere in the report leads one to conclude that the special education administrator's training was generally preceded by extensive preparation in a special field.

education. The reader isons in view of the collected.

As might be pred in the smaller system

Table 15. What is your highest degree?

Degree	Total Sample	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education																		
		Sex		1-49					100-299					300-499					1,000-1,999					2,000-3,999						
		Male	Female	1-49	100-299	300-499	1,000-1,999	2,000-3,999	3,000-7,999	8,000-19,999	20,000+	1-49	100-299	300-499	1,000-1,999	2,000-3,999	3,000-7,999	8,000-19,999	20,000+	1-49	100-299	300-499	1,000-1,999	2,000-3,999	3,000-7,999	8,000-19,999	20,000+			
Bachelor's degree	50	4.72	6.2	6.2	4.3	12.1	3.1	3.8	4.2	2.7	4.4	3.2	0.0	11.7	7.9	2.2	5.1	4.4	1.8	4.2	3.2	0.0	1-49	100-299	300-499	1,000-1,999	2,000-3,999	3,000-7,999	8,000-19,999	20,000+
Master's degree	322	30.42	27.1	39.3	47.8	28.6	34.1	34.6	26.4	27.4	13.2	32.3	23.1	27.3	36.8	33.1	32.3	30.8	28.2	25.8	19.4	16.7	1-49	100-299	300-499	1,000-1,999	2,000-3,999	3,000-7,999	8,000-19,999	20,000+
Master's degree plus 1 year advanced study	550	31.92	54.8	44.5	43.5	48.4	52.7	51.5	48.6	61.1	55.9	48.4	30.8	55.8	48.2	50.6	54.5	51.6	51.8	52.5	61.3	50.0	1-49	100-299	300-499	1,000-1,999	2,000-3,999	3,000-7,999	8,000-19,999	20,000+
Doctor's degree	137	12.92	13.9	10.0	4.3	11.0	10.1	10.1	20.8	8.8	26.5	16.1	46.2	5.2	7.0	14.0	8.1	13.2	18.2	17.5	16.1	33.3	1-49	100-299	300-499	1,000-1,999	2,000-3,999	3,000-7,999	8,000-19,999	20,000+
TOTALS D.W.A. 7 or 0.74	1059	768	290	23	91	258	237	144	113	68	31	13	77	114	178	198	91	110	120	31	30	1-49	100-299	300-499	1,000-1,999	2,000-3,999	3,000-7,999	8,000-19,999	20,000+	

A higher percentage of men than women have taken work beyond the master's degree. In the category, "Master's Degree Plus One Year Advanced Study," 54.8% of the men responded compared to 44.5% of the women, and 13.9% of the men hold the doctorate compared to 10% of the women. Table 15-A compares the latest data on "Highest Degree Attained" obtainable from other national studies of administrative positions in

degree were found to  
Suggestions for further  
A number of inter-  
question, including o-  
ferent degree categor-  
istrators come, and i-

in the report leads  
tor's training was

ial field.

education. The reader should use caution when interpreting the comparisons in view of the difference in the dates that the information was collected.

As might be predicted, those who had the least training were found in the smaller systems and the smaller programs, and those with the highest

**work beyond the**

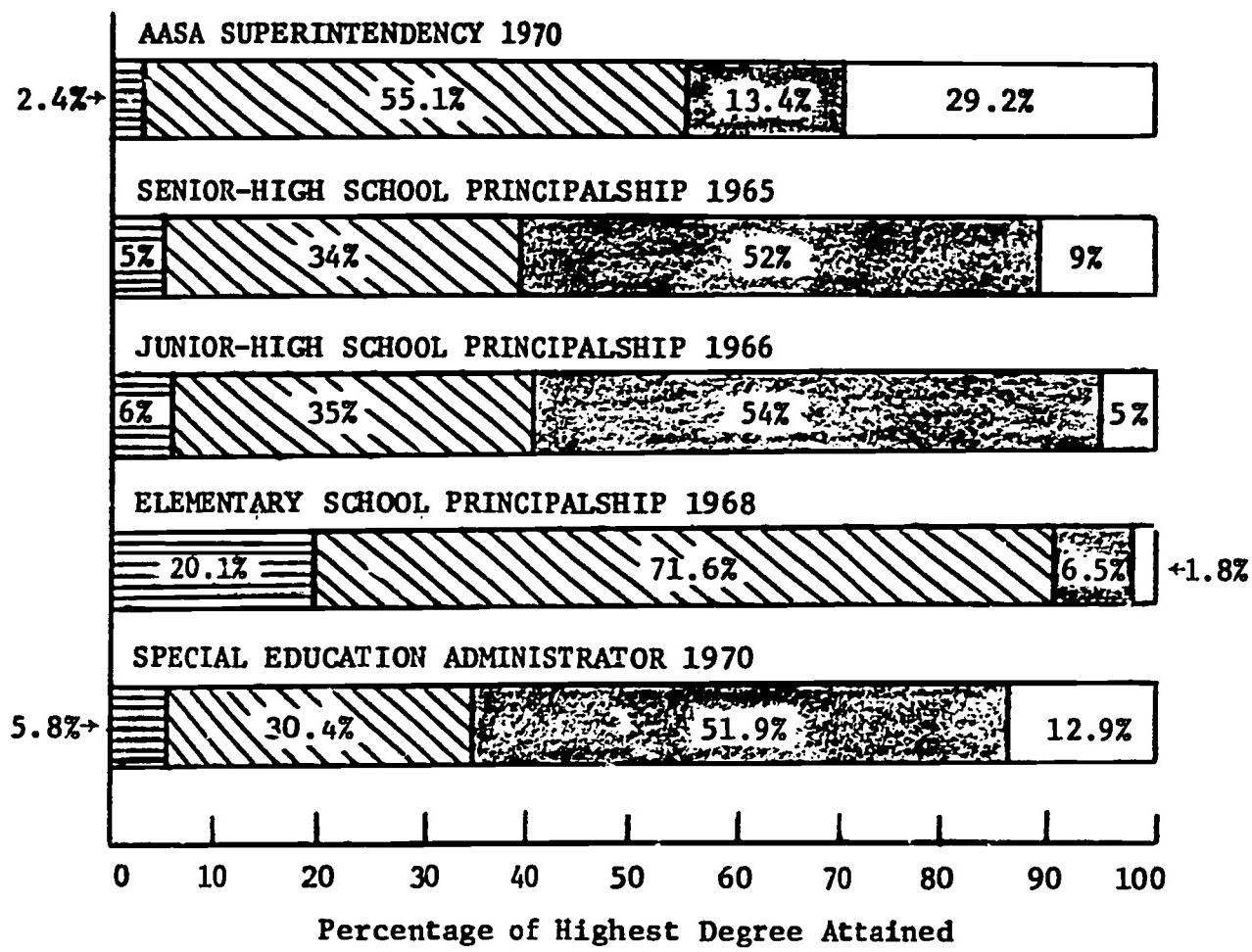
degree were found to be in the larger systems and programs.

### **Suggestions for further investigation:**

A number of interesting studies are suggested by the data in this question, including one that looks at the major fields of those in different degree categories, the type of specializations from which new administrators come, and in-depth comparison to other types of administrators.

Table 15-A.

Comparison of Highest Degree Attained  
As Reported in Five National Educational Surveys  
From 1965 to 1970



Bachelor's degree  
or less

Master's plus  
additional training

Master's degree

Doctor's degree

Table 16.

What was your undergraduate major and minor? What was your graduate major and minor?

Areas of Study	<u>Undergradua</u> <u>Major</u>
No.	%
Child development	4 ( 0.4)
Educational administration	2 ( 0.2)
Educational psychology	4 ( 0.4)
Elementary education	170 (16.1)
Guidance and counseling	1 ( 0.1)
Health and physical education	55 ( 5.2)
Home economics	11 ( 1.0)
Language arts	69 ( 6.5)
Music/Art	17 ( 1.6)
School psychology	1 ( 0.1)
Secondary education	14 ( 1.3)
Special education	56 ( 5.3)
Speech pathology and audiology	62 ( 5.9)
Vocational education	5 ( 0.5)
Sociology	27 ( 2.6)
Psychology	110 (10.4)
Social sciences	142 (13.5)
Business	19 ( 1.8)
Biological science	26 ( 2.5)
Mathematics	20 ( 1.9)
Physical sciences	9 ( 0.9)
Other	230 (21.9)
Did not answer	12 ( 1.1)

What was your graduate major and minor? (Question 18)

At the graduate

What was your undergraduate major and minor? (Question 19)

from content fields w

Whereas the undergraduate fields of study tended to cover a wide variety of areas, the major and minor fields of graduate study were concentrated in relatively few areas.

frequency were: spec

The undergraduate major fields most often reported were: elementary education (16.1%), social sciences (13.5%), and psychology (10.4%).

(22.9%), psychology (

Undergraduate minor fields by highest frequency of mention were:

minor fields by frequ

cial sciences (15.1%), language arts (14.1%), and psychology (10.5%).

tion (16.4%), special

No analysis was

Areas of Study	<u>Undergraduate</u>				<u>Graduate</u>			
	<u>Major</u>		<u>Minor</u>		<u>Major</u>		<u>Minor</u>	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Administration	4	( 0.4)	0	( 0.0)	1	( 0.1)	1	( 0.1)
Technology	2	( 0.2)	4	( 0.5)	238	(22.9)	113	(16.4)
Counseling	4	( 0.4)	6	( 0.7)	40	( 3.8)	23	( 3.3)
Special Education	170	(16.1)	26	( 3.0)	42	( 4.0)	21	( 3.0)
Social Education	1	( 0.1)	6	( 0.7)	93	( 8.9)	72	(10.4)
Guidance and Psychology	55	( 5.2)	30	( 3.4)	6	( 0.6)	7	( 1.0)
Guidance and Counseling	11	( 1.0)	1	( 0.1)	1	( 0.1)	0	( 0.0)
Guidance and Speech Pathology	69	( 6.5)	124	(14.1)	5	( 0.5)	10	( 1.4)
Guidance and Speech Pathology	17	( 1.6)	20	( 2.3)	2	( 0.2)	1	( 0.1)
Guidance and Psychology	1	( 0.1)	0	( 0.0)	26	( 2.5)	12	( 1.7)
Guidance and Psychology	14	( 1.3)	8	( 0.9)	13	( 1.2)	15	( 2.2)
Guidance and Psychology	56	( 5.3)	30	( 3.4)	240	(23.0)	92	(13.3)
Guidance and Psychology	62	( 5.9)	27	( 3.1)	56	( 5.4)	19	( 2.8)
Guidance and Psychology	5	( 0.5)	2	( 0.2)	2	( 0.2)	1	( 0.1)
Guidance and Psychology	27	( 2.6)	35	( 4.0)	2	( 0.2)	22	( 3.2)
Guidance and Psychology	110	(10.4)	92	(10.5)	117	(11.2)	117	(17.0)
Guidance and Psychology	142	(13.5)	133	(15.1)	8	( 0.8)	25	( 3.6)
Guidance and Psychology	19	( 1.8)	10	( 1.1)	0	( 0.0)	2	( 0.3)
Guidance and Psychology	26	( 2.5)	31	( 3.5)	0	( 0.0)	5	( 0.7)
Guidance and Psychology	20	( 1.9)	34	( 3.9)	0	( 0.0)	4	( 0.6)
Guidance and Psychology	9	( 0.9)	21	( 2.4)	0	( 0.0)	0	( 0.0)
Guidance and Psychology	230	(21.9)	238	(27.0)	149	(14.3)	128	(18.6)
Guidance and Psychology	12	( 1.1)	188	(17.6)	25	( 2.3)	367	(35.3)

At the graduate level there was a decided shift of interest away

from content fields with the exception of psychology. Graduate majors by frequency were: special education (23%), educational administration (22.9%), psychology (11.2%) and guidance and counseling (8.9%). Graduate minor fields by frequency were: psychology (17%), educational administration (16.4%), special education (13.3%) and guidance and counseling (10.4%).

No analysis was done to determine the frequency of various combinations of areas of study, but a cursory glance at the data on graduate areas of study seems to support the emergent pupil personnel services

Table 17. (Extrapolated) Respondents who changed major fields of study between undergraduate and graduate degrees.

Action	Total Sample	Sex		Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education																
				1-99					1000-1999					2000-24,999					25,000-49,999					50,000-99,999						
		Male	Female																											
Did change major	904 87.12	86.5	88.7	86.4	90.5	89.7	88.0	82.3	83.0	89.7	93.5	76.9	87.5	85.0	90.2	88.7	85.4	83.5	89.2	76.7	86.7	87.9	87.1	87.1	87.1	87.1				
Did not change major	134 12.88	13.5	11.3	13.6	9.5	10.3	12.0	17.7	17.0	10.3	6.5	23.1	12.5	15.0	9.8	11.3	14.6	16.5	10.8	23.3	13.3	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1				
TOTALS	1038	753	284	22	84	233	234	141	112	68	31	13	72	107	174	195	89	109	120	30	30	630	150	150	150	150				

concept which includes guidance and counseling in combination with special education.

Unfortunately, it cannot be determined from the data in this study what the relationship is between special education and guidance and counseling. On the one hand it might be a relationship by design, but on the other hand it could be a function of the availability of advanced training programs sponsored by the federal government in both of these areas during the last decade or more. The question of this relationship seems worthy of further investigation.

Did you change your  
undergraduate and g  
tigators that since  
education were of r  
see what percentage  
inother.

It can be note  
trators of special  
uate and the gradu  
tended to be from  
of psychology.

graduate degrees.

		Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By								Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator						
		0-99	100-199	200-299	300-399	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899	900-999	1,000-1,499	1,500-4,999	5,000+	Local School Dist.	Countywide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Dist.	County Intermediate Dist.	Multi-County Intermediate Dist.	Local School Dist. and University	/Other	Bachelor	Masters	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39
3.5	76.9	87.5	85.0	90.2	88.7	85.4	83.5	89.2	76.7	86.7	87.9	87.2	85.9	80.2	90.0	100.0	89.3	83.9	87.9	87.2	85.8	84.7	39.2	87.7	96.4	60.0				
6.5	23.1	12.5	15.0	9.8	11.3	14.6	16.5	10.8	23.3	13.3	12.1	12.8	14.1	19.8	10.0	0.0	10.7	16.1	12.1	12.8	14.2	15.3	10.8	12.3	3.6	40.0				
31	13	72	107	174	195	89	109	120	30	30	630	156	78	106	30	5	28	31	321	545	134	405	380	203	28	5				

combination with spe-  
data in this study  
and guidance and  
ship by design, but  
ability of advanced  
nt in both of these  
of this relationship

### Did you change your major?

Table 17 was created from responses to the question concerning undergraduate and graduate majors and minors. It was felt by the investigators that since many training programs for administrators of special education were of rather recent inception, it might be of interest to see what percentage of office holders had changed from one area to another.

It can be noted in the table that nearly nine out of ten administrators of special education<sup>1</sup> changed their major between the undergraduate and the graduate level. As mentioned previously, the changed tended to be from content areas to specialized areas with the exception of psychology.

Table 18.

In your college study in preparation for your present position, what was the value to you of the following instructional methods?

Instructional Methods	Of Much Value	
	No.	%
Course lectures	245	(23.7)
Class discussions	584	(56.3)
Term papers	155	(15.2)
Doing research	403	(39.7)
Seminars	673	(66.2)
Field studies, workshops	621	(61.5)
Practicum	48	(81.4)
Field trips	4	(80.0)
Independent study	7	(100.0)
Other	56	(93.3)

Suggestions for further investigation:

It would be of some interest to see if those who aspired to other administrative positions (Table 9) were those who majored or minored in educational administration or indeed if there is any pattern between training and aspirations. It would also be enlightening to see what the minor fields were of those who majored in administration and why those fields were chosen. An intriguing question not revealed in this data is "Do special education and educational psychology majors serve essentially in specialist or supervisory roles while those trained in administration serve as administrators?"

In your college study  
the value to you of t

The data revealed  
perceived value of tr  
course lectures) and  
istrative training pr  
regarded as having du  
instructional methods  
having "much value."  
of general administra

Instructional Methods	Have Experienced It				Did Not Experience It No. %	
	Of Much Value		Of Some Value			
	No.	%	No.	%		
course lectures	245	(23.7)	661	(64.0)	119 (11.5) 8 ( 0.8)	
class discussions	584	(56.3)	398	(34.4)	48 ( 4.6) 7 ( 0.7)	
term papers	155	(15.2)	537	(52.8)	314 (30.8) 12 ( 1.2)	
ing research	403	(39.7)	467	(46.1)	89 ( 8.8) 55 ( 5.4)	
minars	673	(66.2)	273	(26.9)	24 ( 2.4) 46 ( 4.5)	
eld studies, workshops	621	(61.5)	272	(27.0)	35 ( 3.5) 81 ( 8.0)	
acticum	48	(81.4)	8	(13.6)	2 ( 3.4) 1 ( 1.7)	
eld trips	4	(80.0)	1	(20.0)	0 ( 0.0) 0 ( 0.0)	
dependent study	7	(100.0)	0 ( 0.0)	0 ( 0.0)	0 ( 0.0) 0 ( 0.0)	
her	56	(93.3)	3 ( 5.0)	0 ( 0.0)	1 ( 1.7)	

aspired to other  
ored or minored  
ny pattern between  
ing to see what  
tration and why  
revealed in this  
ogy majors serve  
those trained in

In your college study in preparation for your present position, what was the value to you of the following instructional methods? (Question 20)

The data revealed in this table should leave little doubt as to the perceived value of traditional instructional modes (i.e. term papers and course lectures) and strongly supports some of the newer trends in administrative training programs. The time honored "term paper" apparently is regarded as having dubious worth by many practitioners. Of the classic instructional methods, only class discussions seems to be regarded as having "much value." This finding is also supported in recent studies of general administration programs.

Of the newer methods, seminars, field studies and workshops, and practicums, all are rated highly by the respondents. The response to practicum as an instructional method is all the more convincing in that it was a write-in response and the others were given in the questionnaire.

Clearly, learning by doing and experience through participation of one type or another is perceived as being much more valuable than less personal forms of instruction. The *prima facie* evidence should cause trainers and designers of training programs to seriously consider the "how" of instruction as well as the content.

Internships as a method of instruction will be discussed in a subsequent section of the report.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Although it is clear from the response that administrators prefer some instructional methods over others, there is no evidence offered here to indicate that some methods actually are more valuable than others.

This, then, is an area that needs empirical research, since little has been done to investigate how administrators learn best or how knowledge derived in different ways causes different behaviors or attitudes.

What type of experience  
administrator of spe

Three types of  
for both men and women  
tion between the sex  
self-directed study  
uted most to their s  
This seems rather pa  
the preceding questi  
training that were o  
only seven times (all  
"of much value").

If the response  
to ask the appropriate  
to the practitioner  
pendent or self-direc

The experience  
experience. The va  
accounted for by di  
duties they perform

and workshops, and  
The response to  
e convincing in  
given in the ques-  
ugh participation of  
valuable than less  
ence should cause  
ously consider the  
discussed in a sub-

ministrators prefer  
evidence offered  
e valuable than  
search, since little  
n best or how know-  
behaviors or attitudes.

What type of experience has contributed most to your success as an administrator of special education? (Question 22)

Three types of experience accounted for nearly 80% of the responses for both men and women administrators. Although there was some variation between the sexes (men 40.7% and women 32.9%), both groups held self-directed study and research work to be the experience that contributed most to their success as an administrator (38.7%, total sample). This seems rather paradoxical in that doing research was only fourth on the preceding question concerning instructional methods of preservice training that were of much value and independent study was written in only seven times (although in each of the seven cases, it was considered "of much value").

If the responses to this question are valid, it might be reasonable to ask the appropriateness of the type of research experience provided to the practitioner in his training program and also the part that independent or self-directed study should play.

The experience mentioned second most often was classroom or therapy experience. The variation between men (18.3%) and women (30.5%) may be accounted for by differences in training, experience, or the types of duties they perform, although the study does not parcel out this factor.

Table 19. What type of experience has contributed most to your success as an administrator of special education?

Type of Experience	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School dist. Council																
			Male		Female		1-99		1000-2999		3000-9999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,999		200,000+		1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1000-2499		2500-4999		
			%	Yrs	%	Yrs	%	Yrs	%	%	Yrs	%	%	Yrs	%	%	Yrs	%	%	Yrs	%	%	Yrs	%	%	Yrs	%	%	Yrs	%	%	Yrs	%	%					
Classroom or therapy experience	199 21.6%	18.3	30.5	10.5	21.7	21.4	22.6	19.2	24.3	22.2	17.9	8.3	27.4	26.5	21.0	21.5	19.5	21.5	17.1	25.9	12.0	20.8	25.5																
College practicums, etc.	27 2.9%	3.4	1.6	5.3	2.4	2.7	3.3	4.2	1.0	3.7	3.6	0.0	1.6	2.0	3.8	4.5	1.2	3.2	3.8	3.7	4.0	2.2	5.5																
Experience as an intern prior to employment	56 6.1%	5.9	6.5	10.5	2.4	5.4	8.0	6.7	4.9	5.6	7.1	8.3	3.2	5.9	4.5	4.5	9.8	7.5	12.4	0.0	4.0	6.3	5.5																
Inservice study and training programs	159 17.2%	18.2	14.6	10.5	22.4	15.6	20.8	15.0	13.6	13.0	14.3	16.7	11.3	17.6	21.0	18.1	18.3	11.8	12.4	18.5	16.0	16.1	20.0																
Self directed study and research work	357 38.7%	40.7	32.9	47.4	38.8	43.8	31.6	40.0	42.7	31.5	46.4	41.7	48.4	41.2	34.4	38.4	34.1	39.8	39.0	29.6	40.0	40.3	35.5																
Administrative experience	38 4.1%	3.8	4.9	5.3	3.5	3.1	5.7	2.5	5.8	7.4	3.6	8.3	4.8	1.0	4.5	2.3	6.1	3.2	7.6	3.7	8.0	4.3	0.0																
Community and estate projects	2 0.2%	0.1	0.4	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0																
Multiple	17 1.8%	2.1	1.2	5.3	1.2	0.4	1.4	1.7	3.9	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.3	2.3	2.4	1.1	2.9	0.0	4.0	2.0	0.0																
Teaching special education	3 0.3%	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4																
Other	65 7.0%	7.1	6.9	5.3	7.1	7.1	6.1	10.8	2.9	11.1	7.1	16.7	3.2	2.9	8.3	7.3	8.5	11.8	4.8	18.5	12.0	7.5	5.5																
TOTALS D.N.A. 143 or 13.4%	923	676	246	19	85	224	212	120	103	54	28	12	62	102	157	177	82	93	105	27	25	558	14																

The third experience was inservice study and training programs, and here the variation between sexes was not so great.

Taken as a group, these findings reinforce the notion that professional growth, at least as it contributes to success, is a continuous process that occurs over time and in a good measure must be supported by ongoing organization arrangements.

Interestingly, unlike other school administrators, administrative

experience did not

After the bac

increases, self-di

and both classroom

ing programs decli

Suggestions for fu

It is importa

#### **special education?**

Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By										Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
99,999 100,000-199,999 200,000+		1-49 50-99 100-199 200-399 400-599 600-799 1,000-1,499 2,000-4,999 5,000+												Local School Dist. Country-wide School Dist. Educational Cooperative County Intermediate Unit Multi-County Intermediate Unit Local School Dist. and University Other		Bachelor Master Master + 1 Doctor		1-3 4-9 10-19 20-29 30-39										
2	17.9	8.3	27.4	26.5	21.0	21.5	19.5	21.5	17.1	25.9	12.0	20.8	25.7	16.9	23.9	33.3	0.0	16.7	15.9	27.4	21.7	8.5	24.5	21.0	18.8	11.5	20.0	
7	3.6	0.0	1.6	2.0	3.8	4.5	1.2	3.2	3.8	3.7	4.0	2.2	5.7	4.2	1.1	3.7	20.0	4.2	2.3	2.1	2.7	5.9	2.7	3.0	2.3	3.8	20.0	
6	7.1	8.3	3.2	5.9	4.5	4.5	9.8	7.5	12.4	0.0	4.0	6.3	5.7	4.2	7.6	3.7	20.0	0.0	4.5	4.3	7.2	6.8	8.2	5.1	2.8	11.5	0.0	
0	14.3	16.7	11.3	17.6	21.0	18.1	18.3	11.8	12.4	18.3	16.0	16.1	20.7	11.3	20.7	18.5	0.0	29.2	18.2	20.3	17.3	9.3	15.5	17.1	21.6	19.2	0.0	
5	46.4	41.7	48.4	41.2	34.4	38.4	34.1	39.8	39.0	29.6	40.0	40.3	35.7	47.9	28.3	29.6	40.0	37.5	47.7	32.0	38.0	53.4	34.9	40.7	42.6	38.5	20.0	
4	3.6	8.3	4.8	1.0	4.5	2.3	6.1	3.2	7.6	3.7	8.0	4.3	0.0	7.0	7.6	3.7	20.0	0.0	2.3	4.6	3.8	5.1	3.8	4.8	3.4	3.8	0.0	
0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0
6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.3	2.3	2.4	1.1	2.9	0.0	4.0	2.0	0.7	4.2	1.1	3.7	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.1	1.9	0.8	2.5	0.9	1.7	3.8	20.0	
0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0
1	7.1	10.7	3.2	2.9	8.3	7.3	8.5	11.8	4.8	18.5	12.0	7.5	5.7	4.2	8.7	3.7	0.0	12.5	4.5	6.4	7.0	10.2	7.6	6.9	6.3	3.8	20.0	
4	28	12	62	102	157	177	82	93	105	27	25	558	140	71	92	27	5	24	44	281	474	118	367	334	176	26	5	0.0

training programs, and

experience did not rank very high as a factor contributing to success.

the notion that profess-  
ess, is a continuous  
are must be supported by

After the bachelor's degree, and as the amount of formal training increases, self-directed study and research work becomes more important and both classroom or therapy experience and in-service study and training programs decline in importance.

**Suggestions for further investigation:**

#### **Administrative**

It is important to take this question and expand on it. Unfortun-

ately, it is unclear just what is embraced by the terms used to describe the experiences included in this study. Furthermore, since a standard definition for the terms were not provided in the questionnaire, it is not certain how respondents perceived the terms. This does not negate the importance of the finding, but rather reveals the need for further exploration.

For instance, the importance given self-directed study and research by the respondents answering this question calls attention to an area that has not been studied. Other questions growing out of the data are: Why do women see classroom or therapy experience as being more important than inservice training when men rate them as equally important? Do women special education administrators have a different role perception than men? Why is administrative experience mentioned so seldom? Perhaps someone should ask the question, "What contributed least to your success?"

Another weakness in the question in this study is the assumption that all respondents have had the experiences included, and that is very unlikely. Thus, the data cannot be construed to be a rating between experiences. Note also the infrequency of mention of teaching special education as an experience that contributed most to success as an administrator. No one seems to have empirically tested the experi-

ence prerequisite a

What college course  
tion of administrat

According to t  
ly stand out as mos  
special education.  
and development, sp  
administration.

The next five  
able by those who k  
current training pr  
and number of first  
(5) curriculum deve  
tional psychology a

Except for cou  
education, the num  
ing appear to be hi

When consideri  
administration in t  
research would be i

erms used to describe  
e, since a standard  
questionnaire, it  
This does not  
veals the need for  
ed study and research  
tention to an area  
g out of the data  
ce as being more  
m as equally impor-  
ve a different role  
nce mentioned so  
What contributed  
is the assumption  
ded, and that is  
to be a rating  
mention of teaching  
most to success as  
tested the experi-

ence prerequisite administration almost universally requires.

What college courses do you believe are most important in the preparation of administrators of special education programs? (Question 28)

According to the respondents, three areas of college courses clearly stand out as most important to the preparation of administrators of special education. They are by weighted composite rank: child growth and development, special education and courses in special education administration.

The next five areas rated as most important are probably predictable by those who know the field and seem to reflect the values of current training programs. They were by both weighted composite ranking and number of first ratings: (4) general school administration, (5) curriculum development, (6) supervision of instruction, (7) educational psychology and (9) tests and measurements.

Except for courses in special education administration and special education, the number of first ratings and the weighted composite ranking appear to be highly correlated.

When considering the reported value of research to the success of administration in the preceding table, it seems strange that methods of research would be ranked so low (17th) as courses important to the

training of administrators.

The results also appear to reveal the value of specialized training for special education administrators.

Suggestions for further investigation:

This question could have been more revealing if it had been stated, "Of the college courses you have had, which do you consider as most important? Which do you consider least important?" in the preparation of administration of special education. It would also be helpful to know why they consider them important or unimportant.

It is quite possible that humanities, cultural foundations and the social sciences were rated so seldom because they had not been experienced by the respondents.

A pattern seemed to develop in questions that dealt with research, research courses, using research, etc., that leads one to question the legitimacy of responses in that area. It seems almost as though there is little commonality of understanding surrounding the use of any concept that includes research as a component. It is strongly suggested that additional investigation be made in this area.

Table 20. What college courses

College Courses
Child growth and development
Special education
Courses in special administration
General school administration
Curriculum development
Supervision of instruction
Educational psychology
Test and measurement
Remedial education
School finance
Methods of teaching
Public and community relations
General psychology
Philosophy of education
Studies of the disabled
School plant design
Methods of research
Humanities
Cultural foundations
Social sciences

Table 20. What college courses do you believe are most important in the preparation of administrators of special education programs?

of specialized training

College Courses	Rated	Rated	Rated	Weighted
	First No.	Second No.	Third No.	Composite Ranking No. Rank
Child growth and development	230	115	77	997 ( 1 )
Special education	190	146	107	969 ( 2 )
Courses in special education administration	198	124	101	943 ( 3 )
General school administration	60	57	63	357 ( 4 )
Curriculum development	36	67	77	319 ( 5 )
Supervision of instruction	35	62	70	299 ( 6 )
Educational psychology	31	55	64	267 ( 7 )
Test and measurement	15	51	57	204 ( 8 )
Remedial education	25	42	42	201 ( 9 )
School finance	18	34	46	168 ( 10 )
Methods of teaching	21	32	34	161 ( 11 )
Public and community relations	12	35	50	156 ( 12 )
General psychology	11	24	20	101 ( 13 )
Philosophy of education	15	13	20	91 ( 14 )
Studies of the disadvantaged	6	15	18	66 ( 15 )
School plant design	11	8	8	65 ( 16 )
Methods of research	6	10	24	62 ( 17 )
Humanities	9	0	8	35 ( 18 )
Cultural foundations of education	3	3	9	24 ( 19 )
Social sciences	1	0	3	6 ( 20 )

Table 21. The internship, properly defined, is a continuous period of time spent in an actual administrative organization under direct supervision. Did you experience a period of interna-

Response	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	County-Wide Ed.													
			1-999		1000-2999		3000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,999		200,000+		1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1000-2499		2500-4999		5000+	
			Male	Female																																		
Yes	407 38.5%	36.9	43.0	56.5	38.0	40.9	40.8	33.3	38.1	27.3	36.7	8.3	38.2	41.7	39.0	37.0	44.0	40.0	39.0	20.0	27.6	39.0	35.9	2														
No.	650 61.5%	63.1	57.0	43.5	62.0	59.1	59.2	66.7	61.9	72.7	63.3	91.7	61.8	58.3	61.0	53.0	56.0	60.0	61.0	80.0	72.4	61.0	64.1	1														
TOTALS D.N.A. 9 or 0.8%	1057	765	291	23	92	257	238	144	113	66	30	12	76	115	177	200	91	110	118	30	29	643	156															
If yes, how long a period was it?																																						
3 months	108 26.8%	25.4	29.8	15.4	34.3	28.2	29.2	17.4	23.3	27.8	18.2	0.0	34.5	27.1	23.9	30.1	36.8	22.0	21.7	16.7	12.5	26.2	30.4															
6 months	129 32.0%	35.1	25.0	38.5	34.3	27.2	31.3	45.7	27.9	22.2	45.5	0.0	24.1	27.1	26.8	32.9	39.5	43.9	21.7	33.3	37.5	31.0	41.1															
12 months	117 29.0%	28.3	30.6	38.5	17.1	30.1	30.2	26.1	32.6	38.9	27.3	100.0	31.0	29.2	38.0	23.3	13.2	26.8	37.0	50.0	50.0	31.9	14.3															
More than 12 months	49 12.2%	11.1	14.5	7.7	14.3	14.6	9.4	10.9	16.3	11.1	9.1	0.0	10.3	16.7	11.3	13.7	10.5	7.3	19.6	0.0	0.0	10.9	14.3															
TOTALS D.N.A. 4 or .9%	403	279	124	13	35	103	96	46	43	18	11	1	29	48	71	73	38	41	46	6	8	248	56															
What kind of organization did you intern in?																																						
Public school	267 62.7%	61.9	64.6	76.9	54.1	61.8	65.7	57.1	63.0	64.7	58.3	100.0	56.3	66.0	60.0	63.6	66.7	58.7	59.6	66.7	85.7	62.3	69.4															
State Department of Education	21 4.9%	6.4	1.6	15.4	2.7	1.9	3.9	12.2	6.5	5.9	8.3	0.0	0.0	4.0	2.6	6.5	7.7	10.9	4.3	0.0	0.0	3.8	3.2															
Private School	11 2.6%	2.3	3.1	0.0	2.7	5.5	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	9.4	4.0	3.9	1.3	2.6	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	3.2															
Federal	7 1.6%	2.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.0	4.3	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.6	8.7	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.2															
University	72 16.9%	16.1	18.9	0.0	24.3	18.2	14.7	18.4	13.0	23.5	16.7	0.0	12.5	18.0	7.8	19.5	10.3	15.2	23.4	33.3	0.0	17.3	16.1															
State institution for mentally retarded	12 2.8%	2.0	4.7	7.7	2.7	2.7	2.0	4.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	3.9	1.3	0.0	2.2	4.3	0.0	0.0	3.1	1.6															
Other	36 8.4%	9.4	6.3	0.0	13.5	10.0	9.8	4.0	10.9	0.0	8.3	0.0	18.8	8.0	11.7	7.8	10.3	4.3	4.3	0.0	14.3	10.8	3.2															
TOTALS	426	299	127	13	37	110	102	49	46	17	12	1	32	50	77	77	39	46	47	6	7	260	62															

Administrative organization under direct supervision. Did you experience a period of internship during your professional education?

0,000-199,000 200,000+	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained			Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator					
	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2199	2300-4999	5000+	Local School Dist.	Countywide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Mult-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master & Doctor	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39	
6.7	8.3	38.2	41.7	39.0	37.0	44.0	40.0	39.0	20.0	27.6	39.0	35.9	29.1	49.1	29.0	40.0	37.9	36.0	32.1	42.6	35.6	40.8	39.8	30.7	28.6	20.0
3.3	91.7	61.8	58.3	61.0	63.0	56.0	60.0	61.0	80.0	72.4	61.0	64.1	70.9	50.9	71.0	60.0	62.1	64.0	67.9	57.4	64.4	59.2	60.2	69.3	71.4	80.0
30	12	76	115	177	200	91	110	118	30	29	643	156	79	108	31	5	29	50	318	547	135	419	387	199	28	5
18.2	0.0	34.5	27.1	23.9	30.1	36.8	22.0	21.7	16.7	12.5	26.2	30.4	30.4	25.0	33.3	0.0	27.3	38.9	31.4	26.0	12.0	31.8	27.8	11.9	12.5	0.0
5.5	0.0	24.1	27.1	26.8	32.9	39.5	43.9	21.7	33.3	37.5	31.0	41.1	17.4	36.5	33.3	0.0	18.2	33.3	35.3	27.8	46.0	30.1	33.8	32.2	75.0	0.0
27.3	100.0	31.0	29.2	38.0	23.3	13.2	26.8	37.0	50.0	50.0	31.9	14.3	39.1	21.2	33.3	50.0	45.5	16.7	22.5	34.8	24.0	28.3	26.5	44.1	0.0	0.0
9.1	0.0	10.3	16.7	11.3	13.7	10.5	7.3	19.6	0.0	0.0	10.9	14.3	13.0	17.3	0.0	50.0	9.1	11.1	10.8	11.5	18.0	9.8	11.9	11.9	12.5	0.0
11	1	29	48	71	73	38	41	46	6	8	248	56	23	52	9	2	11	18	102	227	50	173	151	59	8	0
68.3	100.0	56.3	66.0	63.3	63.6	66.7	58.7	59.6	66.7	85.7	62.3	69.4	60.0	66.0	44.4	0.0	46.2	61.1	75.2	59.8	51.0	65.2	64.2	54.5	62.5	0.0
8.3	0.0	0.0	4.0	2.6	6.5	7.7	10.9	4.3	0.0	0.0	3.8	3.2	12.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	15.4	5.6	3.7	4.5	8.2	6.1	4.4	3.0	0.0	0.0
8.3	0.0	9.4	4.0	3.9	1.3	2.6	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	3.2	4.0	1.9	0.0	50.0	0.0	5.6	3.7	2.0	2.0	5.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.6	8.7	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.2	4.0	1.9	11.1	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	2.0	4.1	1.7	0.6	3.0	12.5	0.0
16.7	0.0	12.5	18.0	7.8	19.5	10.3	15.2	23.4	33.3	0.0	17.3	15.1	12.0	15.1	22.2	50.0	23.1	22.2	9.2	18.9	20.4	11.0	19.5	24.2	25.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	3.9	1.3	0.0	2.2	4.3	0.0	0.0	3.1	1.6	0.0	1.9	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	3.7	4.1	2.8	3.1	3.0	0.0	0.0
8.3	0.0	18.8	8.0	11.7	7.8	10.3	4.3	4.3	0.0	14.3	10.8	3.2	8.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	7.7	5.6	7.3	9.0	10.2	7.8	7.6	12.1	0.0	0.0
12	1	32	50	77	77	39	46	47	6	7	260	62	25	53	9	2	13	18	109	244	49	181	159	66	8	0

The internship, properly defined, is a continuous period of time spent in an actual administrative organization under direct supervision.

Did you experience a period of internship during your professional education? (Question 21)

Nearly four out of ten administrators of special education have experienced an internship defined as a continuous period of time spent in an actual administrative organization under direct supervision. A higher percentage of women reported having this experience than did men.

Nearly half of those in county intermediate units reported having had an internship, and, as might be conjectured, those with the fewest years of experience were more apt to have had this type of experience than were those with more, since an internship as a part of preparation programs is of relatively recent inception.

Six months of internship seems to have been the length of time span experienced most often (32%), followed by twelve months (29%) and three months (26.8%). Nearly half of the doctorates who experienced internships reported a six month program. The more years of administrative experience a respondent had, the longer was his internship if he experienced one.

Public schools furnish the setting for the greatest number of internships (62.7%) followed by universities (16.9%) and State Depart-

ments of Education  
Suggestions for fu

The internship  
tions training admi  
include a committme  
of this experience.  
that those involved  
for it, let alone a  
investigation. Ind  
since it has been r  
making the internsh

The suggestion has  
school hours for pr  
you think this is w  
school system inspe  
exchange visits, or

Over three fo  
ice training progra  
activities; nearly  
tant" and half of t

period of time spent  
in direct supervision.  
our professional  
ial education have  
period of time spent  
in direct supervision. A  
perience than did men.  
nits reported having  
those with the fewest  
type of experience  
as a part of preparation

a  
he length of time  
lve months (29%)  
orates who experi-  
he more years of  
nger was his intern-  
eatest number of  
%) and State Depart-

ments of Education (4.9%)

Suggestions for further investigation:

The internship continues to receive a lot of attention by institutions training administrators. Unfortunately, that interest does not include a commitment to conduct research concerning the desirability of this experience. In fact, so little is known about the internship that those involved with its use have yet to agree upon a definition for it, let alone a rationale. The whole concept is open to intensive investigation. Indeed the internship should be given immediate attention since it has been reported that three states are considering legislation making the internship mandatory for all education personnel.

The suggestion has been made that educators should be released during school hours for professional improvement activities. How important do you think this is with regard to the following: regular college study, school system inservice programs, programs of professional associations, exchange visits, or other? (Question 23)

Over three fourths of all respondents thought school system inservice training programs were "very important" professional improvement activities; nearly three out of four saw exchange visits as "very important" and half of the respondents thought programs of professional asso-

Table 22.

The suggestion has been made that educators should be released during school hours for professional improvement activities. How important do you think this is with regard to the following?

Professional Improvement Activity	Very Important No. %
Regular college study	193 (18.8)
School system inservice programs	822 (78.1)
Programs of professional associations	517 (49.7)
Exchange visits	748 (71.8)

The reader should bear in mind that multiple a

ciation were "very important."

Less than one out of five thought regular college study was "very important"; in fact, nearly one in three thought it was "not a good idea."

One interpretation of this finding stresses the importance of continuous inservice improvement activities and places the burden on the employing organization and the profession itself.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Little is actually known about inservice education in local school districts. Unfortunately, there has been more written prescriptively about it than there has been descriptively. What really happens in terms of behavior modification or attitude change has not been subjected to extensive investigation. Exchange visits have been popular in edu-

cation for a period  
ical evidence to sup  
gaining acceptance i  
this question, and u

This finding su  
the cooperative rela  
for local inservic

Administrators on th  
experiences. How w

Previous studie  
mine the perceived a  
This question, alon

Professional Improvement Activity	Very Important No. %	Good, But Not Necessary No. %	Not A Good Idea No. %	No Opinion No. %
Regular college study	193 (18.8)	463 (45.1)	325 (31.6)	46 ( 4.5)
School system inservice programs	822 (78.1)	198 (18.8)	19 ( 1.8)	14 ( 1.3)
Programs of professional associations	517 (49.7)	407 (39.1)	91 ( 8.7)	26 ( 2.5)
Exchange visits	748 (71.8)	261 (25.0)	11 ( 1.1)	22 ( 2.1)

The reader should bear in mind that multiple answers were possible.

College study was "very important" to 18.8% of the respondents. This finding suggests that university people might take seriously the cooperative relationship role in which they serve as resource people for local inservice.

Administrators on the job often engage in various professional growth experiences. How would you evaluate the following? (Question 24)

Previous studies of education administrators have sought to determine the perceived advantage of various professional growth experiences. This question, along with the preceding one, explores this concept with

Table 23.

Administrators on the job often engage in various professional growth experiences. Please evaluate each of the following by checking in the appropriate column.

Activity	Have Of Much Value		
	No.	%	Rank
Professional writing for publication	118	(11.4)	9
Teaching college classes	320	(30.7)	8
Teaching classes in my school	424	(41.4)	4
Serving on committees	332	(31.6)	7
Consulting in other schools or systems	455	(43.6)	3
Educational tours and services	334	(32.3)	6
Active roles in professional associations	376	(35.9)	5
Institutes and workshops	684	(65.1)	1
Self-directed study and research	673	(65.7)	2

respect to special education administrators.

On the question of released time for certain professional activities, there was little difference between special education administrators and elementary principals.\*

As in previous questions, self-directed study and research was ranked consistently in the "of much value" column (65.1%). It was preceded only slightly by institutes and workshops (65.7%). Following those choices in order were: consulting in other schools or systems, teaching classes in my school, and active roles in professional associations.

When the "of m-

"serving on committ choices, moved to t moved from fifth to moved from third to fourth to seventh.

Again, these f of professional exp experience. Inter classes in my schoo

Activity	Have Experienced It									Have Not Had The Experience		
	Of Much Value			Of Some Value			Of Little Value			No.	%	Rank
	No.	%	Rank	No.	%	Rank	No.	%	Rank			
Publication	118	(11.4)	9	326	(31.4)	6	89	( 8.6)	3	504	(48.6)	1
School	320	(30.7)	8	284	(27.3)	9	37	( 3.6)	6	400	(38.4)	2
Schools or systems	424	(41.4)	4	320	(31.2)	7	54	( 5.3)	5	227	(22.1)	3
Services	332	(31.6)	7	609	(57.9)	1	99	( 9.4)	2	12	( 1.1)	8
Professional associations	455	(43.6)	3	412	(39.5)	4	36	( 3.4)	7	141	(13.5)	4
Research	334	(32.3)	6	496	(48.0)	3	88	( 8.5)	4	116	(11.2)	5
	376	(35.9)	5	518	(49.5)	2	121	(11.6)	1	32	( 3.1)	6
	684	(65.1)	1	338	(32.2)	5	20	( 1.9)	8	8	( 0.8)	9
	673	(65.7)	2	311	(30.3)	8	18	( 1.8)	9	23	( 2.2)	7

When the "of much value" and "of some value" categories are combined,

professional activities, "serving on committees," which ranked seventh when considering only first choices, moved to third and "active roles in professional organizations" moved from fifth to fourth, also "consulting in other schools or systems" moved from third to fifth and "teaching classes in my school" moved from fourth to seventh.

Again, these findings seem to reveal a perceived need for a variety of professional experiences rather than a heavy weighting for teaching experience. Interestingly, elementary principals\* named "teaching classes in my school" as first in the "of much value" category.

Table 24.  
A Composite Averaged Ranking  
"Of Much Value" and "Of Some Value"

Activity	Val No.
Professional writing	118
Teaching college	320
Teaching in school	424
Serving on committees	332
Consulting	455
Educational tours	334
Active role in professional associations	376
Institutes and workshops	684
Self-directed study	673
Other	25

Professional writing and teaching college classes were experienced less frequently than were other categories of activities.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Here again we see the respondents saying, "self-directed study and research is important," but it is not really known what is included in their definition of those activities. What is shown in this table is a self reported perception toward certain kinds of activities, but the data reveals nothing about the quality or content of the experience.

On the average, how  
activities as those

When asked how  
growth activities,  
ty percent of the  
one hundred respond  
by the total popul  
tary principals' w

There was a g

Activity	Value		Value		Average Score on "Of Value"	Average Score Rank on "Of Value"
	No.	Rank	No.	Rank		
onal writing	118	9	326	6	222	9
college	320	8	284	9	302	8
in school	424	4	320	7	372	7
on committees	332	7	609	1	407	6
ng	455	3	412	4	434	4
nal tours	334	6	496	3	415	5
le in professional associations	376	5	518	2	447	3
es and workshops	684	1	338	5	511	1
ected study	673	2	311	8	492	2
	25	10	3	10	14	10

ses were experienced  
ities.  
-directed study and  
what is included in  
n in this table is  
activities, but  
nt of the experience.

On the average, how many total hours per week do you devote to such activities as those listed in the preceding question? (Question 25)

When asked how many hours per week they spent in professional growth activities, more than seven in one hundred reported "none." Sixty percent of the respondents reported five or more and over thirteen in one hundred responded eleven or more. The mean number of hours devoted by the total population was 7.6 hours per week. The median for elementary principals\* was five hours per week.

There was a general tendency for those in larger systems and larger

Table 25. On the average, how many total hours per week do you devote to such activities as listed in Table 23?

Total Hours	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership									Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education									Local School Dist.	County Sch.		
			Male		Female		1-999	1000-2999	3000-7999	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-9	10-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+
			Male	Female	Male	Female	1-999	1000-2999	3000-7999	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-9	10-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+
None	77 7.2%	5.4 11.9	17.4 7.6	7.6 7.0	7.9 7.6	5.3 5.9	5.9 6.5	23.1 23.1	9.1 6.1	6.2 6.5	9.9 8.2	8.3 8.3	6.5 6.5	3.3 3.3	7.1 7.1	9.5 12.0								
1-2	130 12.2%	11.7 13.6	13.0 13.0	20.7 20.7	15.1 9.6	7.6 8.8	5.9 5.9	9.7 9.7	0.0 0.0	23.4 19.1	13.5 11.0	11.0 11.0	11.0 2.7	9.1 9.1	12.9 12.9	3.3 3.3	13.0 13.0	12.0 18.8						
3-4	202 18.9%	20.6 20.6	14.6 21.7	21.7 20.7	18.2 20.0	20.8 20.8	21.9 14.7	14.7 16.1	7.7 7.7	14.3 18.3	21.3 21.0	21.0 17.6	17.6 27.3	14.9 14.9	16.1 16.1	10.0 10.0	18.8 18.8	18.4 22.8						
5-6	235 22.0%	22.4 22.4	21.1 21.7	23.9 23.9	20.2 20.2	26.2 22.9	22.9 21.9	19.1 12.9	15.4 15.4	20.8 20.0	22.5 22.5	23.0 23.0	23.1 24.5	22.3 22.3	12.9 12.9	26.7 26.7	20.2 20.2	10.6 10.6						
7-8	114 10.7%	10.9 4.3	9.9 3.3	12.4 12.4	11.7 9.0	9.0 14.0	14.0 14.7	9.7 9.7	0.0 0.0	10.4 10.4	9.6 10.7	11.0 11.0	11.0 7.3	13.2 12.9	13.3 13.3	11.3 11.3	10.6 10.6							
9-10	165 15.5%	16.3 16.3	13.3 17.4	12.0 12.0	14.7 14.7	13.3 16.7	16.7 13.2	19.1 19.1	25.8 30.8	10.4 10.4	12.2 15.7	12.5 11.0	11.0 20.0	17.4 16.1	16.1 23.3	16.2 16.2	17.1 17.1							
11 or more	143 11.4%	12.6 4.3	15.6 12.0	12.0 12.4	11.2 15.3	15.3 14.9	20.6 19.4	23.1 23.1	11.7 11.7	10.8 10.1	10.1 15.0	15.0 16.5	16.5 10.0	14.9 14.9	22.6 22.6	20.0 20.0	13.4 13.4	9.5 9.5						
TOTALS D.N.A. 0 or 0.0%	1066	771	294	23	92	258	240	144	114	68	31	13	77	115	178	200	91	110	121	31	30	648	158	

programs of special education to spend more hours per week in professional growth activities and also for those with higher degrees. It also appears that those with the greatest number of years of experience as a special education administrator spend more hours per week in professional growth activities, although this tendency was not tested statistically.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Of course, it is somewhat helpful to examine the "quantity" question concerning certain activities, but that line of reasoning fails to address the issue of the "quality" of the activities. Perhaps a more

revealing way to examine the sample of the responses would be to examine the issue of the quality of the activities.

Please indicate your suggestion. (Question 26)

The issue of what kind of education should have the most time in many circles is a complex one.

ed in Table 23?

Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education	Employed By												Highest Degree Attained			Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator										
	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Mult-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist.	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor		1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39									
1969 100,000-199,000 200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+																	
6.5	23.1	9.1	6.1	6.2	6.5	9.9	8.2	8.3	6.5	3.3	7.1	9.5	1.3	7.3	9.7	20.0	6.7	8.0	7.1	7.6	5.1	5.5	8.0	9.3	3.6	0.0
9.7	0.0	23.4	19.1	13.5	11.0	11.0	2.7	9.1	12.9	3.3	13.0	12.0	10.1	7.3	16.1	0.0	16.7	18.0	13.7	11.1	10.2	12.3	11.9	12.7	10.7	40.0
16.1	7.7	14.3	18.3	21.3	21.0	17.6	27.3	14.9	16.1	10.0	18.8	18.4	21.5	19.3	9.7	20.0	26.7	16.0	19.3	19.6	16.8	21.1	19.8	14.2	10.7	20.0
12.9	15.4	20.8	20.0	22.5	23.0	23.1	24.5	22.3	12.9	26.7	20.2	22.8	27.8	23.9	38.7	20.0	20.0	10.0	24.2	22.0	21.9	22.3	19.8	26.5	17.9	20.0
9.7	0.0	10.4	9.6	10.7	11.0	11.0	7.3	13.2	12.9	13.3	11.3	10.8	8.9	11.9	3.2	20.0	6.7	4.0	9.6	12.5	8.8	10.7	10.3	9.3	17.9	0.0
25.8	30.8	10.4	12.2	15.7	12.5	11.0	20.0	17.4	16.1	23.3	16.2	17.1	12.7	11.9	16.1	0.0	10.0	14.0	13.7	15.5	20.4	14.5	16.5	16.2	21.4	0.0
19.4	23.1	11.7	14.8	10.1	15.0	16.5	10.0	14.9	22.6	20.0	13.4	9.5	17.7	18.3	6.5	20.0	13.3	30.0	12.4	11.6	16.8	13.7	13.7	11.8	17.9	20.0
31	13	77	115	178	200	91	110	121	31	30	648	158	79	109	31	5	30	50	322	550	137	422	388	204	28	5

per week in profes-  
sional degrees. It  
years of experience  
hours per week in profes-  
as not tested statis-

revealing way to explore this question would be to actually shadow a sample of the respondents keeping a record of their activities and then examine the issue of quality, such as was done in the National Study of the Assistant Principal.\*

Please indicate your status this year with regard to state certification. (Question 26)

the "quantity" question  
asoning fails to  
es. Perhaps a more

The issue of what type of certificate an administrator of special education should have has yet to be resolved; it is debated from time to time in many circles, and practices vary considerably from state to state.

Table 26.

Please indicate your status this year with regard to state certification. Please check all appropriate boxes.

Type of Certificate	Checked By Respondent	
	No.	%
Regular administrator's certificate	463	43.5
Special education certificate (in any areas of exceptionality)	401	37.6
Elementary teacher's certificate	367	34.4
Special education administrator's certificate	341	32.0
Secondary teacher's certificate	334	31.3
School psychologist certificate	277	26.0
Other	87	8.2
Guidance certificate	44	4.1
Supervisor certificate	56	5.3

Our purpose here is to report the types of certificates administrators of special education actually hold in the hope that states will become more interested in acting in concert on the problem.

Over four out of ten administrators of special education hold regular administrator's credentials. One in three holds special education administrator's certificates.

Other types of certification reported were: special education (in

some area of except  
34.4%; secondary te  
certificate, 26%; s  
icates, 4.1%.

It is likely t  
the primary area of  
first two represent  
in administrative c  
Suggestions for fur

Within the las  
to "rites of passag  
est in what has bee

Among the vari  
tices. It has been  
unnecessarily restr  
persons affected by  
the problem more ex

	Checked By Respondent	
	No.	%
	463	43.5
	401	37.6
	367	34.4
	341	32.0
	334	31.3
	277	26.0
	87	8.2
	44	4.1
	56	5.3

some area of exceptionality) 37.6%; elementary teacher's certificate, 34.4%; secondary teacher's certificate, 31.3%; school psychologist's certificate, 26%; supervisor's certificate, 5.3%; and guidance certificates, 4.1%.

It is likely that the second group of certificates reflects in part the primary area of training that the incumbent emerged from, and the first two represent the dichotomous position that currently exists within administrative certification practices.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Within the last few years, there has been increased attention given to "rites of passage" in leadership positions as well as general interest in what has been called the passage ways to leadership.

Among the variables being examined is the effect of licensing practices. It has been hypothesized that in some cases licensing has been unnecessarily restrictive and dysfunctional. In view of the numbers of persons affected by these practices, it would seem desirable to examine the problem more extensively than has previously been done.

ates administrators  
states will become  
education hold regu-  
s special education

special education (in

Table 27. In which professional associations do you hold membership this year?\*

Professional Associations	Checked By Respondent	
	No.	%
National Education Association	673	63.1
State Education Association	787	73.8
Local Education Association	725	68.0
Council for Exceptional Children	736	69.0
Phi Delta Kappa or Phi Lambda Theta	288	27.0
Council of Administrators of Special Education	413	38.7
American Federation of Teachers	9	0.8
American Association for Mental Deficiency	158	14.8
American Education Research Association	35	3.3
American Association of Supervision and Curriculum Development	136	12.8
American Psychological Association	111	10.4
National Association for Retarded Children	27	2.5
State Association for School Psychologists	52	4.9
American Speech and Hearing Association	42	3.9
State Special Education Administrators Organization	27	2.5
American Association of School Administrators (State or National)	28	2.6
American Personnel and Guidance Association	27	2.5
National Association of Pupil Personnel Administrators	25	2.3
Learning Disabilities Association	24	2.3
Other	242	22.7

The reader should bear in mind that multiple answers were possible.  
\*Some respondents listed organizations that do not actually qualify as professional organizations.

In which professional  
(Question 27)

Professional ass

professional maturity  
a way of developing  
provides entree for  
for new arrivals. A  
data derived from th  
of special education  
association as well  
underlying this join  
attempt to form a bo  
indicate the backgro  
investigation on mem  
membership. It is o  
tional Children is t  
claims the highest m

Interestingly,  
viewed as such by th  
meaning is conveyed

you hold membership

In which professional associations do you hold membership this year?

(Question 27)

Checked By Respondent	
No.	%
673	63.1
787	73.8
725	68.0
736	69.0
288	27.0
413	38.7
9	0.8
158	14.8
35	3.3
136	12.8
111	10.4
27	2.5
52	4.9
42	3.9
27	2.5
28	2.6
27	2.5
25	2.3
24	2.3
242	22.7

Professional association membership is often thought to indicate professional maturity, a commitment to growth through association and a way of developing and maintaining professional contacts. It also provides entree for outsiders and promotes socialization experiences for new arrivals. Although it is only conjecture at this point, the data derived from this question leads one to believe that administrators of special education usually hold dual membership in a general teachers association as well as a special education association. The reason underlying this joint membership is not clear, but might either be an attempt to form a bond of commonality with general education or it may indicate the background from which they emerge. Perhaps additional investigation on membership patterns will reveal the motives for dual membership. It is obvious from the findings that the Council for Exceptional Children is the special education professional association that claims the highest membership from special education administrators.

Interestingly, some associations which are not "professional" were viewed as such by the respondents. This raises a question about what meaning is conveyed or perceived by the term "professional association."

vers were possible.  
t actually qualify as

Table 28. What budget provisions are made for you to attend professional meetings and conventions?

Provision	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership									Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education									Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Statewide Ed. Ass.														
			<999		1000-2999		3000-1999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-39,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1000-2499		2500-4999		5000+		
			Male	Female																																	
Total expenses	636 60.1%	66.1	44.2	39.1	62.2	61.2	56.7	64.6	69.9	63.2	55.2	53.8							55.8	68.1	56.7	59.8	63.3	61.5	65.3	60.0	46.7	57.1	61.1	82							
Partial expenses	317 29.9%	26.6	38.7	43.5	21.1	29.8	31.1	28.5	23.0	29.4	41.4	23.1							28.6	20.4	29.8	31.7	30.0	31.2	24.8	33.3	46.7	32.5	26.8	19							
No expenses provided	65 6.1%	4.6	10.3	13.0	11.1	6.2	7.6	2.8	2.7	5.9	0.0	7.7							11.7	8.0	8.4	4.0	4.4	4.6	5.0	6.7	3.3	7.0	7.6	0							
Fixed maximum	18 1.7%	1.2	3.1	4.3	1.1	1.2	1.3	2.8	2.7	1.5	3.4	0.0							2.6	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.1	2.8	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.5	0							
Other	23 2.2%	1.6	3.8	0.0	4.4	1.6	3.4	1.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	15.4							1.3	2.7	3.9	3.0	1.1	0.0	1.7	0.0	3.3	2.3	1.9	0							
TOTALS D.N.A. 7 or 0.7%	1059	766	292	23	90	258	238	144	113	68	29	13							77	113	178	199	90	109	121	30	30	644	157	0							

Suggestions for further investigation:

As education associations become more "activist" in nature, it will be interesting to see the types of services or satisfactions they attempt to provide for their clientele. Adaptability, accountability, compatibility as well as reward structures are representative of the kinds of concerns which they become involved in and how they adjust to emergent problems which determine not only their viability, but their future. Less is generally known about special education associations than those serving general education.

What budget provisions and conventions? (Qu

This question regarding improvement activities determine the financial participation in them.

Six out of ten associations meetings and another three out of 6.1% said that no ex-

The difference b

49 100,000-199,000 200,000+	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By								Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2,999	2,500-4,999	5,000+	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39		
55.2	53.8	55.8	68.1	56.7	59.8	63.3	61.5	65.3	60.0	46.7	57.1	61.1	82.3	65.7	61.3	40.0	43.3	60.0	54.4	61.6	67.9	60.2	57.1	66.3	64.3	60.0	
41.4	23.1	28.6	20.4	29.8	31.7	30.0	31.2	24.8	33.3	46.7	32.5	26.8	15.2	28.7	32.3	40.0	30.0	22.0	34.0	29.8	23.4	29.0	31.9	25.7	32.1	20.0	
0.0	7.7	11.7	8.0	6.4	4.0	4.4	4.6	5.0	6.7	3.3	7.0	7.6	0.0	0.9	3.2	20.0	13.3	16.0	7.2	4.9	4.4	7.1	6.5	3.5	3.6	20.0	
3.4	0.0	2.6	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.1	7.8	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.5	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	2.2	1.5	2.2	1.4	2.1	2.0	0.0	0.0	
0.0	15.4	1.3	2.7	3.9	3.0	1.1	0.0	1.7	0.0	3.3	2.3	1.9	2.5	0.0	3.2	0.0	6.7	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	
29	13	77	113	178	199	90	109	121	30	30	644	157	79	108	31	5	30	50	318	547	137	420	385	202	28	5	

What budget provisions are made for you to attend professional meetings and conventions? (Question 10)

This question relates to the previous questions on professional improvement activities and professional growth experiences and seeks to determine the financial encouragement administrators receive to participate in them.

Six out of ten administrators stated that all expenses for professional meetings and conventions are provided in their budgets and another three out of ten said that partial expenses were provided. Only 6.1% said that no expenses were provided.

The difference between the proportion of expenses provided for

women administrators compared to men administrators appears to be significant; however, it is not clear what factors operate to cause the difference.

There appears to be a variance in the category of "no expenses provided" with the smaller districts and programs most often providing no expenses.

Educational cooperatives (82.3%) pay total expenses more often than other employer units, and local school districts (7%) and county-wide school districts (7.6%) pay no expenses more often. The number of years of experience a person has had as an administrator seems to make little difference in the amount of expenses provided, but those with only bachelor degrees are two to four times more likely not to have any of their expenses paid than those with more advanced degrees. If one subscribes to the logic that B.A.'s are the people who probably need the most encouragement to grow professionally, the reported practice does not seem to make much sense.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Could it be that men are more aggressive in seeking expenses? Do they receive more encouragement to attend professional meetings than women? Are women administrators tied closer to the classroom than men administrators? Do persons with the title director have expenses pro-

vided more often than  
unfortunately, questions

appears to be significant to cause the provided more often than those called supervisors or coordinators? Unfortunately, questions such as these have yet to be investigated.

of "no expenses  
most often providing

enses more often than  
%) and county-wide

The number of years  
seems to make little  
those with only  
not to have any of  
degrees. If one  
who probably need the  
rted practice does

aking expenses? Do  
nual meetings than  
e classroom than men  
have expenses pro-

## CHAPTER IV CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

It is often illuminating to consider both how an administrator allocates his those time dimensions under self-perceived idealized conditions.

Although accounts of actual time spent, time available for certain activities not be synonymous with individual administrative success, they do offer insight in on the eventual outcome of professional practices.

In this chapter we look at a few such conditions to get a feel for the way in of the "roadblocks" that keep administrators of special education from attaining

### What is your term of employment each year? (Question 41)

For years the education profession has appealed for longer work contracts in order to be able to more effectively manipulate the conditions that affect learning.

It would seem from data in this study that extended contracts are related to sex, the size of the employing unit, the type of employer unit, the degree held and the number of years served as a special education administrator.

Over half (51

employed on twelve pupils or more, than frequently than are w of the smallest ca (that is A.D.M. an of employment.

## CHAPTER IV

### CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

consider both how an administrator allocates his time and how he would restructure received idealized conditions.

spent, time available for certain activities and amount of compensation may administrative success, they do offer insight into normative modes that bear heavily onal practices.

ew such conditions to get a feel for the way it is, the way it ought to be and some trators of special education from attaining the "ideal."

ion 41) Over half (51.1%) of the respondents reported that they were  
ed for longer work employed on twelve month contracts. In school districts of 200,000  
manipulate the condi- pupils or more, three out of four are employed for the twelve month  
tended contracts are period. Men (56.8%) are employed on a twelve month basis much more fre-  
e type of employer quently than are women (36%). As might be predicted with the exception  
ed as a special educa- of the smallest category, there seems to be a relationship between size  
of employment.

Table 29. What is your term of employment each year?

Term	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County-wide School Dist.																		
			Male		Female		1-999		1000-2999		3000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		200,000+		1-99		100-299		300-799		800-1999		400-999		1000-2499		2500-4999		5000+			
9 but less than 10 months	48	4.5%	2.5	9.9	4.5	13.0	4.7	4.2	0.0	1.8	2.9	9.7	0.0	7.9	11.4	5.6	2.0	7.7	0.9	1.7	6.5	0.0	6.0	1.9																		
10 but less than 11 months	269	25.3%	21.7	34.9	31.8	29.3	29.6	30.8	18.2	13.2	19.1	16.1	16.7	36.8	26.3	27.0	28.1	20.9	18.2	19.0	12.9	20.7	29.1	14.6																		
11 but less than 12 months	202	19.0%	19.0	19.2	13.6	26.1	19.8	19.2	23.8	17.5	17.6	0.0	8.3	14.5	24.6	27.5	21.1	16.5	20.0	14.0	16.1	13.8	21.2	15.9																		
12 months	543	51.1%	56.8	36.0	50.0	31.5	45.9	45.8	58.0	67.5	60.3	74.2	75.0	40.8	37.7	39.9	48.7	54.9	60.9	65.3	64.5	65.5	43.7	67.5																		
TOTALS D.N.A. 4 or 0.4%	1062		769	292	22	92	257	240	143	114	68	31	12	76	114	178	199	91	110	121	31	29	646	157																		

\*The reader is cautioned when interpreting this table. Term may have been interpreted by some respondents as the period over which they are paid, rather than the actual work period. Thus category.

County-wide school districts (67.5%) are the units that employ special education administrators most often on a twelve month contract, and local school districts the least.

The higher the administrator's degree, the longer will be his term of employment. Persons with the doctorate are twice as likely to be employed the year around than are those with only a bachelor degree.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

When salaries of the various administrators in education were compared, it was noted that special education administrators receive the lowest per annum salary (see Table 37-A). However, compared to elementary principals\*, they are much more apt to work under extended contracts

(70% compared to 30%; explained in the data. The difference needs further exploration).

#### How many contractual (Question 42)

Recently collected and the ramifications. If educators follow such as longer paid

Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education												Employed By								Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
		1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+		Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	Council	Intermediate Unit	Middle-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39
0.7	0.0	7.9	11.4	5.6	2.0	7.7	0.9	1.7	6.5	0.0	6.0	1.9	2.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	3.3	16.3	5.9	3.3	1.5	5.9	3.9	3.4	0.0	0.0		
6.1	16.7	36.8	26.3	27.0	28.1	20.9	18.2	19.0	12.9	20.7	29.1	14.6	20.3	25.0	22.6	20.0	13.3	30.6	27.8	25.0	19.0	25.7	24.9	25.0	25.0	20.0		
0.0	8.3	14.5	24.6	27.5	21.1	16.5	20.0	14.0	16.1	13.8	21.2	15.9	20.3	12.0	22.6	20.0	3.3	22.4	20.6	18.8	14.6	22.6	17.4	16.2	10.7	20.0		
4.2	75.0	40.8	37.7	39.9	48.7	54.9	60.9	65.3	64.5	65.5	43.7	67.5	57.0	60.2	54.8	60.0	80.0	30.6	45.6	53.0	65.0	45.8	53.9	55.4	64.3	60.0		
31	12	76	114	178	199	91	110	121	31	29	646	157	79	108	31	5	30	49	320	549	137	421	386	204	28	5		

ents as the period over which they are paid, rather than the actual work period. Thus, if a respondent was paid in 12 equal monthly payments, he may have responded in the 12 months

its that employ (70% compared to 30%; 11 months or more). This incongruity is not  
a five month contract, explained in the data from the study and should be of interest.  
er will be his term  
as likely to be  
bachelor degree.

#### How many contractual weeks are available to you for vacation each year?

(Question 42)

Recently collective negotiation has entered the educational scene and the ramifications of its coming will be experienced in many ways. If educators follow the example set by organized labor, fringe benefits such as longer paid vacations will ultimately be an important part of

Table 30. How many contractual weeks are available to you for vacation each year?

Weeks	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County-Wide School
			Male   Female		1-999	1000-2999	3000-7999	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-99	100-299	300-799	800-1999	4000-5999	6000-9999	10000-24999	25000-99999	50000+		
None	100 9.4%	7.9 13.3	8.7 14.1	14.3 10.0	9.0 0.9	4.4 4.4	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	14.3 14.8	11.2 12.5	6.6 7.3	7.3 4.1	3.2 0.0	0.0 10.3	8.2 8.2									
1-2	181 17.0%	17.0 17.0	17.4 20.7	19.0 18.3	13.2 21.1	7.4 7.4	3.2 3.2	0.0 0.0	23.4 18.3	20.8 18.5	14.3 19.1	12.4 12.4	12.9 70.0	0.0 43.7										
3-4	512 48.0%	51.1 40.1	43.5 33.7	39.9 44.6	59.0 58.8	64.7 64.5	76.9 76.9		31.2 36.5	39.9 47.5	52.7 52.7	58.7 74.2	70.0 70.0	47.4 47.4	37.3 37.3									
5-6	97 9.1%	10.8 4.4	17.4 8.7	8.9 8.9	9.2 7.6	6.1 8.8	16.1 15.4		6.5 9.6	11.2 8.5	9.9 9.9	7.3 7.3	9.1 9.1	3.2 13.3	11.0 11.0	2.5 2.5								
7-8	94 8.8%	6.7 14.3	0.0 14.1	8.9 8.7	7.6 7.6	7.9 7.4	9.7 9.7		11.7 12.2	7.9 7.5	8.8 8.8	5.5 5.5	11.6 11.6	6.5 10.0	10.0 10.2	7.0 7.0								
9-10	43 4.0%	3.6 5.1	8.7 3.3	5.8 5.4	5.4 1.4	1.4 1.8	2.9 2.9	3.2 3.2	3.9 4.3	5.6 4.0	3.3 3.3	4.5 4.5	0.8 0.8	0.0 3.3	3.3 5.4	0.0 0.0								
11 or more	39 3.7%	2.9 5.8	4.3 5.4	3.1 3.7	3.7 2.1	3.5 3.5	4.4 4.4	3.2 3.2	9.1 4.3	3.4 1.5	4.4 4.4	3.6 3.6	3.3 3.3	0.0 0.0	3.3 5.1	3.3 1.8								
TOTALS D.N.A. 0 or 0.0%	1066 1066	771 771	294 294	23 92	258 240	144 114	68 68	31 31	77 115	178 200	91 91	110 121	121 31	31 30	648 648	158 158								

the total negotiated employment contract.

At the present time, about one special education administrator in ten receives no contractual vacation (that is, at least one week or more). However, nearly half (48%) receive from three to four weeks of paid vacation. In addition, over one in four have five or more contractual weeks available for vacation each year with nearly one in twenty-five reporting eleven or more weeks of paid vacation.

Women more often than men are apt to have either no paid vacation period or an extended paid vacation period (seven through eleven or more weeks). The size of the district and special education program seems to

affect both ends of unit, the more apt no contractual vacat

#### Suggestions for fur

Questions these contractual vacation the point at which system; and how dif Although the questi confusion between c

		Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
		1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2999	2500-4999	5000+	Local School Dist.	County-Hide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39	
399 100,000-199,000 100,000+	14.3 23.4 31.2 6.5 11.7 3.9 9.1 31	14.8 18.3 36.5 9.6 12.2 4.3 4.3 77	11.2 20.8 39.9 11.2 7.9 5.6 3.4 115	12.5 18.5 47.5 8.5 7.5 5.6 3.4 178	6.6 14.3 52.7 9.9 8.8 4.0 1.5 200	7.3 19.1 52.7 7.3 8.8 4.5 4.4 91	4.1 12.4 58.7 9.1 11.6 0.8 3.6 110	3.2 12.9 74.2 3.2 6.5 0.0 0.0 121	0.0 0.0 70.0 13.3 10.0 3.3 3.3 30	10.3 10.6 47.4 11.0 10.2 5.4 5.1 648	8.2 43.7 37.3 2.5 7.0 0.0 5.1 158	7.6 16.5 62.0 0.0 7.6 12.8 2.8 79	2.8 18.3 55.0 12.8 8.3 12.9 3.2 109	22.6 12.9 48.4 20.0 12.9 20.0 0.0 31	0.0 0.0 60.0 3.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 5	13.3 16.7 56.7 3.3 0.0 0.0 10.0 30	24.0 16.0 32.0 8.0 6.0 6.0 8.0 50	11.8 23.0 41.3 5.9 10.9 3.7 3.4 322	7.8 15.8 50.0 10.0 8.4 4.2 3.8 550	4.4 8.0 62.8 13.1 6.6 2.9 2.2 137	10.7 21.1 42.9 9.0 7.8 4.7 3.8 422	8.2 16.2 49.2 9.8 7.8 3.4 3.6 388	7.8 11.8 55.9 7.4 9.5 3.9 3.4 204	10.7 10.7 50.0 7.1 9.8 3.6 7.1 28	0.0 0.0 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 5		
3.2 0.0 64.5 16.1 9.7 3.2 3.2 3.2 31	0.0 0.0 76.9 15.4 7.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 13	0.0 0.0 31.2 6.5 11.7 3.9 9.1 77	0.0 0.0 36.5 9.6 12.2 4.3 4.3 115	0.0 0.0 39.9 11.2 7.9 5.6 3.4 178	0.0 0.0 47.5 8.5 7.5 4.0 1.5 200	0.0 0.0 52.7 9.9 8.8 4.5 4.4 91	0.0 0.0 52.7 7.3 8.8 4.5 3.6 110	0.0 0.0 74.2 3.2 6.5 0.0 0.0 121	0.0 0.0 70.0 13.3 10.0 3.3 3.3 30	0.0 0.0 47.4 11.0 10.2 5.4 5.1 648	0.0 0.0 37.3 2.5 7.0 0.0 5.1 158	0.0 0.0 62.0 0.0 7.6 12.8 2.8 79	0.0 0.0 55.0 12.8 8.3 12.9 3.2 109	0.0 0.0 48.4 20.0 12.9 20.0 0.0 31	0.0 0.0 60.0 3.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 5	0.0 0.0 56.7 3.3 0.0 0.0 10.0 30	0.0 0.0 32.0 8.0 6.0 6.0 8.0 50	0.0 0.0 41.3 5.9 10.9 3.7 3.4 322	0.0 0.0 50.0 10.0 8.4 4.2 3.8 550	0.0 0.0 62.8 13.1 9.0 7.8 7.8 137	0.0 0.0 42.9 9.0 7.8 4.7 3.8 422	0.0 0.0 49.2 9.8 9.5 3.4 3.6 388	0.0 0.0 55.9 7.1 9.8 3.9 7.1 28	0.0 0.0 50.0 10.7 10.7 0.0 0.0 5			

affect both ends of the continuum. On the one hand, the smaller the unit, the more apt special education administrators are to have either no contractual vacation period or an extended vacation period.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

Questions these data seem to raise but not answer deal with: the contractual vacation as a reward independent of professional factors; the point at which professional factors cease to operate in the reward system; and how different units arrive at particular reward structures. Although the question did not seem ambiguous, one wonders if there was confusion between contractual weeks of vacation and getting paid in

Table 31.

How many days are available to you for attendance at workshops, professional meetings, etc.?

Days Available	Checked by Respondent	
	No.	%
None	726	68.1
1-5	88	8.3
6-10	166	15.6
11-15	46	4.3
16-20	22	2.1
21 or more	18	1.7
Did not answer	0	0.0

twelve monthly installments or getting paid for certain holidays.

How many days are available to you for attendance at workshops, professional meetings, etc.? (Question 43)

One rough measure of the professional status of special education administrators is the number of days available for attending workshops, professional meetings, etc. During the last several decades, the education profession as a whole has pressed for recognition of the need to engage in professional activities as a part of their contractual service and there is some evidence of the success of their effort in other studies.

A paradox exists in the findings of this study, however, in that

Tables 22, 23 and 27 special education administrators recognize the

need for professional to have released time many professional associations receive expenses for seven out of ten of them. If these financial planned activities for

Unanswered, of course special education have professional improvement

Suggestions for further

This question may seem rather incongruous, this mean that there days are never formalized, administrators are "on the job".

On the average, how many hours per week do you spend on professional activities? (Question 44)

The typical administrator spends 45 hours per week on

checked by Respondent	
No.	%
726	68.1
88	8.3
166	15.6
46	4.3
22	2.1
18	1.7
0	0.0

need for professional activities and experiences, think it is necessary to have released time for such activities and experiences, belong to many professional associations that provide that type of experience, receive expenses for participating in those experiences, but nearly seven out of ten of them report they have no days available to engage in them. If these findings are accurate, it is no wonder that the planned activities for professional improvement are so poorly attended.

Unanswered, of course, is the question of why administrators of special education have been reticent to seek the time necessary for professional improvement experiences and activities.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

This question may have been confusing to the respondents, for it seems rather incongruous that so many would respond with "none." Does this mean that there are no contractual days specified, or that workshop days are never formally arranged? Or could it be that special education administrators are "disadvantaged"?

#### On the average, how many hours do you spend on your job each week?

##### (Question 44)

The typical administrator of special education spends an average of 45 hours per week on the job. Two-thirds of the respondents reported a

workshops, profes-  
special education  
attending workshops,  
decades, the edu-  
cation of the need  
their contractual  
their effort in

however, in that  
or recognize the

Table 32. On the average, how many hours do you spend on your job each week?

Hours	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County-Wide School n
			Male		Female		1-999	1000-2999	3000-7999	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+
Less than 30	2 0.2%	0.1 4.6%	0.4 3.8	0.0 6.9	0.0 27.8	1.1 36.7	0.4 34.4	0.0 29.3	0.0 34.3	0.0 32.1	0.0 29.0	0.0 16.7	0.0 61.5	0.0 32.9	0.9 35.5	0.0 38.2	0.0 28.7	0.0 33.0	0.0 33.3	0.0 28.0	0.0 25.0	0.0 25.0	0.3 31.2	0.0 43.8
30-35	47 4.6%	3.8 42.4	6.9 29.5	11.1 42.4	5.7 27.8	4.2 36.7	1.5 34.4	2.8 29.3	1.6 34.3	6.7 32.1	6.7 29.0	0.0 16.7	0.0 61.5	12.9 32.9	6.4 35.5	4.1 38.2	4.1 28.7	1.1 33.0	4.8 33.3	1.7 28.0	3.6 25.0	3.6 25.0	4.7 31.2	4.1 43.8
36-41	336 32.9%	29.5 62.1%	42.4 66.4	27.8 56.4	36.7 51.1	34.4 59.1	29.3 66.1	34.3 64.2	32.1 65.1	29.0 69.4	16.7 76.7	61.5 38.5	61.5 54.3	32.9 57.3	35.5 57.1	38.2 67.2	28.7 65.9	33.0 61.0	33.3 70.3	28.0 71.4	25.0 71.4	25.0 71.4	31.2 63.8	43.8 52.1
42-47	633 62.1%	66.4 50.4	50.4 0.0	72.2 0.0	51.1 0.0	59.1 0.4	66.1 0.4	64.2 0.0	65.1 0.0	69.4 0.0	76.7 0.0	38.5 0.0	54.3 0.0	57.3 0.0	57.1 0.6	67.2 0.0	65.9 0.0	61.0 1.0	70.3 0.0	71.4 0.0	71.4 0.0	63.8 0.0	52.1 0.0	
48 or more	2 0.2%	0.3 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.4	0.0 0.4	0.0 0.4	0.0 0.4	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 1.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	
TOTALS D.N.A. 46 or 4.3%	1020	743	276	18	90	247	239	137	109	62	30	13	70	110	170	195	88	105	118	28	28	619	146	

work week that averaged between 42 to 47 hours per week, and only .2% reported 48 or more hours spent on the job per week. Men tend to spend more time on the job than do women. Those with higher degrees seem to spend more time than do those with less training, and those with the most years of experience seem to spend more time than those with fewer years.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

The problem with this data, of course is that there is no evidence that for administrators of special education the amount of time spent on the job correlates with either efficiency or effectiveness. That area is certainly one that bears empirical investigation.

How many additional hours  
each week? (Question)

Often, even more hours on the job are the norm because it is here that both formal and informal aspects of the entire program. The effectiveness of special education becomes most apparent when it is compared to other areas.

Over half of the respondents work six hours per week or more.

Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education	Employed By										Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative	County	Multicounty Intermediate Unit	Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist.	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctoral	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39		
100,000-199,000 200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1,000-2,499	2,500-4,999	5,000+										
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
6.7	0.0	12.9	6.4	4.1	4.1	1.1	4.8	1.7	3.6	3.6	4.7	4.1	2.6	5.6	3.2	0.0	10.7	8.5	
16.7	61.5	32.9	35.5	38.2	28.7	33.0	33.3	28.0	25.0	25.0	31.2	43.8	24.4	40.2	19.4	20.0	32.1	42.6	
76.7	38.5	54.3	57.3	57.1	67.2	65.9	61.0	70.3	71.4	71.4	63.8	52.1	73.1	54.2	74.2	80.0	57.1	46.8	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	2.1	
30	13	70	110	170	195	88	105	118	28	28	619	146	78	107	31	5	28	47	
																		311	
																		523	
																		132	
																		407	
																		369	
																		196	
																		25	
																		5	

week, and only .2%

How many additional hours do you spend in school-related activities

. Men tend to spend

each week? (Question 45)

her degrees seem to  
nd those with the most  
ose with fewer years.

Often, even more important than the number of hours actually spent on the job are the numbers of hours spent in school related activities, because it is here that the administrator of special education makes both formal and informal contacts that are important to the climate of the entire program. Very often it is at this point that the exclusiveness of special education as a part of the regular education program becomes most apparent.

there is no evidence  
ount of time spent  
fectiveness. That area

Over half of the respondents indicated that they spent less than six hours per week in school related activities; however, nearly one in

Table 33. How many additional hours do you spend in school-related activities each week?

Hours	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County Wide School Dist.	Educ. Ed.							
			Male		Female		1,000-2,999		3,000-7,999		8,000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		1,000-2,999		3,000-7,999		8,000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999			
			Male	Female	Male	Female	1,000-2,999	3,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	1,000-2,999	3,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	1,000-2,999	3,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000+						
Less than 6	530 55.4%	52.5	63.4	66.7	46.9	54.7	59.8	55.1	53.9	50.0	48.1	66.7	52.9	53.9	55.5	53.1	56.6	53.5	57.1	63.0	50.0	56.0	54.2	47								
6-8	137 14.3%	15.7	10.6	19.0	21.0	14.5	15.5	11.8	15.7	9.7	22.2	0.0	14.3	17.6	17.7	16.4	9.6	9.9	12.4	11.1	11.5	15.0	9.7	15								
9-11	189 19.8%	21.2	16.2	0.0	22.2	19.2	18.7	26.8	17.6	24.2	11.1	25.0	25.7	16.7	18.3	19.8	20.5	28.7	21.0	11.1	23.1	18.9	22.2	24								
12-14	17 1.8%	1.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.5	0.0	2.9	3.2	7.4	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.8	1.7	0.0	2.0	2.9	3.7	0.0	1.7	0.7	1								
15-17	32 3.3%	3.6	2.6	9.5	3.7	3.0	3.7	2.4	3.9	3.2	0.0	0.0	1.4	4.9	1.8	5.1	6.0	1.0	2.9	3.7	0.0	3.6	3.5	6								
18-20	22 2.3%	2.3	2.3	0.0	1.2	1.7	0.9	3.9	3.9	3.2	7.4	8.3	0.0	1.0	1.8	2.3	4.8	1.0	1.9	7.4	11.5	1.9	3.5	4								
21 or more	29 3.0%	3.0	3.0	4.8	4.9	3.8	0.9	0.0	2.0	6.5	3.7	0.0	5.7	3.9	3.0	1.7	2.4	4.0	1.9	0.0	3.8	2.9	6.3	1								
TOTALS D.N.A. 110 or 10.3%	956	690	265	21	81	234	219	127	102	62	27	12	70	102	164	177	83	101	105	27	26	587	144									

five reported spending 9 to 11 hours. The mean for the respondent group was 7.5 hours per week. The median for elementary principals\* was five hours.

By combining the data in Tables 32 and 33 the total time spent in both regular and school related activities appears to average 52.5 hours per week for special education administrators. The median for elementary principals\* is 50 hours.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

Unfortunately, little is known about the nature of the activities engaged in, the values respondents assign to them, or the benefits that

accrue to the individual

be an area that it ma

On the basis of your

duties, how do you di

ries? (Question 46)

Ideally, how would yo

As part of this

proportion of an adm

school related duties

	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By								Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator					
	\$000-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-799	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+	Local School Dist.	County-wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School District	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master +1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39	
9.1	66.7	52.9	53.9	55.5	53.1	56.6	53.5	57.1	63.0	50.0	56.0	54.2	47.0	58.9	48.1	20.0	66.7	46.2	61.2	54.3	50.8	53.4	55.1	56.8	79.2	40.0		
2.2	0.0	14.3	17.6	17.7	16.4	9.6	9.9	12.4	11.1	11.5	15.0	9.7	15.2	13.7	29.6	0.0	14.8	23.1	14.8	14.1	9.8	14.6	13.6	15.3	4.2	20.0		
1.1	25.0	25.7	16.7	18.3	19.8	20.5	28.7	21.0	11.1	23.1	18.9	22.2	24.2	18.9	14.8	60.0	14.8	20.5	14.8	20.3	28.7	20.3	19.3	21.6	4.2	40.0		
7.4	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.8	1.7	0.0	2.0	2.9	3.7	0.0	1.7	0.7	1.5	3.2	3.7	20.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	1.4	1.6	1.4	3.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	
0.0	0.0	1.4	4.9	1.8	5.1	6.0	1.0	2.9	3.7	0.0	3.6	3.5	6.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	3.7	5.1	2.4	4.0	2.5	4.1	3.4	2.1	4.2	0.0	0.0	
7.4	8.3	0.0	1.0	1.8	2.3	4.8	1.0	1.9	7.4	11.5	1.9	3.5	4.5	2.1	3.7	0.0	0.0	5.1	1.0	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.8	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
3.7	0.0	5.7	3.9	3.0	1.7	2.4	4.0	1.9	0.0	3.6	2.9	6.3	1.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	3.0	4.1	4.1	2.6	1.6	8.3	0.0	0.0	
27	12	70	102	164	177	83	101	105	27	26	587	144	66	95	27	5	27	39	291	497	122	369	352	190	24	5		

the respondent group principals\* was five accrue to the individuals or the programs. Again, this would appear to be an area that it may be fruitful to investigate more thoroughly.

total time spent in average 52.5 hours median for elementary

On the basis of your average week of work devoted directly to school duties, how do you divide your time among the following major categories? (Question 46)

Ideally, how would you like to allot your time each week? (Question 47)

of the activities  
r the benefits that

As part of this survey, an attempt was made to determine the real proportion of an administrator's time actually devoted to various school related duties throughout a typical week of work and the amount

of time he would spend under ideal circumstances. To arrive at these estimates, respondents were asked to approximate the amount of actual time they devoted to such duties as direct services to exceptional children, clerical work, administration, curriculum development, community work and self-improvement. Then, after estimating how they actually allotted their time, the respondents were asked to indicate the allotment of time they would make under ideal conditions. Of the total sample, 994 responses served as the basis for a comparison of the actual and ideal amounts of time devoted per week to school related duties.

According to average (mean) percents, administrators of special education would like to give considerably less time to clerical duties (6.9% ideal as compared with 12.6% real) and to administration (25.3% as compared with 32.7%) than they are presently doing. These data imply that the clerical burden of reports and records as well as the routine responsibilities of general administration intrude heavily upon the special education administrator's ideal distribution of time. In contrast with these two categories, administrators of special education would prefer to devote more time to such tasks as supervision and the coordination of instruction and curriculum development and direct services to exceptional children than they are presently allotting. Clearly, supervision and the coordination of instruction is deemed

important by these 1  
of time (26.8%) idea  
ally allotted in th  
education would pre  
work as well as in s  
presently allow.

On the average  
that they would sub  
and administrative  
coordination of ins  
self-improvement ac  
Suggestions for fur

Realistically,  
rapidly progress be  
priorities in gross

What is needed  
expertise are utili  
generally conceded  
effectiveness/ effi  
rests more on specu

For instance,

To arrive at these  
amount of actual  
to exceptional  
development, commun-  
ing how they actually  
indicate the allot-  
  
. Of the total  
parison of the actual  
1 related duties.  
rators of special  
to clerical duties  
inistration (25.3%  
ng. These data imply  
well as the routine  
heavily upon the  
n of time. In con-  
special education  
upervision and the  
ent and direct  
ently allotting.  
ction is deemed

important by these practicing administrators as revealed by the percent of time (26.8%) ideally devoted as compared with the time (21% actually allotted in this category. Likewise, administrators of special education would prefer to spend more time per week in community related work as well as in self-improvement activities than their schedules presently allow.

On the average then, administrators of special education indicate that they would substantially reduce the time they give to clerical work and administrative duties by allotting more time for supervision and the coordination of instruction, curriculum development, community work, self-improvement activities and direct services to exceptional children.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

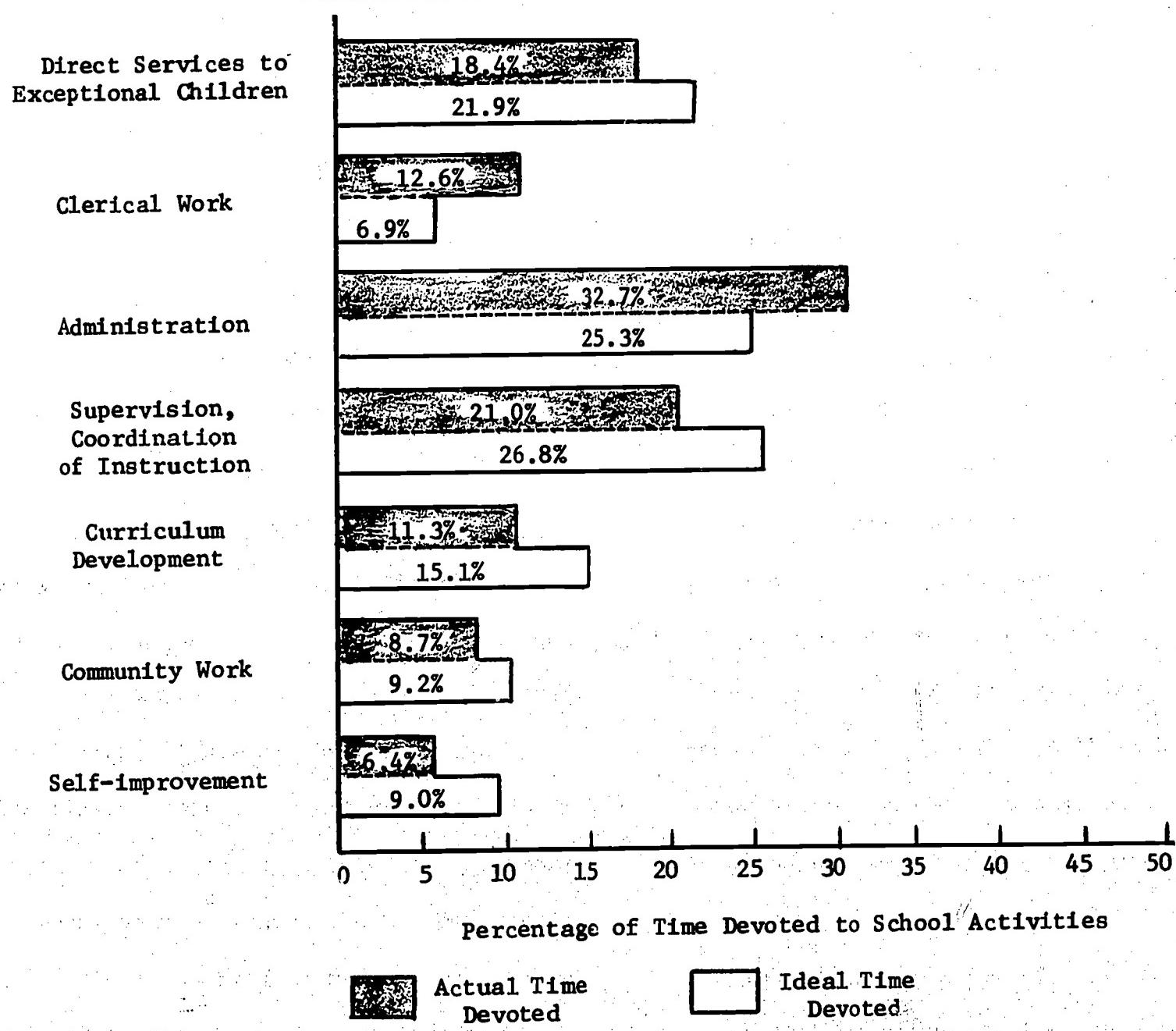
Realistically, research in special education administration must rapidly progress beyond merely knowing the real and ideal ordering of priorities in gross functional categories.

What is needed are studies that look at how time, energy and expertise are utilized to meet certain criterion. Operationally, it is generally conceded that many leaders operate on a rather low ratio of effectiveness/ efficiency to time invested, but even that contention rests more on speculation than empirical data.

For instance, it would seem there is a real lack of understanding

Table 34.

Comparison of Actual and Ideal Amounts of Time  
Devoted Per Week To School Related Duties



Errata - Corrected Page IV-7

of time he would spend under ideal circumstances. To arrive at these estimates, respondents were asked to approximate the amount of actual time they devoted to such duties as direct services to exceptional children, clerical work, administration, curriculum development, community work and self-improvement. Then, after estimating how they actually allotted their time, the respondents were asked to indicate the allotment of time they would make under ideal conditions. Of the total sample, 994 responses served as the basis for a comparison of the actual and ideal amounts of time devoted per week to school related duties.

According to average (mean) percents, administrators of special education would like to give considerably less time to clerical duties (4.1% ideal as compared with 11.7% real) and to administration (23.9% as compared with 32.3%) than they are presently doing. These data imply that the clerical burden of reports and records as well as the routine responsibilities of general administration intrude heavily upon the special education administrator's ideal distribution of time. In contrast with these two categories, administrators of special education would prefer to devote more time to such tasks as supervision and the coordination of instruction and curriculum development and direct services to exceptional children than they are presently allotting. Clearly, supervision and the coordination of instruction is deemed

important by these practitioners. The amount of time (25.1%) ideally allotted in this category is considerably less than the amount of time in education would prefer to allot. Administrators of special education presently allow.

On the average the administrators of special education feel that they would substantially reduce the amount of time allotted to clerical and administrative duties, and increase the amount of time allotted to supervision, the coordination of instruction, and self-improvement activities.

Suggestions for further research

Realistically, research in this area must rapidly progress beyond the present priorities in gross function.

What is needed are suggestions as to how the expertise are utilized most effectively. It is generally conceded that effectiveness/ efficiency rests more on speculat-

For instance, it

arrive at these amount of actual o exceptional development, commun- g how they actually dicate the allot-

Of the total rison of the actual related duties. tors of special o clerical duties nistration (23.9%

g. These data imply ell as the routine eavily upon the of time. In con- special education servision and the t and direct ntly allotting.

tion is deemed

important by these practicing administrators as revealed by the percent of time (25.1%) ideally devoted as compared with the time (20% actu- ally allotted in this category. Likewise, administrators of special education would prefer to spend more time per week in community related work as well as in self-improvement activities than their schedules presently allow.

On the average then, administrators of special education indicate that they would substantially reduce the time they give to clerical work and administrative duties by allotting more time for supervision and the coordination of instruction, curriculum development, community work, self-improvement activities and direct services to exceptional children.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Realistically, research in special education administration must rapidly progress beyond merely knowing the real and ideal ordering of priorities in gross functional categories.

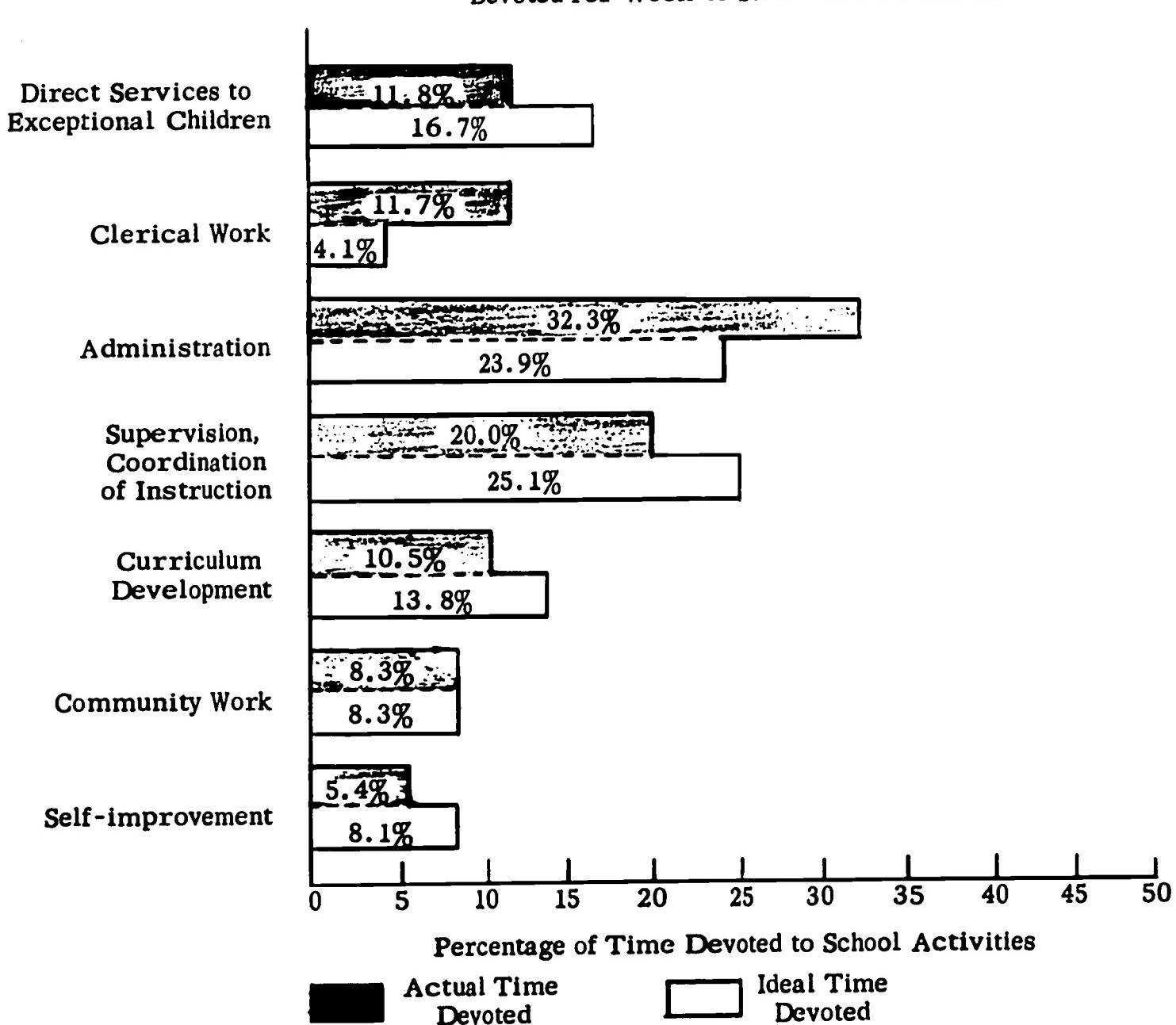
What is needed are studies that look at how time, energy and expertise are utilized to meet certain criterion. Operationally, it is generally conceded that many leaders operate on a rather low ratio of effectiveness/ efficiency to time invested, but even that contention rests more on speculation than empirical data.

For instance, it would seem there is a real lack of understanding

rata - Corrected Table 34

Table 34.

Comparison of Actual and Ideal Amounts of Time  
Devoted Per Week to School Related Duties



on the part of some special education administrators as to just what administration "is," if 13% of them say they would like to spend 0% of their time in administration.

Table 35. What is from a previous

What is the main condition or "roadblock" that keeps you from attaining the "ideal" time distribution given in the preceding question?

(Question 48)

From day to day an administrator encounters obstacles which prevent him from attaining certain goals; these vary considerably due to unforeseen events. Often, however, problems tend to cluster and reasons for them seem to stand out. In terms of the goals special education administrators envisioned through their idealized time distribution, they were asked to indicate what they consider the main roadblock to attainment of the ideal time allotment. In response to that query, they indicated central office demands as the number one roadblock, lack of administrative assistance number two and lack of finances as number three.

Following those three in order were: lack of clerical help, lack of program facilities and lack of office space and facilities. Several reasons that have gained prominence in the folklore were not born out, such as lack of administrative support, too many community activities and lack of time.

Main Co
Teaching duties
Lack of clerical
Lack of administr
Inadequate prepar
Central office de
Lack of program f
Community activit
Demands from pare
Lack of office sp
Lack of finances
Chain of command
Federal program d
Inefficiency of s
Job description
Lack of staff
Lack of time
Lack of administr
Testing duties
Too many duties a
None

Table 35. What is the main condition or "roadblock" that keeps you from attaining the "ideal" time distribution given in the previous question? (Rank the three most important..1-2-3).

Main Condition	Ranked First Choice	Ranked Second Choice	Ranked Third Choice	Weighted Composite Ranking
	No.	No.	No.	No. Rank
Teaching duties	18	4	2	64 (12)
Lack of clerical help	69	69	67	412 (4)
Lack of administrative assistance	202	148	81	983 (2)
Inadequate preparation for the job	18	13	31	111 (9)
Central office demands	247	140	89	1110 (1)
Lack of program facilities	48	77	77	375 (5)
Community activities	5	15	30	75 (11)
Demands from parents	13	31	57	158 (7)
Lack of office space and facilities	18	42	33	171 (6)
Lack of finances	87	101	111	574 (3)
Chain of command	25	11	22	119 (8)
Federal program duties	6	0	3	21 (16)
Inefficiency of staff	3	4	0	17 (18)
Job description	4	1	4	18 (17)
Lack of staff	6	4	3	29 (15)
Lack of time	11	3	6	45 (14)
Lack of administrative support	3	0	0	9 (20)
Testing duties	3	1	1	12 (19)
Too many duties assigned	16	10	8	76 (10)
None	16	1	0	50 (13)

Interestingly, five of the six reasons deal with resources, largely monetary, but the reason that stands out clearly above the others deals with organization demands. Assuming that it is important for an administrator to realize what he considers to be ideal conditions, furthermore assuming this will increase his value to the organization in some way, it would seem important to investigate as explicitly as possible the nature of this impediment.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Over the years, studies have examined morale, communication and the decision-making processes in many complex organizations. It is probable that special arrangements in education would profit from such examinations. It might prove helpful to examine the extremes on the previous two questions (46 and 47) in terms of the roadblocks they report in Question 48.

Are you formally rated each year? (Question 49)

The rating of professional personnel is a long established practice in education. Rating usually takes one of two forms: 1) for improving performance, and 2) for determining salary and/or length of employment.

In order to find out the extent to which these practices carry over into special education administration, the above set of questions were

asked.

More than half formally rated for either Three and one half for salary purposes, nearly 16.3% mentioned they

Men were rated women. Larger districts are less likely to be those with the least. Suggestions for fur

Although a question practices, it really example, if you ask connotation than a question is unresolved is that it usually begs the process has taken place.

th resources, largely above the others deals important for an administration, further organization in some capacity as possible communication and the ions. It is probable from such examinations on the previous s they report in established practice s: 1) for improving length of employment. practices carry over t of questions were

asked.

More than half of the respondents replied that they were not formally rated for either performance improvement or salary/tenure purposes. Three and one half percent indicated they were formally rated just for salary purposes, nearly one in three were rated for general purposes and 16.3% mentioned they were rated for both purposes.

Men were rated slightly more often for salary purposes than were women. Larger districts are more likely not to rate their special education administrators than are smaller districts. County intermediate districts are less likely to rate special education administrators than are the other units. Administrators with just a bachelor's degree are most likely to be rated for general purposes and as might be expected, those with the least experience are most likely to be rated.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

Although a question such as this reports the presence of certain practices, it really does not get at some of the central issues. For example, if you ask a question about rating, it carries a different connotation than a question that speaks about evaluation. What usually is unresolved is the question, "rating or evaluation to what end?" and it usually begs the whole question of what happens after the rating process has taken place. For those wishing to do further research, the

Table 36. Are you formally rated each year?

Response	Total Sample	Sex		Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	Countywide School Dist.												
				Male		1-49		100-299		300-799		800-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000+		1-49		100-199		300-399		400-499		1000-2499		2500-4999		5000+			
				Male	Female	1-49	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000+	1-49	100-199	300-399	400-499	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+	1-49	100-199	300-399	400-499	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+										
Yes, just for salary purposes	37	3.5%	3.8	2.8	0.0	4.3	5.2	2.5	2.1	7.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	6.7	3.5	2.9	3.1	1.1	5.5	5.8	0.0	0.0	3.6	2.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1					
Yes, in general, but not for salary purposes	308	29.3%	28.9	30.6	36.4	34.8	26.2	32.6	23.8	22.5	33.8	19.4	38.5	29.3	28.3	30.9	31.6	30.8	31.2	22.3	16.7	33.3	31.3	32.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1			
Yes, for both salary and in general	171	16.3%	18.3	10.8	31.8	19.6	18.3	16.9	14.7	12.6	13.2	19.4	0.0	21.3	22.1	18.3	16.1	12.1	11.0	15.7	16.7	13.3	17.2	10.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1			
No	534	50.9%	49.0	55.9	31.8	41.3	50.4	47.9	59.4	57.7	51.5	61.3	61.5	42.7	46.0	48.0	49.2	56.0	52.3	56.2	66.7	53.3	47.8	54.5	5	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1			
TOTALS D.N.A. 16 or 1.5%	1050	761	288	22	92	252	236	143	111	68	31	13	75	113	175	193	91	109	121	30	30	638	156	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1					

Table 37. What is your salary as a special education administrator this year?

Salary	Total Sample	Sex		Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	Countywide School Dist.												
				Male		1-49		100-299		300-799		800-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000+		1-49		100-199		300-399		400-499		1000-2499		2500-4999		5000+			
				Male	Female	1-49	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000+	1-49	100-199	300-399	400-499	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+	1-49	100-199	300-399	400-499	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+										
Less than \$7,500	28	2.7%	2.1	4.5	4.8	11.9	4.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	13.0	4.0	2.9	2.0	2.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	3.5	2.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1					
\$7,500-\$9,999	65	6.4%	3.9	13.4	0.0	14.3	6.2	7.4	3.5	3.5	6.1	0.0	0.0	8.7	14.9	5.3	6.1	4.5	3.7	5.1	3.2	0.0	5.8	10.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1				
\$10,000-\$12,499	186	18.2%	15.2	26.8	38.1	27.4	19.8	18.7	13.5	13.2	9.1	12.9	0.0	36.2	24.8	20.0	17.3	14.6	14.7	7.6	9.7	6.9	15.1	32.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1			
\$12,500-\$14,999	258	25.3%	24.4	27.9	14.3	21.4	29.2	29.6	15.6	28.1	19.7	19.4	8.3	17.4	29.7	28.8	28.6	25.8	23.9	22.9	32.3	10.3	23.0	29.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1			
\$15,000-\$17,499	242	23.7%	26.4	16.0	23.8	14.3	23.0	21.7	34.0	24.6	21.2	19.4	33.3	17.4	17.8	20.6	27.0	27.0	24.8	26.3	14.1	20.7	23.6	14.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1			
\$17,500-\$19,999	155	15.2%	18.0	7.4	14.3	8.3	13.2	12.6	24.1	16.7	28.8	25.8	8.3	2.9	7.9	15.3	11.2	21.3	18.3	23.7	35.5	27.6	18.1	7.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1				
\$20,000-\$22,499	67	6.6%	7.9	3.0	4.8	2.4	2.9	8.7	8.5	10.5	7.6	16.1	8.3	4.3	1.0	6.5	7.1	3.4	11.0	10.2	3.2	10.3	9.1	3.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1			
\$22,500-\$24,999	11	1.1%	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	3.5	3.0	6.5	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.1	2.8	2.5	0.0	6.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
\$25,000+	9	0.9%	1.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.0	17.2	0.6	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1				
TOTALS D.N.A. 45 or 4.2%	1021	751	269	21	84	243	230	141	114	66	31	12	69	101	170	196	89	109	118	31	29	623	150	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1					

		Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By										Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
		<5	5-9	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative	County Intermediate Dist.	Multicounty Intermediate Dist.	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39			
19.4	38.5	29.3	28.3	30.9	31.6	30.8	31.2	22.3	16.7	33.3	31.3	32.7	19.2	23.4	29.0	20.0	20.7	42.6	28.9	29.0	27.7	33.6	27.6	23.3	39.3	0.0	0.0			
19.4	0.0	21.3	22.1	18.3	16.1	12.1	11.0	15.7	16.7	13.3	17.2	10.3	14.1	11.2	29.0	40.0	34.5	14.9	14.2	17.7	16.8	18.2	16.8	11.9	7.1	20.0				
61.3	61.5	42.7	46.0	48.0	49.2	56.0	52.3	56.2	66.7	53.3	47.8	54.5	57.7	63.6	38.7	40.0	44.8	42.6	54.1	48.6	54.0	44.6	52.4	60.4	53.6	80.0				
31	13	75	113	175	193	91	109	121	30	30	638	156	78	107	31	5	29	47	318	561	137	417	380	202	28	5				

		Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By										Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
		<5	5-9	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative	County Intermediate Dist.	Multicounty Intermediate Dist.	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39			
0.0	0.0	13.0	4.0	2.9	2.0	2.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	3.5	2.0	1.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.6	3.3	1.7	1.5	3.9	1.6	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0			
0.0	0.0	8.7	14.9	5.3	6.1	4.5	3.7	5.1	3.2	0.0	5.8	10.0	5.2	3.9	3.3	0.0	14.3	31.1	12.3	2.4	0.0	11.4	4.4	0.5	0.0	0.0				
12.9	0.0	36.2	24.8	20.0	17.3	14.6	14.7	7.6	9.7	6.9	15.1	32.7	14.3	14.7	23.3	40.0	28.6	20.0	29.2	15.5	3.0	26.0	15.0	10.7	7.4	0.0				
19.4	8.3	17.4	29.7	28.8	28.6	25.8	23.9	22.9	32.3	10.3	23.0	29.3	29.9	28.4	26.7	20.0	28.6	22.2	26.9	27.7	11.9	26.9	24.8	24.4	18.5	20.0				
19.4	33.3	17.4	17.8	20.6	27.0	27.0	24.8	26.3	16.1	20.7	23.6	14.0	28.6	32.4	30.0	20.0	25.0	8.9	15.6	28.3	29.1	21.8	25.6	21.8	29.6	40.0				
25.8	8.3	2.9	7.9	15.3	11.2	21.3	18.3	23.7	15.5	27.6	18.1	7.3	9.1	15.7	16.7	20.0	3.6	2.2	8.3	18.5	22.4	6.8	19.1	23.9	25.9	40.0				
16.1	8.3	4.3	1.0	6.5	7.1	3.4	11.0	10.2	3.2	10.3	9.1	3.3	3.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	4.5	24.6	2.7	7.6	11.7	11.1	0.0				
6.5	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.1	2.8	2.5	0.0	6.9	1.1	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.1	3.0	0.0	1.6	2.0	3.7	0.0				
0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.0	17.2	0.6	1.3	2.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.2	4.5	0.5	0.3	2.5	3.7	0.0				
31	12	69	101	170	196	89	109	118	31	29	623	150	77	102	30	5	28	45	301	534	134	412	367	197	27	5				

implications carried by the term accountability might be the key that would open this area to productive examination.

What is your salary  
(Question 39)

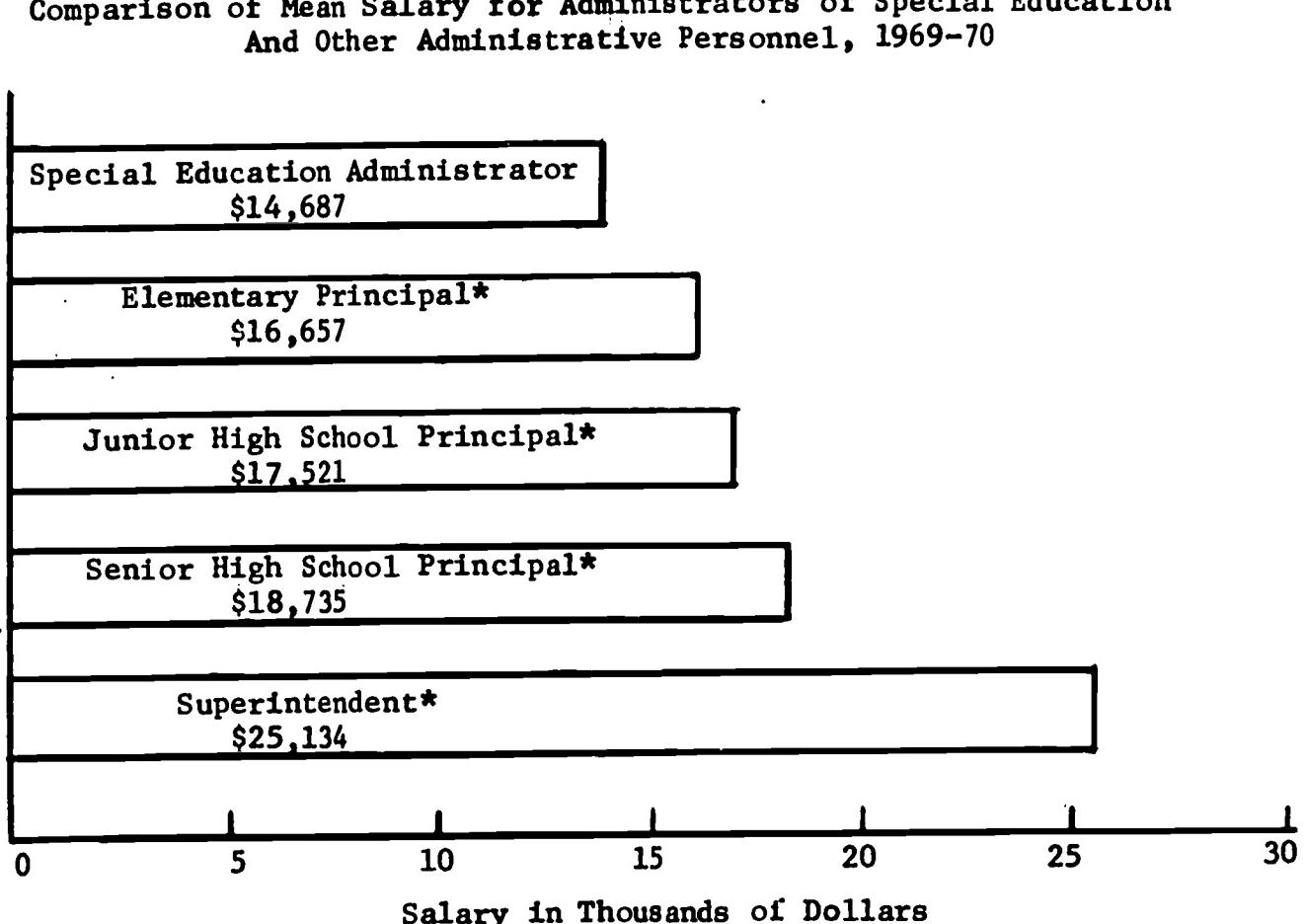
Half of the res

\$17,499 about 27% re  
received more. In g  
those in larger dist  
districts. As might  
to highest degree.  
those with the most

Table 37-A give

school administrator  
Suggestions for furt

The history of  
amount of formal edu  
educator. The data  
other factors which  
Further investigatio  
number of persons su  
and degree of the re  
competency required



\*NEA Research Bulletin, March 1970, p. 8; p. 19, NEA, Washington, D.C.

t be the key that

cial Education  
9-70

What is your salary as a special education administrator this year?

(Question 39)

Half of the respondents reported salaries ranging from \$12,500 to \$17,499 about 27% received less than that, and nearly one in four received more. In general, men receive higher salaries than do women; those in larger districts receive higher salaries than those in smaller districts. As might be predicted, salary appears to be closely related to highest degree. Those with higher degrees receive higher salaries; those with the most years of experience receive the highest salary.

Table 37-A gives comparison data on the median salaries of public school administrators during the year 1969-70.

Suggestions for further investigation:

The history of general education ties salary very closely to the amount of formal education and the number of years of experience of the educator. The data as analyzed here has not been related to a number of other factors which might also be pertinent in arriving at the salary. Further investigation should attempt to examine salary in terms of: the number of persons supervised, the unit of work time involved, the nature and degree of the responsibility ascribed to the position, the degree of competency required and/or exhibited by the incumbent.

25 30

In addition to your salary as a special education administrator during the regular school year, what amount will you have earned in other employment during the 12 months, July, 1969, through June, 1970?

(Question 40)

The income of education professionals usually is measured only by the salary they are paid for a specific and regular service. Professionals, often because of their expertise, receive additional compensation through other sources. The data depicted in Table 38-A explores the extent of the extra income administrators of special education receive, and Table 38-B reveals the types of professionally related activities in which special education administrators engage.

It can be seen in Table 38-A that nearly four in ten special education administrators have additional sources of income. The income ranges from \$1 to \$10,000 or more. The mode appears to be from \$1000 to \$2000.

Table 38-B reveals that college teaching is the major source of extra professional income with one in four securing income from that source. One in five respondents reported extra income from consulting and the others mentioned a dozen or more different sources.

One in eleven special education administrators reported extra income from non-professionally related sources (Table 38-C). The median was approximately \$2000 for those reporting non-professionally

related income. T  
professionally rel  
Suggestions for fu

It is not cle

pursue extra incom  
but more likely it  
cosmopolitan orien

(Paraphrase  
tion administ  
will you have

An  
Nor  
\$1-  
\$50  
\$1  
\$2  
\$3  
\$5  
\$10  
Dic

Administrator during  
earned in other  
h June, 1970?

is measured only by  
service. Profes-  
additional compen-

Table 38-A explores  
special education  
sionally related  
s engage.  
in ten special educa-  
ome. The income ranges  
from \$1000 to \$2000.

the major source of  
income from that  
come from consulting  
sources.

reported extra  
le 38-C). The  
non-professionally

related income. Table 38-D indicates the major sources of the non-  
professionally related income.

Suggestions for further investigation:

It is not clear why certain administrators of special education pursue extra income while others do not. Perhaps it is related to need, but more likely it is a function of future aspirations, or local-cosmopolitan orientation.

Table 38-A.

(Paraphrased) In addition to your salary as a special education administrator during the regular school year, what amount will you have earned in professionally related employment?

Amount of Income	Checked By Respondent	
	No.	%
None	656	61.5
\$1-499	55	5.2
\$500-999	76	7.1
\$1,000-1,999	128	12.0
\$2,000-2,999	65	6.1
\$3,000-4,999	34	3.2
\$5,000-9,999	28	2.6
\$10,000 or more	24	2.3
Did not answer	0	0.0

**Table 38-B.** (Paraphrased) In addition to your employment as a special education administrator during the regular school year, what type of professionally related employment did you experience?

Types of Professionally Related Employment	Checked By Respondent	
	No.	%
Adult basic education	5	1.4
College teaching	87	25.1
Consultant	68	19.6
Director, EPDA program	1	0.3
Director, Head Start program	3	0.9
Director, Retarded Children's Association	1	0.3
Director, summer workshop	5	1.4
Editing material for publication	2	0.6
Evaluation of federal programs	1	0.3
Private practice	12	3.5
Psychological testing and evaluation	17	4.9
Rehabilitation - private practice	2	0.6
School administration	10	2.9
Speech and hearing clinician	4	1.2
State advisory committee	1	0.3
Summer clinic	7	2.0
Title program	8	2.3
Unspecified	68	19.6
Other	45	13.0

**Table 38-**

Type
Invest
Govern
Unspec
Other

your employment as  
administrator during the  
regular school year,  
of professionally  
related employment  
experience?

Checked By Respondent	
No.	%
5	1.4
87	25.1
68	19.6
1	0.3
3	0.9
1	0.3
5	1.4
2	0.6
1	0.3
12	3.5
17	4.9
2	0.6
10	2.9
4	1.2
1	0.3
7	2.0
8	2.3
68	19.6
45	13.0

Table 38-C. (Paraphrased) In addition to your salary as a special education administrator during the regular school year, what amount will you have earned in non-professionally related employment?

Amount of Income	Checked By Respondent	
	No.	%
None	970	91.0
\$1-499	18	1.7
\$500-999	11	1.0
\$1,000-1,999	18	1.7
\$2,000-2,999	15	1.4
\$3,000-4,999	13	1.2
\$5,000-9,999	11	1.0
\$10,000 or more	10	0.9

Table 38-D. (Paraphrased) In addition to your employment as a special education administrator during the regular school year, what type of non-professionally related employment did you experience?

Types of Non-Professionally Related Employment	Checked By Respondent	
	No.	%
Investments	11	18.0
Government pension	3	4.9
Unspecified	13	21.3
Other	34	55.7

## CHAPTER V

### ADMINISTRATION OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

The role of the administrator of special education must be viewed both in the program and in the interface between that program and the program of general education. Direct participation in policy and budget determination often reflects the state of particular importance is his relationships with the central administration and

What is your understanding of the administration's view (i.e., the central office) of the place of the special education administrator in your school system? (Question 56)

The role of special education administration is new to the traditional hierarchy of administrative positions in the public school. Because it is emergent, it is still undergoing a period of adjustment in seeking an accommodation with others in the authority structure. Of special concern is the administrator's of special education perceived position in relation to others who influence policy determination and priority systems.

The question was asked, "What is your understanding of the admin-

istration's view (i.e., the central office) of the place of the special education administrator in your school system? (Question 56)

The other two responses were "follower" and "follower."

Men view themselves as having more authority than women. Those in larger systems have more authority than those in smaller systems. Doctorates much more authority than those without degrees.

## CHAPTER V

### ADMINISTRATION OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

of special education must be viewed both in the context of the special education in that program and the program of general education. His status, influence and budget determination often reflects the state of the special education program. Relationships with the central administration and the school board.

view (i.e., the  
ion administrator in  
is new to the tradi-  
e public school.  
period of adjustment  
niority structure.  
al education perceived  
y determination and  
anding of the admin-

istration's view (i.e., the central office) of the place of the special education administrator in your school system?" The response checked most often (57.6%) was "the special education administrator is recognized publicly as the head of the special education program with considerable authority to plan, organize, budget, and otherwise control the program." Thus, nearly six of ten believe they are viewed as "leaders."

The other two responses sought to establish perceptions of "supporter" and "follower." Only 7.2% believe they are viewed as followers.

Men view themselves as leaders slightly more often than do women, those in larger systems more than those in the smaller ones, those with doctorates much more so than those possessing other degrees and those

Table 39. What is your understanding of the administration's view (i.e., the central office) of the place of the special education administrator in your school system?

Response	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist. Composite School		
			Male		Female		1-19		100-199		1,000-1,999		10,000-19,999		100,000-199,999		1-19		100-199		1,000-1,999		10,000-19,999		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	1-19	100-199	1,000-1,999	10,000-19,999	100,000-199,999	1-19	100-199	1,000-1,999	10,000-19,999	100,000-199,999	1-19	100-199	1,000-1,999	10,000-19,999	100,000+				
The special education administrator is recognized publicly as the head of the special education program with considerable authority to plan, organize, budget, and otherwise control the program.	602	37.62	59.4	32.6	40.9	56.7	50.8	54.7	68.1	66.1	63.7	48.4	61.5	43.2	68.6	68.9	59.4	67.4	62.0	69.2	56.7	69.0	57.3	52.6	
The special education administrator is viewed as a staff officer, assigned primarily to carry out established policies. He is given some latitude in planning for his program area.	369	35.32	33.6	39.7	36.4	31.1	42.1	37.3	29.1	30.4	29.9	41.9	23.1	43.2	39.6	40.4	37.6	28.1	33.3	26.7	36.7	24.1	36.4	39.1	36.3
The special education administrator is neither encouraged nor authorized to proceed independently to alter program in any significant manner.	75	7.22	7.0	7.7	22.7	12.2	7.1	8.1	2.8	3.6	4.5	9.7	15.4	13.5	11.7	10.7	3.0	4.5	4.6	4.2	6.7	6.9	6.3	8.3	
TOTALS D.R.A. 20 or 1.92	1046	758	287	22	90	252	236	141	112	67	31	13	74	111	178	197	89	108	120	30	29	635	156		

with the most years of experience more often than those with fewer years.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Of great interest would be data comparing the actual perceptions of "administration" toward special education administrators, and the effect those perceptions have on role relations. Data revealing both sides of the perceptual picture might disclose discrepancies that are tractable.

More explicit a

combined with job t

what the administrat

The beauty of study

small enough sub-sy

mapped, and (organi

the place of the special education administrator in your school system?

		Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By										Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator					
		1-99	100-199	200-299	300-399	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899	1,000+	School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Supervisory Unit	Community Intercollegiate Dist.	Intermediate Dist.	Local School Dist.	Other	Bachelor	Masters	Doctorate	1-10	11-20	21-30	31-40	41-50	51-60	61-70	71-80	81-90	91-100
48.4	61.5	43.2	48.6	48.9	59.4	67.4	62.0	69.2	56.7	69.0	37.3	32.6	63.6	60.7	64.5	80.0	39.3	59.2	31.1	57.0	74.1	49.8	60.7	66.2	66.7	80.0					
41.9	23.1	43.2	39.6	40.4	37.6	28.1	33.3	26.7	36.7	24.1	36.4	39.1	25.6	28.0	32.3	0.0	37.1	32.7	40.0	36.3	22.2	40.9	32.7	28.8	33.3	20.0					
9.7	15.4	13.5	11.7	10.7	3.0	4.5	4.6	4.2	6.7	6.9	6.3	8.3	9.0	11.2	3.2	20.0	3.6	8.2	8.9	6.7	3.7	9.4	6.5	5.1	0.0	0.0					
31	13	74	111	178	197	89	108	120	30	29	635	156	78	107	31	5	28	49	315	540	135	416	382	198	27	5					

those with fewer years.  
actual perceptions of  
rators, and the effect  
revealing both sides of  
s that are tractable.

More explicit and functionally precise categories (or typologies) combined with job titles would add considerably to an understanding of what the administrator of special education does, is expected to do, etc. The beauty of studying special education administration is that it is a small enough sub-system that it can be encircled, totally studied, mapped, and (organizationally) understood.

Table 4-0. Check one to indicate the part played by you as special education administrator in developing educational policy.

Response	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership												Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education														
			Male				Female				Male				Female				Male				Female						
			1-99	100-199	200-299	300-399	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899	900-999	1,000-1,999	2,000-2,999	3,000-3,999	4,000-4,999	5,000-5,999	6,000-6,999	7,000-7,999	8,000-8,999	9,000-9,999	10,000-19,999	20,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	50,000-59,999	60,000-69,999	70,000-79,999	80,000-89,999
I am not consulted.	66 6.3%	6.0	7.3	9.1	6.7	6.0	5.6	7.1	5.3	4.5	16.7	8.3	3.9	10.9	6.2	7.1	2.3	3.7	5.9	6.7	7.1	6.9	5.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
I am asked to comment upon policies developed by the central office and get some encouragement to propose new policies.	319 30.6%	28.2	37.1	31.8	22.2	27.5	35.3	29.1	30.7	33.3	36.7	41.7	31.6	22.7	31.6	31.1	31.8	34.3	28.6	33.3	35.7	31.6	29.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
I am encouraged to suggest new policies and invited to present my views directly to the board of education or through the superintendent of schools.	656 63.0%	65.8	55.6	59.1	71.1	66.5	59.1	63.8	64.0	62.1	55.7	50.0	64.5	66.4	62.1	61.7	65.9	62.0	65.5	60.0	57.1	61.5	65.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
TOTALS D.N.A. 25 or 2.3%	1041	754	286	22	90	231	232	141	114	66	30	12	76	110	177	196	88	108	119	30	28	636	151	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1

Indicate the part played by you as special education administrator in developing educational policy. (Question 57)

Actual participation in educational policy determination is important to all administrators, especially those operating in rapidly expanding areas of education. Success in competition for scarce resources is dependent on opportunities to advise and consent at the highest level at which authority is exercised.

When asked to "check the part played by you as special education administrator in developing educational policy," 63% responded "I am encouraged to suggest new policies and invited to present my views directly

to the board of education." Only 6.3% said they were not consulted. 30.6% said they were asked to comment upon policies developed by the central office and received some encouragement to propose new policies. 63.0% said they were encouraged to suggest new policies and invited to present their views directly to the board of education or through the superintendent of schools. Those with the greatest involvement in developing educational policy saw themselves as being somewhat more involved than those with the greatest authority.

The socialization process begins at an early age. The family, school, and community all play a role in shaping an individual's attitudes and behaviors. In this case, the socialization process appears to have been successful in encouraging special education administrators to participate in developing educational policy.

Developing Educational Policy.

	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By										Highest Degree Attained			Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
	1-99	100-199	200-399	400-799	800-999	1,000-1,999	2,000-3,999	4,000-7,999	8,000-9,999	10,000+	Total Dist.	Community School Dist.	Independent Dist.	Intermediate Dist.	Middle-City Dist.	Intermediate Dist.	Total School Dist.	Doctorate	Master's	Master + 1	Master	Bachelor	Associate	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39
5	16.7	8.3	3.9	10.9	6.2	7.1	2.3	3.7	5.9	6.7	7.1	6.9	5.3	6.5	4.7	10.0	0.0	3.4	10.4	7.3	6.1	3.0	7.2	6.8	4.1	3.7	20.0	
3	36.7	41.7	31.6	22.7	31.6	31.1	31.8	34.3	28.6	33.3	35.7	31.6	29.1	29.8	34.6	25.7	20.0	34.5	22.9	37.9	29.9	17.9	36.5	27.5	26.2	11.1	0.0	
1	46.7	50.0	64.5	66.4	62.1	61.7	65.9	62.0	65.5	60.0	57.1	61.5	65.6	72.7	60.7	63.3	80.0	62.1	66.7	54.8	63.9	79.1	56.3	65.7	69.7	85.2	80.0	
5	30	12	76	110	177	196	88	108	119	30	28	636	151	77	107	30	5	29	48	314	538	134	414	382	195	27	5	

on administrator in

to the board of education or through the superintendent of schools," only 6.3% said they were not consulted. The others indicated they were asked to comment upon policies developed by the central office and received some encouragement to propose new policies. Again, men felt somewhat more involved than did women; those with doctorates perceived themselves as being encouraged more than those with lesser degrees and those with the greatest number of years of experience perceived themselves as playing a more direct role than those with less experience.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

The socialization of the administrator of special education as a

determination is important

in rapidly expanding

scarce resources is

at the highest level at

as special education

63% responded "I am

present my views directly

Table 4 1. How often do you attend school board meetings?

Response	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist./Countywide	
			Male					Female					Male					Female						
			1000-2999	3000-3999	4000-4999	5000-5999	6000-6999	1000-2999	3000-3999	4000-4999	5000-5999	6000-6999	1000-2999	3000-3999	4000-4999	5000-5999	6000-6999	1000-2999	3000-3999	4000-4999	5000-5999	6000-6999		
Frequently	372 35.2%	40.7	20.6	39.1	44.0	39.1	33.9	38.2	29.5	31.3	38.7	23.1	37.7	38.6	35.6	35.7	33.3	33.0	33.6	41.9	33.3	36.5	30.8	
Occasionally	233 22.1%	22.9	19.9	8.7	15.4	20.5	22.0	21.5	25.0	32.8	19.4	38.5	16.9	10.5	25.6	21.6	27.8	18.3	29.4	22.6	33.3	23.8	18.6	
For special presentations	370 35.0%	32.2	42.6	34.6	29.7	36.1	34.3	36.8	40.2	34.3	35.5	38.5	29.9	40.4	33.3	37.7	28.9	41.3	31.9	32.3	33.3	32.8	37.8	
Never	81 7.7%	4.2	16.8	17.4	11.0	6.2	9.7	3.5	5.4	1.5	6.5	0.0	15.6	10.5	5.6	5.0	10.0	7.3	5.0	3.2	0.0	6.8	12.8	
TOTALS D.W.A. 10 or 0.92	1056	764	291	23	91	258	236	144	112	67	31	13	77	114	177	199	90	109	119	31	30	643	156	

part of the bureaucracy of the school system has received little attention. The factors leading to integration as a part of the leadership team might be factored out in a study that uses multi-variated analysis. Other questions unanswered by this study are: What happens to the suggestions made? What is the nature of the suggestion offered or solicited? In what context are the suggestions made?

#### How often do you attend school board meetings? (Question 11)

The opportunity to influence the formulation of school policy is often determined by direct contact with school board members at regular meetings. Traditionally, the superintendent controls the access of other

administrators to the To determine the attend school board frequently, occasionally a third checked frequency checked it than women presentations and women meetings than were m

Those in very s meeting as well as t Special educati

Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education	Employed By												Highest Degree Attained			Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator										
	Local School Dist.	Cooperative School Dist.	Subcontractual	Community	Intermediate Unit	Multi-county Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Masters	Doctorate	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39										
0-199,000	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49			
200,000+	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49			
2.7	23.1	37.7	38.6	35.6	35.7	33.3	33.0	33.6	41.9	33.3	36.5	30.8	26.9	38.0	48.4	60.0	23.3	18.0	25.5	37.7	55.5	30.5	39.9	36.9	35.7	20.0
3.4	38.5	16.9	10.5	23.4	21.6	27.8	18.3	29.4	22.6	33.3	23.8	18.6	23.1	18.5	12.9	0.0	20.0	20.0	21.7	22.6	21.9	21.9	21.0	22.7	32.1	20.0
3.5	38.5	29.9	60.6	33.3	37.7	28.9	61.3	31.9	32.3	33.3	32.8	37.8	47.6	36.1	29.0	40.0	63.3	40.0	41.5	34.0	21.9	36.8	33.2	36.0	32.1	60.0
4.3	0.0	15.6	10.5	5.6	5.0	10.0	7.3	5.0	3.2	0.0	6.8	12.8	2.6	7.4	9.7	0.0	13.3	22.0	11.3	5.7	0.7	10.8	6.0	4.4	0.0	0.0
31	13	77	114	177	199	90	109	119	31	30	643	156	78	108	31	5	30	50	318	544	137	416	386	203	28	5

ceived little attention  
of the leadership  
i-variated analysis.  
happens to the sug-  
offered or solic-  
stion 11)

school policy is  
members at regular  
s the access of other

administrators to the board and in that way regulates contact.

To determine the extent to which special education administrators attend school board meetings, respondents were asked to check the response: frequently, occasionally, for special presentations or never. More than a third checked frequently, but of those, twice the percentage of men checked it than women. Women were more apt to attend for special presentations and women were also four times as likely never to attend board meetings than were men.

Those in very small systems were more likely never to attend a board meeting as well as those with only a bachelors degree.

Special education administrators with the doctorate are twice as

likely to attend meetings regularly than are those with a master's degree. The comparisons by highest degree obtained indicate the value placed on formal education as an indicator of expertise.

The total years of experience as a special education administrator did not seem to be operant as a condition for board meeting attendance.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Very little has been written about line-staff contacts between administrators and board members and the likely effects of those encounters. Similarly, there is no account in the literature of studies dealing with school board members' perceptions of the special education program. If a balance between federal, state and local support is ever to be worked out, it would seem imperative to explore this area in some depth. Of similar importance would be studies that explore the linkage systems between regular and special education, especially as they relate to decision makers and decision-making.

Indicate what best describes your role in selecting the staff for your program. (Question 58)

The selection of the staff is recognized as one of the most important functions of the administrator, because the quality of the staff

is a controlling variable recently that administrators play a major role in the selection process that practices vary from state to state. In the latest survey, 40 states checked "nothing to say in the case with specific qualifications." Ten have "nothing to say" in the case with special education qualifications of their own. The prevalent qualifications of those who checked "I can ask for help" were as follows: from among several hundred responses, twice as many females as males had bachelor's degrees (71 percent versus 37 percent) and sess doctorates (32 percent versus 11 percent).

Again, the de  
the degree of inv

with a master's  
indicate the value  
tise.  
cation administrator  
meeting attendance.  
  
contacts between  
fects of those encoun-  
ture of studies  
the special education  
local support is ever  
ore this area in some  
t explore the linkage  
cially as they relate  
  
g the staff for your

he of the most impor-  
uality of the staff

is a controlling variable of the entire program. It has only been recently that administrators other than the superintendent have played a major role in the entire selection process, and evidence indicates that practices vary a great deal from district to district. Indeed, in the latest survey of elementary principals\* nearly four in ten still had "nothing to say in the selection of teachers." Fortunately, this is not the case with special education administrators where less than one in ten have "nothing to say."

The prevalent practice revealed in the data of this study is that special education administrators (68.9%) are expected to outline the qualifications of each person needed, to interview the applicants, and to recommend the applicants they consider qualified; others (21.3%) checked "I can ask for the type of person needed and accept or reject from among several recommended by the central office."

Twice as many females (14.8%) reported they had "nothing to say" than did males (7.9%), and nearly six times as many administrators with bachelor's degrees (17%) had "nothing to say" compared to those who possess doctorates (3%).

Again, the degree held appears to be a significant determiner of the degree of involvement with those possessing the highest degrees

Table 4 2. Check one item that best describes your role in selecting the staff for your program.

Response	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County Wide	Educational Coop.
			Male		Female		1-99	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1,000-4,999	5,000+		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	1-99	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1,000-4,999	5,000+		
All assignments are made by the central office.	100 9.8%	7.9	14.8	19.0	19.8	8.8	9.6	6.5	6.3	6.3	13.8	9.1	20.3	18.0	9.9	6.7	3.4	3.8	6.0	10.0	7.7	9.7	16.6	3	
I can ask for the type of person needed and accept or reject from among several recommended by the central office.	218 21.3%	20.6	23.1	23.8	20.9	29.7	19.7	11.5	17.0	19.0	24.1	9.1	23.0	28.8	26.7	20.2	20.5	15.1	14.5	23.3	15.4	22.5	27.2	15	
I am expected to outline the qualifications of each person needed, to interview applicants and to recommend the applicants I consider qualified.	706 68.9%	71.4	62.1	57.1	59.3	61.4	70.7	82.0	76.8	74.6	62.1	81.8	56.8	53.2	63.4	73.1	76.1	81.1	79.5	66.7	76.9	67.7	56.3	80	
TOTALS D.N.A. 42 or 3.9%	1024	746	277	21	91	249	229	139	112	63	29	11	74	111	172	193	88	106	117	30	26	626	151		

consistently more involved than those with lesser degrees.

Administrative years of experience did not appear to be a significant determiner of degree of involvement; however, the size of the program did. In general, the larger the program, the greater the involvement of the special education director in selection of the staff.

Local school district and university cooperatives had the highest number of autonomous administrators (five of five), followed by multi-intermediate units (87.1%) and educational cooperatives (80.5%). County-wide school districts seemed most reluctant to completely involve their

administrators in the

Suggestions for furthe

It could be th  
istrators and school b  
in special education n  
education administrato  
It would be valuable  
qualifications of spe  
the selection process

	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
	0-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	Local School Dist.	County-Side School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediary Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39
3	9.1	20.3	18.0	9.9	6.7	3.4	3.8	6.0	10.0	7.7	9.7	16.6	3.9	9.8	0.0	0.0	3.8	17.0	11.8	9.2	3.0	11.8	6.9	10.4	8.0	20.0
1	9.1	23.0	28.8	26.7	20.2	20.5	15.1	14.5	23.3	15.4	22.5	27.2	15.6	12.7	12.9	0.0	23.1	25.5	27.1	19.2	14.9	21.4	25.2	15.0	24.0	0.0
1	81.8	56.8	53.2	63.4	73.1	76.1	81.1	79.5	66.7	76.9	67.7	56.3	80.5	77.5	87.1	100.0	73.1	57.4	61.1	71.5	82.1	66.8	67.9	74.6	68.0	80.0
9	11	74	111	172	193	88	106	117	30	26	626	151	77	102	31	5	26	47	306	530	134	407	377	193	25	5

degrees.

administrators in the total selection process.

ar to be a signifi-

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

ne size of the pro-

It could be that this question reveals how little general admin-

rester the involve-

istrators and school boards know about the special competencies personnel

of the staff.

in special education need to possess, and thus they rely on the special

es had the highest

education administrator to discriminate among candidates for positions.

followed by multi-

It would be valuable to know just how much the generalists do know about

ves (80.5%). County-

qualifications of special education personnel, especially in regard to

etely involve their

the selection process.

Table 4 3. Do staff in your program share in the selection of new personnel?

Response	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County Syst.
			Male		Female		1-999	1000-2999	3000-7999	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	500-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+
Yes	520 50.6%	54.2	40.8	40.9	30.3	50.8	41.1	53.2	64.0	72.7	79.3	69.2	31.1	37.6	42.8	45.9	54.5	60.7	66.4	76.7	85.7	47.1	52.8	
No	507 49.4%	45.8	59.2	59.1	69.7	49.2	58.9	46.8	36.0	27..	20.7	30.8	68.9	62.4	57.2	54.1	45.5	39.3	33.6	23.3	14.3	52.9	47.1	
TOTALS D.N.A. 39 or 3.7%	1027	749	277	22	89	250	231	139	111	66	29	13	74	109	173	194	88	107	116	30	28	629	15	

Do staff in your program share in the selection of new personnel?

(Question 59)

Staff involvement in the selection of personnel is recognized as important in an effective professional organization. Many educators feel that the close relationships necessary for a superior faculty demands compatibility, and a mutual selection process is one way in which this may be secured.

The data in this study reveals that half of the special education administrators involve their staff in personnel selection. More men do so (54.2%) than do women (40.8%). Also, the larger the special education program, the greater becomes the percentage of those involving others.

Administrators with doctorates are much more apt to have staff involvement (70.9%) than are those with master's plus one year (51.2%),

master's (42.9%),

Paradoxically,

ence as an adminis-  
selection process.

Of the employe-  
most likely to have  
least (47.1%).

Suggestions for fu-

Personnel sel-  
instructional team  
special education  
the extent of sati-  
ness to, participa-

		Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By								Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
		1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-1499	1500-4999	5000+	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Dist.	County Intermediate Unit	Multicounty Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39		
1-999	100,000-199,000	200,000+																										
79.3	69.2	31.1	37.6	42.8	45.9	54.5	60.7	66.4	76.7	85.7	47.1	52.7	58.4	61.0	57.1	60.0	44.4	42.6	42.9	51.2	70.9	44.0	51.5	59.8	72.0	40.0		
20.7	30.8	68.9	62.4	57.2	54.1	45.5	39.3	33.6	23.3	14.3	52.9	47.3	41.6	39.0	42.9	40.0	55.6	57.4	57.1	48.8	29.1	56.0	48.5	40.2	28.0	60.0		
29	13	74	109	173	194	88	107	116	30	28	629	150	77	105	28	5	27	47	310	529	134	409	377	194	25	5		

new personnel?

master's (42.9%), or bachelor's (42.6%).

Paradoxically, administrators with the least and the most experience as an administrator are less likely to involve other staff in the selection process.

Of the employer units, the county intermediate units (61%) was the most likely to have staff involvement and the local school district the least (47.1%).

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

Personnel selection procedures, staff integration factors, and instructional team or unit concepts have received little attention in special education survey or research literature. Investigations into the extent of satisfaction with, and relationship of program effectiveness to, participation of staff in selection and evaluation is much

he special education  
lection. More men do  
r the special education  
se involving others.  
apt to have staff  
lus one year (51.2%),

Table 44.

What is your role in evaluating special education teachers' performances in your program?

Type and Frequency of Rating	Beginning Teachers No. %	Continuing Teachers No. %
No formal ratings	398 (37.3)	399 (37.4)
Formal ratings annually in detail	419 (39.2)	239 (22.4)
Formal ratings every few years in detail	23 ( 2.2)	96 ( 9.0)
Formal ratings annually of general performance	392 (36.9)	290 (27.2)
Formal ratings every few years of general performance	13 ( 1.2)	84 ( 7.9)

The reader is reminded that multiple responses were possible.

needed in both general and special education.

What is your role in evaluating special education teachers' performances in your program? (Question 60)

Many general educators feel that after personnel selection, one of the most important administrative functions is the evaluation of teacher performance because systematic evaluation is essential to a systematic program to improve teacher performance.

Unfortunately, the data in this study reveals that a high percentage of both beginning (37.3%) and continuing (37.4%) teachers are not eval-

uated by special education or salary purposes.

More beginning teachers are continuing teachers than continuing teachers evaluate general performance.

The practice of evaluating general performance is much more common among beginning teachers and continues over longer tenure much more frequently.

The fact that raters of general and special education teachers seem to cause more controversy seems to cause more concern than they presently do.

Suggestions for further research:

This question is important because it concerns the quality of supervision. As the results show, many teachers do not have a body of knowledge which administrators could benefit from and which would help them to evaluate their teachers more effectively.

Beginning Teachers		Continuing Teachers	
%	No.	%	No.
38 (37.3)	399 (37.4)		
9 (39.2)	239 (22.4)		
3 ( 2.2)	96 ( 9.0)		
2 (36.9)	290 (27.2)		
3 ( 1.2)	84 ( 7.9)		

Multiple responses

#### Teachers' performances

selection, one of  
valuation of teacher  
al to a systematic  
that a high percentage  
chers are not eval-

uated by special education administrators for either general performance or salary purposes.

More beginning teachers (39.2%) are rated annually in detail than are continuing teachers (22.4%) and more beginning teachers (36.9%) than continuing teachers (27.2%) have formal evaluations annually of their general performance.

The practice of evaluating every few years in detail and for general performance is much more prevalent for continuing teachers than for beginning teachers and seems likely to be related to continuing contracts and tenure much more than to performance improvement.

The fact that rating and evaluation have been shrowded in controversy seems to cause administrators to avoid the issue, and yet in a previous table, administrators indicated they wanted to devote more time than they presently do to supervision and coordination of instruction.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

This question is suggestive of issues relevant to the general area of supervision. As in regular education, special education supervision does not have a body of empirical data forming a knowledge base from which administrators can operate. Most areas concerned with supervision could benefit from additional research data.

Table 4 5. Check one of the following to indicate your role in preparing the budget for the special education program.

Response	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County-wide Dist.									
			Male		Female		<999	1000-2999	3000-7999	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	>200,000+	1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1000-2499		5000+			
			Male	Female	<999	1000-2999	3000-7999	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	>200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	5000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	5000+				
I have nothing to do with the budget; it is made by the central office.	135 12.9%	11.5 16.7	27.3 14.6	13.8 15.7	7.1 11.4	4.6 6.5	30.8 30.8	20.0 19.8	16.5 10.1	11.1 6.5	9.3 10.3	10.0 10.0	11.6 18.3																				
I report in writing the general needs of the program, but the budget decisions are made in the central office.	323 30.9%	27.2 40.8	22.7 37.1	29.9 32.6	26.2 30.7	32.3 32.3	30.8 30.8	28.0 36.0	35.8 30.8	33.3 28.7	23.7 23.7	34.5 34.5	23.3 23.3	32.2 39.2																			
The special education staff and I are expected to prepare budget proposals based upon the programs we plan to follow.	587 56.2%	61.3 42.5	50.0 48.3	56.3 51.7	66.7 57.9	63.1 61.3	38.5 38.5	52.0 44.1	47.7 59.1	55.6 55.6	64.8 66.9	55.2 55.2	66.7 66.7	56.1 42.5																			
TOTALS D.N.A. 21 or 2.0%	1045	757	287	22	89	254	236	141	114	65	31	13	75	111	170	198	90	108	118	29	30	636	153										

Indicate your role in preparing the budget for the special education program. (Question 61)

In recent years, there has been increased recognition of the need for special education administrators to have an expanded role in budget preparation, especially that part of the budget that deals directly or indirectly with the special education program.

When asked this question, approximately one in eight respondents indicated they had "nothing to do with the budget," 30.9% said they reported the general needs in writing but the budget decisions are made in the central office, and 56.2% indicated they and their staff are

expected to prepare

to follow.

More women (16.

with the budget; like

the greatest involve

The variable "s

distribution, with t

less involvement (se

County-wide dis

trators in budget pr

education program.

	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained			Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator					
	0-199 100,000+	200-399 100,000+	400-599 100,000+	600-799 100,000+	800-999 100,000+	1000-1499 100,000+	1500-1999 100,000+	2000+	Local School Dist.	County-wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit and University	Local School District	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39		
5	30.8	20.0	19.8	16.5	10.1	11.1	6.5	9.3	10.3	10.0	11.6	18.3	10.1	16.2	6.5	0.0	20.0	14.3	17.8	11.7	3.0	14.6	11.8	10.7	7.4	0.0
3	30.8	28.0	36.0	35.8	30.8	33.3	28.7	23.7	34.5	23.3	32.2	39.2	22.8	24.8	22.6	20.0	20.0	32.7	34.9	29.9	25.9	33.8	30.4	24.9	40.7	60.0
3	38.5	52.0	44.1	47.7	59.1	55.6	64.8	66.9	55.2	66.7	56.1	42.5	67.1	59.0	71.0	80.0	60.0	53.1	47.3	58.4	71.1	51.6	57.7	64.5	51.9	40.0
31	13	75	111	170	198	90	108	118	29	30	636	153	79	105	31	5	30	49	315	539	135	419	381	197	27	5

### Special education

expected to prepare budget proposals based upon the programs they plan to follow.

ition of the need  
ded role in budget  
deals directly or

More women (16.7%) than men (11.5%) reported they had nothing to do with the budget; likewise fewer women (42.5%) than men (61.3%) indicated the greatest involvement (see Table 45, third option).

eight respondents  
30.9% said they

The variable "size of the district" revealed a bi-modal frequency distribution, with the smallest unit and largest unit both reporting less involvement (see Table 45, first option).

decisions are made  
their staff are

County-wide districts seemingly involve special education administrators in budget preparation less than do the others (18.3%) and local

school district-university cooperative (80%) and multi-county intermediate units (71%) appear to involve them most.

Those with the doctorate were involved most (71.1%) and those with master's degrees the least (47.3%).

Years of experience seemed to make some difference on minimum involvement, but not on maximum.

Suggestions for further investigation:

The areas of politics and economics of special education are relatively untouched by research, especially at the local systems level. The role relations, trade-offs, power and authority, and dynamics of decision-making are all areas that would benefit from further study.

Intensive study of special education financing arrangements and sources is important in order to understand more fully budget development relationships.

## CHAPTER VI

### SUPERVISION OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Although today there is much ferment over the issue of who should perform the supervision of the special education program, the literature suggests that supervision ranks as one of the administrator's most important responsibilities. The administrator's ultimate responsibility for program success carries with it an indirect involvement in most facets of the program. How one works with his colleagues and where new ideas come from are questions that are explored in this chapter.

What best describes your responsibility for supervision and instructional improvement in the special education program? (Question 63)

The ultimate responsibility for supervision of the instructional program usually rests with the person who administers the program or with those he designates to share this responsibility.

To investigate the extent to which the administrator of special education is responsible for supervision and instructional improvement he was asked to respond to the above question by choosing from the following three responses: (1) I have primary responsibility; (2) I am partly responsible; and (3) I have little responsibility.

Seven in ten o

responsibility for

One in four perceiv

than one in twenty

elementary principa

Tabulations ut

nor did size of the

of the very largest

that the administrat

those administrator

## CHAPTER VI

### SUPERVISION OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

ment over the issue of who should perform the role of supervision, historically, supervision ranks as one of the administrator's most important professional functions. Responsibility for program success carries with it an obligation for both direct and indirect supervision of the program. How one works with his colleagues, how change comes about and what kinds of relationships are developed are some of the questions that are explored in this chapter.

#### SUPERVISION AND INSTRUCTIONAL

STAFFING (Question 63)

the instructional

responsibility for the program or

or less responsibility.

Administrator of special

instructional improvement

choosing from the

responsibility; (2) I am

responsible for the

Seven in ten of the total sample replied that they had "primary" responsibility for the improvement of the special education program. One in four perceived themselves as being partly responsible and less than one in twenty claimed to have little responsibility. In the latest elementary principalship\* study, 75% claimed primary responsibility.

Tabulations utilizing the variable sex, reveals little difference, nor did size of the district or size of the program with the exception of the very largest district and programs where an assumption is made that the administrator is much further removed from instruction than those administrators in smaller units.

Table 46. Which of the following items best describes your responsibility for supervision and instructional improvement in the special education program?

Response	Total Sample	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County-Hld School		
		Sex																							
		Male	Female	1-49	50-99	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,999	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-999	600-999	1,000-2,999	2,000-4,999	5,000+			
I have primary responsibility	737 69.7%	69.5	70.3	68.2	69.6	64.5	69.6	75.4	75.4	70.6	66.7	38.5	63.2	60.5	62.9	75.0	74.4	76.4	74.4	77.4	62.1	71.0	70.9		
I am partly responsible	275 26.0%	26.4	25.2	27.3	26.1	29.7	28.7	21.8	22.8	26.5	23.3	30.8	27.6	34.2	30.9	24.0	24.4	20.8	24.0	19.4	20.7	25.1	26.6		
I have little responsibility	45 4.3%	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.3	5.9	1.7	2.8	1.8	2.9	10.0	30.8	9.2	5.3	6.2	1.0	1.1	2.8	1.7	3.2	17.2	3.9	2.5		
TOTALS D.N.A. 9 or 0.8%	1057	766	290	22	92	256	237	142	114	68	30	13	76	114	178	200	90	106	121	31	29	642	158		

Total years of experience as a special education administrator appeared to make little difference in response, nor did the differences between levels of college preparation. Administrators in county intermediate units reported the least "primary" responsibility.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Even more helpful than the above information would be a study that thoroughly examines what "primary" responsibilities consist of, because it is not really known what the administrator of special education does to improve the instructional program. Furthermore, it is not clear how he shares the responsibility with others or what effect dual supervision has on special education teachers when it occurs.

Indicate your part in program. (Question 6)

In recent years curriculum development in elementary schools has been increasingly, school by school, and adapting curricula to the needs of those in regular education. In the 1968 elementary principals' survey, 85 percent of the special education principals said they do so. Of the remaining 15 percent,

structional improvement in the special education program?

	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By										Years Experience As A Special Education Administrator					
	1,000-199,000 1-9	200-399 10-19	400-599 200-399	600-999 400-499	1,000-1,999 500+	2,000-4,999 1,000-1,999	5,000+	Local School Dist.	Community School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University Other	Bachelor	Masters	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39				
6.7	38.5	63.2	60.5	62.9	75.0	74.4	76.4	74.4	77.4	62.1	71.0	70.9	70.5	64.5	58.1	80.0	63.3	67.3	69.2	69.5	72.8	67.9	71.6	69.3	75.0	100.0
3.3	30.8	27.6	34.2	30.9	24.0	24.4	20.8	24.0	19.4	20.7	25.1	26.6	25.6	24.3	38.7	20.0	36.7	26.5	27.0	26.3	23.5	27.1	25.3	26.1	17.9	0.0
0.0	30.8	9.2	5.3	6.2	1.0	1.1	2.8	1.7	3.2	17.2	3.9	2.5	3.8	11.2	3.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	3.8	4.2	3.7	5.0	3.1	4.5	7.1	0.0
30	13	76	114	178	200	90	106	121	31	29	642	158	78	107	31	5	30	49	318	547	136	420	387	199	28	5

ion administrator did the differences rs in county inter-  
ility.  
  
uld be a study that consist of, because cial education does it is not clear how ect dual supervision

Indicate your part in shaping the curriculum of the special education program. (Question 64)

In recent years, there has been a trend toward cooperative curriculum development in both the special and regular education programs. Increasingly, school systems have taken the responsibility for modifying and adapting curriculum programs and materials to fit their own needs.

Special education professionals, to an extent even greater than those in regular education, appear free to do this. A similar question in the 1968 elementary principalship\* study revealed that 54.1% of the elementary principals felt free to "modify and adapt" whereas 68.4% of the special education administration respondents indicated they felt free to do so. Of the remainder, 29.1% indicated they were free to influence

Table 4.7. Check one to indicate your part in shaping the curriculum of the special education program.

Response	Total Sample	Sex		Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County-Hide School Dist.																
				<999		1000-2999		3000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		200,000+		<49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1000-2499		2500-4999		5000+			
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
I follow closely the program of special education without specifically trying to influence its development.	26 2.5%	2.8	1.8	0.0	7.9	2.4	1.3	1.4	3.7	0.0	3.3	0.0	4.1	2.8	3.5	1.6	1.1	4.8	0.9	6.5	0.0	2.7	2.0																		
I follow closely the program of special education but exert some influence upon developing the educational program.	297 29.1%	28.1	31.8	28.6	28.1	33.6	31.3	30.0	23.9	21.2	33.3	30.8	28.4	34.9	29.7	34.2	32.2	26.0	22.8	19.4	27.6	28.2	28.5																		
Teachers, administrators, and resource persons plan and develop cooperatively the content of the special education program.	698 68.4%	69.1	66.4	71.4	64.0	64.0	67.4	68.6	72.5	78.8	63.3	69.2	67.6	62.4	66.9	64.2	66.7	69.2	76.3	74.2	72.4	69.1	69.5																		
TOTALS D.N.A. 45 or 4.2%	1021	740	280	21	89	247	227	140	109	46	30	13	74	109	172	193	87	104	114	31	29	621	151																		

the curriculum and only 2.5% felt they had to follow closely the programs of special education without specifically trying to influence its development.

By employer type, those in multi-county intermediate units reported the least freedom and by highest degree obtained individuals with doctorates reported the greatest freedom. Those with the most years of experience seemed to modify and adapt curriculum more so than those with less experience.

There was little difference between the responses of men and women

administrators.

#### Suggestions for further research

Again, this question concerns the nature of the "shaping" process. How does he shape the curriculum? How does he interact to do this? Is he in his attempts to do this? How does he use the available resources?

"Goodness of fit"

ram.

		Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education									Employed By							Highest Degree Attained				Years Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
		1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39
3.3	0.0	4.1	2.8	3.5	1.6	1.1	4.8	0.9	6.5	0.0	2.7	2.0	2.6	2.9	3.2	0.0	0.0	4.3	1.6	3.2	0.8	3.5	1.9	2.0	3.8	0.0
33.3	30.8	28.4	34.9	29.7	34.2	32.2	26.0	22.8	19.4	27.6	28.2	28.5	21.1	34.3	51.6	20.0	27.6	32.6	35.0	27.5	18.6	33.9	26.8	24.2	15.4	20.0
63.3	69.2	67.6	62.4	66.9	64.2	66.7	69.2	76.3	74.2	72.4	69.1	69.5	76.3	62.7	45.2	80.0	72.4	63.0	63.4	69.2	80.6	62.6	71.3	73.7	80.8	80.0
30	13	74	109	172	193	87	104	114	31	29	621	151	76	102	31	5	29	46	309	530	129	404	373	198	26	5

w closely the programs administrators.

influence its develop- Suggestions for further investigation:

Again, this question would be more fruitful if it revealed the nature of the "shaping" that the administrator actually does. How does he shape the curriculum? What does he do to influence practices? How does he interact to affect curricular reform or change? How successful is he in his attempts to alter current modes or methods of instruction? How does he use the freedom he purports to have?

"Goodness of fit" tests of a number of curriculum development

Table 49. What is the local policy with regard to specific curriculum guides in special education programs?

Policy	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership												Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education												
			Male		Female		1-999	1000-2999	3000-7999	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cen.
			Male	Female	Male	Female	1-999	1000-2999	3000-7999	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+			
Curriculum guides for educable mentally retarded	253 24.1%	23.5	25.8	34.8	24.2	27.6	26.6	19.6	19.8	25.4	16.1	0.0	35.1	20.4	27.4	26.4	23.6	21.3	22.7	30.0	13.3	29.8	17.3	11			
Curriculum guides for trainable retarded	10 1.0%	0.8	1.4	0.0	2.2	0.8	1.7	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.8	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0			
No specific curriculum guides	357 34.0%	34.9	32.0	26.1	39.6	38.9	36.1	37.8	32.4	11.9	9.7	0.0	37.7	43.4	36.6	35.5	30.3	34.3	27.7	10.0	3.3	32.9	35.3	46			
Curriculum guides for educable mentally retarded and trainable retarded	354 24.2%	24.8	22.3	13.0	13.2	17.1	21.5	30.1	24.3	37.3	58.1	69.2	6.5	18.6	20.6	21.8	24.7	25.9	27.7	43.3	63.3	20.6	25.6	20			
Curriculum guides for educable mentally retarded, trainable retarded and other	50 4.8%	4.9	4.4	0.0	2.2	4.3	4.3	4.9	6.3	9.0	3.2	15.4	1.3	1.8	3.4	4.0	5.6	9.2	6.7	3.3	10.0	5.9	3.2	5			
Being developed	125 11.9%	11.1	14.1	26.1	18.7	11.3	9.9	7.7	16.2	16.4	12.9	15.4	18.2	14.2	12.0	10.2	15.7	8.3	14.3	13.3	10.0	10.4	17.9	16			
TOTALS D.N.A. 17 or 1.6%	1049	757	291	23	91	257	233	143	111	67	31	13	77	113	175	197	89	108	119	30	30	642	156				

change models, and subsequent effectiveness might well be made in view of the finding that seven out of ten feel free to "modify and adapt" the curriculum.

#### What is the local policy with regard to specific curriculum guides in special education programs? (Question 12)

The move toward developing local curriculum guides for areas of exceptionality is somewhat recent. Although commercial materials have been on the market for years in some categories, attempts to relate

local programs to specific curriculum guides. Another opened. The areas that s educable mentally retardable mentally retarded guides for the trainabl 4.7% reported guides in There was little d

on programs?

Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education	Employed By										Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator										
	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County	Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other		Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor		1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39						
0-199,000 / 200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+																
1 0.0	35.1	20.4	27.4	26.4	23.6	21.3	22.7	30.0	13.3	29.8	17.3	11.5	14.4	16.7	25.0	16.7	18.8	21.5	26.4	22.6	24.1	23.8	25.1	28.6	20.0
0 0.0	1.3	1.8	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0	1.9	3.3	0.0	6.7	4.2	1.3	0.7	0.0	1.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
7 0.0	37.7	43.4	36.6	35.5	30.3	34.3	27.7	10.0	3.3	32.9	35.3	46.2	27.9	46.7	0.0	33.3	33.3	39.6	31.6	32.1	38.4	32.4	29.6	17.9	40.0
1 69.2	6.5	18.6	20.6	21.8	24.7	25.9	27.7	43.3	63.3	20.6	25.6	20.5	47.1	23.3	25.0	23.3	20.8	23.1	23.8	29.2	20.2	23.8	31.0	46.4	20.0
2 15.4	1.3	1.8	3.4	4.0	5.6	9.2	6.7	3.3	10.0	5.9	3.2	5.2	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	2.5	5.4	8.7	4.2	5.3	5.9	0.0	0.0
0 15.4	18.2	14.2	12.0	10.2	15.7	8.3	14.3	13.3	10.0	10.4	17.9	16.7	4.8	10.0	50.0	20.0	20.8	12.0	12.0	7.3	12.2	13.0	8.4	7.1	20.0
1 13	77	113	175	197	89	108	119	30	30	642	153	78	104	30	4	30	48	316	541	137	411	383	203	26	5

be made in view

local programs to specific values, processes and products is quite new.

ify and adapt"

Over one in three administrators report they have no specific curriculum guides. Another 12% say they are in the process of being developed. The areas that seem to be most extensively developed are for the educable mentally retarded and trainable retarded. Guides for the educable mentally retarded were reported by 52.6% of the administrators and guides for the trainable retarded by 29.2% of the respondents. Only 4.7% reported guides in any of the other areas.

culum guides in

es for areas of

al materials have

tempts to relate

There was little difference between men and women administrators on

this question; however, a slightly higher percentage of women than men seemed to be involved in developing guides (14.1% compared to 11.1%). Those in larger districts and larger special education programs were much more likely to have developed guides for both educable and trainable mentally retarded than were those in smaller programs and units. Persons employed in educational cooperatives and multi-county intermediate units reported "no specific curriculum guides" most often.

Amount of formal education appeared to account for little variation, but years of experience revealed some differences. With the exception of five respondents with over 30 years of experience, the less experience the administrator had, the more likely programs were to have no guides, and the more years of experience, the more likely units were to have guides in both educable and trainable mental retardation.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Are programs that use curriculum guides better in any way than programs that do not? Until research provides an answer to this question, it can only be assumed that they are. This would seem to be a prior question that needs study before the above data can be meaningful.

Indicate your role in special education programs

At one time, it was felt that most of the selecting had been to have the administrator do the selecting.

In order to find the answer to the above question was a response most appropriate.

Nearly nine out of ten respondents indicated that necessary materials were selected by the instructional leader or instructional leader and his answers.

There was little difference between larger school systems in the amount of job sharing. County-wide districts were more likely to have shared positions.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Little is known about the amount of work done in either special education or regular education.

e of women than men  
ompared to 11.1%).

ion programs were  
educable and train-  
rograms and units.  
lti-county inter-

es" most often.  
for little variation,  
With the exception  
e, the less experience  
e to have no guides,  
nits were to have  
ation.

in any way than  
answer to this ques-  
would seem to be a  
ata can be meaningful.

Indicate your role in selecting the instructional materials used in the  
special education program. (Question 67)

At one time, it was common practice for the central staff to do most of the selecting of instructional materials. Recently, the trend has been to have those actually involved in the instructional program do the selecting.

In order to find out the current practice in special education, the above question was asked. Administrators were directed to choose the response most appropriate for their situation.

Nearly nine out of ten responded that they and their staff list the necessary materials. Only 3.2% indicated that the central office selects the instructional materials, and 4% indicated that teachers and instructional leaders performed that function, while 4.2% gave other answers.

There was little difference accounted for by sex; however, the larger school systems seemed more inclined to use central office purchasing. County-wide, county intermediate and multi-county intermediate districts were more inclined toward central office purchasing.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Little is known about instructional materials procurement procedures in either special education or general education. It would be interest-

Table 49.

Check one of the following items to indicate your role in selecting the instructional materials used in the special education program.

Response	Total Sample	Sex	
		Male	Female
I make recommendations; the central office selects the materials.	34 3.2%	3.4	2.8
My staff and I work together to list the materials needed for our program.	934 88.6%	89.9	85.1
Teachers and instructional leaders do this.	42 4.0%	4.1	3.8
Other	44 4.2%	2.6	8.3
TOTALS	1054	764	289
D.N.A. 12 or 1.1%			

ing to see if the trend toward having staff play a predominant role in "selecting materials" occurs throughout education, or if it is unique to special education.

Indicate your part in  
and teachers. (Quest

An area of incre  
the professional edu  
methods. In order to  
education was asked t  
role. The statements  
methods; I have littl  
make all decisions al  
to make sure that the  
ber largely determine  
suggestions as I see  
sons keep a close wat  
used. While I assist  
tion and help in inst  
makes his own decisio  
Over half (54%)  
they consulted and of  
instructional supervisi  
with some assistance  
in one hundred indica

Total sample	Sex	
	Male	Female
34 3.2%	3.4	2.8
934 8.6%	89.9	85.1
42 4.0%	4.1	3.8
44 4.2%	2.6	8.3
054	764	289

predominant role in

r if it is unique to

Indicate your part in determining the specific methods used by clinicians and teachers. (Question 69)

An area of increasing concern is the role that various members of the professional education team plays in determining specific teaching methods. In order to explore this area, the administrator of special education was asked to respond to the statement which best described his role. The statements were: (a) Each individual determines his own methods; I have little part in making decisions; (b) Although no one can make all decisions alone, I try to keep watch upon specific methods and to make sure that the better methods are used; (c) While each staff member largely determines the methods he uses, I am consulted and I offer suggestions as I see fit; (d) Instruction supervisors and resource persons keep a close watch on methods to assure that the better methods are used. While I assist in this procedure, teachers look to them for direction and help in instructional methods; (e) Ultimately each individual makes his own decisions, but we depend a great deal upon group decisions.

Over half (54%) of the respondents selected choice "c", indicating they consulted and offered suggestions. Nearly one in five indicated instructional supervisors and resource persons performed the major role with some assistance from the administrator (choice "d"). Almost five in one hundred indicated teachers determined their own methods and

Table 50. Check one of the following to indicate your part in determining the specific methods used by clinicians and teachers.

Response	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist Cov	
			Male		Female		1-99	1000-2999	3000-7999	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+
Each individual determines his own methods; I have little part in making decisions.	49 4.7%	5.1 10.0	3.5 13.1	5.0 25.0	8.9 5.6	5.9 9.5	4.2 13.1	4.9 7.6	2.7 11.6	2.9 7.4	0.0 13.3	8.3 33.3	12.5 6.9	6.4 9.1	5.7 7.4	3.5 14.1	2.2 14.4	3.7 7.3	4.2 14.2	0.0 0.0	0.0 17.2	4.7 10.2	5	
Although no one can make all decisions alone, I try to keep watch upon specific methods and to make sure that the better methods are used.	113 10.8%	10.0 50.9	13.1 62.5	25.0 25.0	5.6 61.1	9.5 62.8	13.1 56.5	7.6 57.6	11.6 46.4	7.4 38.2	13.3 20.0	33.3 25.0	6.9 59.7	9.1 61.8	7.4 60.8	14.1 59.8	14.4 47.8	7.3 56.0	14.2 41.7	0.0 29.0	17.2 27.6	10.2 53.9	9	
While each staff member largely determines the methods he uses, I am consulted and I offer suggestions as I see fit.	564 54.0%	50.9 50.9	62.5 62.5	25.0 25.0	61.1 62.8	62.8 56.5	62.8 57.6	46.4 42.6	38.2 60.0	20.0 33.3	25.0 56.0	59.7 41.7	61.8 59.8	60.8 47.8	59.8 56.0	47.8 41.7	56.0 41.7	41.7 29.0	29.0 27.6	27.6 55.2	53.9 55.2	18.0 18.0	20	
Instruction supervisors and resource persons keep a close watch on methods to assure that the better methods are used. While I assist in this procedure, teachers look to them for direction and help in instructional methods.	189 18.1%	20.4 20.4	11.7 11.7	15.0 15.0	6.7 6.7	8.7 13.9	13.9 22.9	22.9 27.7	27.7 42.6	42.6 60.0	33.3 60.0	5.6 33.3	8.2 5.6	11.4 8.2	13.6 11.4	20.0 13.6	20.2 20.0	32.5 20.2	51.6 32.5	55.2 51.6	55.2 51.6	18.0 18.0	20	
Ultimately each individual makes his own decisions, but we depend a great deal upon group decisions.	129 12.4%	13.6 13.6	9.2 9.2	30.0 30.0	17.8 13.0	13.0 12.2	12.2 6.9	6.9 11.6	11.6 8.8	8.8 6.7	0.0 0.0	15.3 14.5	14.5 14.8	14.8 9.0	9.0 15.6	15.6 12.8	12.8 7.5	7.5 19.4	19.4 0.0	0.0 13.2	13.2 13.2	1		
TOTALS D.N.A. 22 or 2.1%	1044	760	283	20	90	253	237	144	112	68	30	12	72	110	176	199	90	109	120	31	29	635		

nearly equal percentages said the administrator kept a close watch (10.8%) and group decisions were used a great deal (12.4%).

Men seemed a little more willing for individual teachers and groups to make teaching method decisions than did women and so did those in smaller districts.

Those with the

groups decide, but

decisions. The de-

nce, but there wa-

used by clinicians and teachers.

		Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained				Years Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
		1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+		Local School Dist.	County-wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative	County Intermediate Unit	Multicounty Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39
1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+																			
0.0	8.3	12.5	6.4	5.7	3.5	2.2	3.7	4.2	0.0	0.0	4.7	5.2	2.5	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	4.8	4.3	5.9	5.7	5.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	
13.3	33.3	6.9	9.1	7.4	14.1	14.4	7.3	14.2	0.0	17.2	10.2	9.7	11.4	12.4	16.1	0.0	17.2	8.3	12.7	10.5	8.1	12.0	10.5	10.2	3.7	20.0	
20.0	25.0	59.7	61.8	60.8	59.8	47.8	56.0	41.7	29.0	27.6	53.9	50.0	55.7	60.0	54.8	60.0	51.7	70.8	58.9	51.0	47.8	56.7	52.6	54.3	25.9	20.0	
60.0	33.3	5.6	8.2	11.4	13.6	20.0	20.2	32.5	51.6	55.2	18.0	20.1	19.0	15.2	16.1	20.0	17.2	8.3	12.1	20.1	27.9	14.4	19.2	19.3	48.1	40.0	
6.7	0.0	15.3	14.5	14.8	9.0	15.6	12.8	7.5	19.4	0.0	13.2	14.9	11.4	3.8	12.9	20.0	13.8	6.3	11.5	14.0	10.3	11.2	12.6	13.2	22.2	20.0	
30	12	72	110	176	199	90	109	120	31	29	635	154	79	105	31	5	29	48	314	541	136	418	380	197	27	5	

cept a close watch (10.8%)

Those with the most years of experience seemed most willing to let

al teachers and groups

groups decide, but least willing for individual teachers to make the

and so did those in

decisions. The degree an individual held seemed to make little differ-

ence, but there was some variation by type of employer.

Suggestions for further investigation:

It seems likely that there may be a difference between the administrator's perception and teachers' perceptions to this question. A study should investigate those perceptual or actual differences and the ramifications of any difference.

It would also be useful to know something about adoption and diffusion of specific methods in special education, factors influencing adoption, the influence of "characteristics" of specific methods, rates of adoption and diffusion, the effect of differing climates on adoption.

This area would also provide good data for exploring the question, "Given professional specialists who need to be supervised, is it best for the supervisor (particularly in technical tasks) to be of the same or different specialization?"

Indicate your role in determining pupil placement in the special education program. (Question 70)

How best to place students in the special education program has long been debated. In order to assess current practice, each administrator was asked to choose one of the following responses: (a) Students are placed in accordance with required, system-wide policies. I exer-

cise little influence; (b) I utilize a flexible approach to placement; (c) the staff to develop a placement plan; (d) I have little influence; (e) I have no influence.

Half of the respondents indicated that they utilized a flexible approach to placement. They used a screening committee to determine if the students were placed in regular classes. They also indicated that they exercised little influence over placement decisions. Those who had little influence indicated that the staff had the most influence over placement decisions.

There was no apparent difference between men and women. Units with more than 1000 students use system-wide policies for placement. Programs enrolling 600 or less students use local policies compared to 25.8% of the programs enrolling 1000 or more students.

County-wide (23.7%) and city-wide (20.8%) units are most apt to place students according to their needs. Those with higher income levels are more likely to have screening committees to determine placement. The highest income level units are most apt to use system-wide policies for placement.

cise little influence; (b) I work constantly with the staff to utilize a flexible approach to student placement; (c) It is the responsibility of the staff to develop and maintain pupil placement policies. I exercise little influence; (d) We use a screening committee.

Half of the respondents indicated they worked with the staff to utilize a flexible approach to student placement. Over a third said they used a screening committee for placement. Nearly 12 in 100 reported that students were placed in accordance with system-wide policies and that they exercised little influence, and the remainder, 2.6%, responded that the staff had the responsibility for placement and they exercised little influence.

There was no appreciable difference between the responses of men and women. Units with 100,000 to 199,000 A.D.M. were much more apt to use system-wide policies than were others (23.3%). Nearly half of the programs enrolling 600-999 students reported using screening committees compared to 25.8% of those with 2500-4999 special education students.

County-wide (23.7%) and multi-county (22.6%) units were most likely to place students according to system policies and county intermediate units were most apt to let the faculty place students.

Those with higher levels of training were most likely to utilize screening committees and less likely to rely on system policies.

Table 5 1. Check one of the following to indicate your role in determining pupil placement in the special education program.

Response	Total Sample	Sex		Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist. /County-High School														
				<99		1000-2999		3000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-1,9,000 /200,000+		1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1000-2499		2500-4999		5000+		
		Male	Female	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%				
Students are placed in accordance with required, system-wide policies. I exercise little influence.	122 11.9%	11.7	12.4	9.5	9.2	9.3	9.8	10.1	17.9	10.9	23.3	9.1	15.5	8.3	11.1	9.2	14.4	9.4	13.8	19.4	17.9	9.0	23.7															
I work constantly with the staff to utilize a flexible approach to student placement.	518 50.4%	50.3	50.9	52.4	55.2	55.9	51.9	47.8	39.3	51.6	33.3	36.4	57.7	58.7	51.5	55.1	48.9	36.8	44.0	48.4	39.3	50.8	40.1															
It is the responsibility of the staff to develop and maintain pupil placement policies. I exercise little influence.	27 2.6%	2.6	2.8	4.8	3.4	0.8	1.3	1.4	3.6	9.4	6.7	18.2	2.8	1.8	1.8	0.0	4.4	4.7	3.4	6.5	10.7	1.3	3.3															
We use a screening committee.	360 35.1%	35.5	33.9	33.3	32.2	34.0	37.0	40.6	39.3	28.1	36.7	36.4	23.9	31.2	35.7	35.7	32.2	49.1	38.8	25.8	32.1	38.9	32.9															
TOTALS D.N.A. 39 or 3.7%	1027	744	283	21	87	247	235	138	112	64	30	11	71	109	171	196	90	106	116	31	28	624	152															

Those with the most years of experience tended to reflect the use of system policies.

Suggestions for further investigation:

One of the problems with this question is that it is not really clear what the dynamics implied in the choices are. For instance, what are flexible approaches? Do all respondents who chose that answer have the same placement process? Are all screening committees the same in size, function, responsibility, etc.?

The examination of pupil placement practices is probably a study in

itself, with or without focal point.

In which way do you improvement of the

There is a contributing to the improvement specific activities asked to check the effectively to the

the special education program.

	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education	Employed By										Highest Degree Attained				Years Experience As A Special Education Administrator											
		Local School Dist.	Countywide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	Intermediate Unit	Multicounty Interdistrict Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39										
0-199,999	1.9	15.5	8.3	11.1	9.2	14.4	9.4	13.8	19.4	17.9	9.0	23.7	7.7	10.9	22.6	0.0	16.7	14.6	15.1	9.9	10.2	11.8	11.9	11.3	17.9	20.0	
200,000+	1.9	57.7	58.7	51.5	55.1	48.9	36.8	44.0	48.4	39.3	50.8	40.1	56.4	54.5	54.8	60.0	60.0	60.4	50.0	50.5	48.4	49.1	51.1	53.1	46.4	40.0	
200-299	1.8	2.8	1.2	1.8	0.0	4.4	4.7	3.4	6.5	10.7	1.3	3.3	5.1	6.9	0.0	20.0	6.7	0.0	2.6	2.1	6.3	3.4	1.3	4.1	0.0	0.0	
300-399	1.9	23.9	31.2	35.7	35.7	32.2	49.1	38.8	25.8	32.1	38.9	32.9	30.8	27.7	22.6	20.0	16.7	25.0	32.4	37.5	35.2	35.6	35.7	31.4	35.7	40.0	
400-499	1.9	71	109	171	196	90	106	116	31	28	624	152	78	101	31	5	30	48	312	533	128	407	378	194	28	5	
500+	1.9	11																									

to reflect the use

itself, with or without the administrator of special education as the focal point.

it is not really

In which way do you believe that you contribute most effectively to the improvement of the special education program? (Question 65)

For instance, what  
ose that answer have  
ittees the same in

There is a continuing interest in the administrator's role in contributing to the improvement of the special education program. Seven specific activities were listed in the questionnaire and respondents were asked to check the one way in which they believe they contributed most effectively to the improvement of the special education program.

s probably a study in

Table 52. Check the one way in which you believe that you contribute most effectively to the improvement of the special education program.

Way	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	Countywide School Dist.				
			Male		Female		1-99	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000+	1-99	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000+	1-99	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000+
			Male	Female	Male	Female	1-99	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000+	1-99	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000+	1-99	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000+
By working with specialists and teachers in making the best use of available resources.	227 23.1%	22.9	23.6	23.8	23.0	22.6	24.9	22.7	21.9	23.1	27.6	15.4	28.6	16.5	23.8	26.2	23.5	22.2	17.3	13.3	21.4	22.5	26.5					
By helping individual teachers and specialists take action on problems in their part of the program.	149 15.2%	15.4	14.2	28.6	17.2	15.5	17.1	15.2	12.4	9.2	6.9	7.7	20.0	19.4	17.3	12.3	14.1	14.1	11.8	13.3	10.7	14.7	14.3					
By my own careful study and research of the program.	10 1.0%	0.8	1.5	4.8	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.0	3.1	3.4	7.7	1.4	0.0	0.6	0.5	2.4	1.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	1.0	0.0					
By demonstration teaching.	6 0.6%	0.7	0.4	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.5	1.5	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.0	2.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.7	0.7					
By helping to create a climate in which teachers, individually or collectively, are encouraged to experiment and share ideas.	474 48.2%	49.2	45.7	33.3	47.1	51.0	47.0	49.2	51.4	53.8	34.5	38.5	42.9	54.4	41.1	50.8	52.9	46.5	58.2	53.3	46.4	51.7	40.1					
By helping the staff to discover and use better instructional materials.	48 4.9%	3.8	7.9	4.8	6.9	4.6	4.6	3.0	2.9	1.5	6.9	15.4	4.3	4.9	8.3	3.2	3.5	6.1	0.9	0.0	10.7	4.0	8.8					
By continuous study of the factors in our program which affect learning or instruction and relating my findings to the staff.	69 7.0%	7.1	6.7	4.8	3.4	5.0	5.5	7.6	11.4	7.7	20.7	15.4	2.9	3.9	8.3	6.4	3.5	8.1	10.9	13.3	7.1	5.5	9.5					
TOTALS D.N.A. 83 or 7.8%	983	715	267	21	87	239	217	132	105	65	29	13	70	103	168	187	85	99	110	30	28	600	147					

An overwhelming response (48.2%) indicated that nearly half of all respondents believe the single most effective way they contribute to the improvement of the special education program is by "helping to create a climate in which teachers, individually or collectively, are encouraged to experiment and share ideas."

Following climate for innovation were: making the best use of

available resources  
Women administrators  
helping the staff to  
an effective improvement  
in 200,000+ school sys

"Continuous stu

Improvement of the special education program.

	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
	0-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39		
0-99	15.4	28.6	16.5	23.8	26.2	23.5	22.2	17.3	13.3	21.4	22.5	26.5	23.3	20.4	23.3	25.0	26.9	30.4	25.2	21.3	21.5	25.3	20.4	24.5	15.4	60.0
100-199	7.7	20.0	19.4	17.3	12.3	14.1	14.1	11.8	13.3	10.7	14.7	14.3	13.7	16.3	23.3	0.0	19.2	21.7	16.0	14.1	15.7	17.6	14.0	14.4	7.7	0.0
200-399	7.7	1.4	0.0	0.6	0.5	2.4	1.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	1.0	0.0	1.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.7	1.2	1.7	0.5	1.7	1.1	0.0	0.0
400-599	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.0	2.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.3	0.4	2.5	0.3	0.6	1.1	3.8	0.0
600-999	38.5	42.9	54.4	41.1	50.8	52.9	46.5	58.2	53.3	46.4	51.7	40.1	45.2	48.0	33.3	50.0	42.3	39.1	43.9	51.4	48.8	45.0	51.8	45.7	61.5	40.0
1000-2499	15.4	4.3	4.9	8.3	3.2	3.5	6.1	0.9	0.0	10.7	4.0	8.8	2.7	5.1	10.0	0.0	3.8	4.3	8.2	3.5	3.3	5.4	4.7	3.2	3.8	0.0
2500-4999	15.4	2.9	3.9	8.3	6.4	3.5	8.1	10.9	13.3	7.1	5.5	9.5	13.7	8.2	10.0	25.0	0.0	4.3	5.8	8.1	6.6	5.9	6.9	10.1	7.7	0.0
5000+	13	70	103	168	187	85	99	110	30	28	600	147	73	98	30	4	26	46	294	516	121	387	363	188	26	5

nearly half of all  
they contribute to the  
helping to create a  
sely, are encouraged

available resources (23.1%) and helping individuals solve problems (15.2%).  
Women administrators (7.9%) more so than men (3.8%) indicated that  
helping the staff to discover and use better instructional materials was  
an effective improvement. That choice was also more prevelant (15.4%)  
in 200,000+ school systems.

the best use of

"Continuous study of the factors in our program which affect learning

or instruction and relating my findings to the staff," had the highest response from administrators in very large districts.

Suggestions for further investigation:

If administrators truly believe that creating a "climate" is the most important contribution they can make in improving special education, it would seem important that "climate" receive some research attention in special education. Replication of O.C.D.Q. studies as well as those that seek to identify additional climate dimensions in special education would be helpful.

What kind of climate contributes most to improving instruction? That question should be of primary concern to researchers and administrators.

What impetus for innovations during the past three years has resulted in significant changes of practice in your special education program?

(Question 66)

One constantly hears about innovations that have been adopted during recent years, but little is known about the impetus behind these adoptions. Since the administrator is ultimately the one who must approve changes, it was thought pertinent to discover to what source he attributes new ideas.

The data from (27.2%) as the main than women (19.4%)

The next greatest order, following federal school system (8.4% the State Departmentives rated below the receiving the fewest

Differences between However, the very schools are more prone to credit the the last four sources the largest districts as the most important impetus.

Those with doctoral degrees and more moved by personal or administrative experiences than outside consultants.

Suggestions for further investigation:

An obvious qu

f," had the highest

s.

a "climate" is the  
ing special education,  
research attention  
ies as well as those  
in special education

ving instruction?

rchers and adminis-

years has resulted  
education program?

ve been adopted during  
behind these adop-  
ne who must approve  
at source he attrib-

The data from this questionnaire credits the professional staff (27.2%) as the main impetus for innovation. However, more men (30.2%) than women (19.4%) gave that response.

The next greatest impetus reported was federal funding (16.9%). In order, following federal funding, were consultants from outside the school system (8.4%), state funding (7.6%), local workshops (7.4%), and the State Department of Public Instruction (6.5%). All other alternatives rated below the 5% level with national professional conferences receiving the fewest tallies.

Differences between male and female administrators were slight. However, the very smallest and the very largest districts were less prone to credit the professional staff. The smallest districts named the last four sources previously mentioned all equally often (13.3%) and the largest districts named federal funding (30.8%) as the most important impetus.

Those with doctorates were less influenced by outside consultants and more moved by professional staff. Administrators with 20-29 years of administrative experience were influenced by federal funding most, then outside consultants and then, professional staff.

Suggestions for further investigation:

An obvious question is "Where do professional staff get their

Table 5.3. What impetus for innovations during the past three years has resulted in significant changes of practice in your special education program?

Impetus	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership								Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education								Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Ed.			
			Male		Female		1-99	100-299	300-799	800-1,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000+ 200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-1499	1500-1999	5000+	
Professional staff	248 27.2%	30.2	19.4	13.3	25.3	30.0	25.9	29.1	26.5	29.5	31.0	15.4	29.0	30.6	22.2	25.9	29.1	25.8	29.5	32.3	34.5	30.0	17.9	2
College courses	16 1.8%	1.7	2.0	6.7	0.0	0.9	2.4	2.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.6	2.4	1.3	2.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.5	2
Professional reading	40 4.4%	4.2	4.7	6.7	7.6	3.7	4.4	3.9	4.1	3.3	3.4	7.7	6.5	3.1	5.9	7.1	1.3	3.2	2.9	0.0	3.4	5.2	2.2	2
Consultants from outside the school system	77 8.4%	8.3	8.7	13.3	10.1	11.1	8.3	1.6	6.1	6.6	6.9	7.7	8.1	16.3	9.8	7.1	3.8	8.6	3.8	6.5	3.4	8.6	11.2	2
National professional conventions	11 1.2%	0.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.6	1.3	1.1	1.9	3.2	3.4	1.3	0.7	2
State conferences	38 4.2%	4.1	4.3	6.7	5.1	5.1	5.4	4.7	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	6.5	4.1	7.2	4.1	3.8	6.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	6.0	2
Local workshops	68 7.4%	7.6	7.1	6.7	1.3	9.2	5.4	7.9	15.3	4.9	10.3	7.7	3.2	4.1	9.2	8.2	5.1	9.7	4.8	9.7	10.3	5.6	10.4	2
Central office staff	43 4.7%	5.2	3.6	0.0	7.6	3.2	6.3	2.4	7.1	3.3	3.4	0.0	3.2	5.1	3.9	4.1	6.3	5.4	5.7	3.2	0.0	4.0	6.0	2
Parents or other community contacts	18 2.0%	1.8	2.4	0.0	2.5	0.9	2.9	0.8	0.0	3.3	3.4	7.7	4.8	2.0	1.3	0.6	2.5	0.0	2.9	6.5	0.0	2.0	3.0	0
Federal research programs	22 2.4%	2.1	3.2	6.7	3.8	2.3	2.0	0.8	4.1	4.9	0.0	0.0	4.8	2.0	3.3	2.4	1.3	1.1	1.9	6.5	0.0	3.2	1.5	0
State departments of public instruction	59 6.5%	5.8	8.3	13.3	6.3	4.6	7.3	9.4	3.1	1.6	10.3	0.0	4.8	5.1	6.5	6.5	11.4	6.5	5.7	3.2	3.4	5.9	9.7	0
State funding	69 7.6%	7.1	8.7	6.7	16.5	7.8	4.4	10.2	5.1	9.8	6.9	15.4	9.7	12.2	7.2	4.1	8.9	6.5	8.6	6.5	6.9	7.9	9.0	1
Federal funding	154 16.9%	16.7	17.0	13.3	7.6	12.9	21.5	21.3	19.4	21.3	13.8	30.8	9.7	10.2	14.4	21.8	19.0	8.3	22.9	19.4	27.6	14.4	17.9	31
State legislative mandates	6 0.7%	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.3	0.6	0.0	1.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.7	0
Others	44 4.8%	3.5	8.3	6.7	6.3	6.0	3.4	3.1	6.1	1.6	10.3	7.7	8.1	3.1	5.2	4.7	5.1	4.3	6.7	3.2	6.9	5.0	3.0	10
TOTALS D.N.A. 153 or 14.4%	913	659	253	15	79	217	205	127	98	61	29	13	62	98	153	170	79	93	105	31	29	556	134	

ideas?" In what ways are they influenced? What sources contribute to their knowledge base? How are these ideas communicated? Another set of questions might ask how other listed sources contribute an impetus to innovate. It would be interesting to find out what innovations were

stimulated by the various influences? Another interesting question is how are innovations influenced by the federal government's funding programs?"

es of practice in your special education program?

Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education	Employed By								Highest Degree Attained				Years Experience As A Special Education Administrator			
	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	Intermediate Unit	Multicounty Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39
0-199,000 200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+							
0	15.4	29.0	30.6	22.2	25.9	29.1	25.8	29.5	32.3	34.5						
0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.6	2.4	1.3	2.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.5	2.9	1.1	0.0	0.0
4	7.7	6.5	3.1	5.9	7.1	1.3	3.2	2.9	0.0	3.4	5.2	2.2	5.8	2.2	0.0	0.0
9	7.7	8.1	16.3	9.8	7.1	3.8	8.6	3.8	6.5	3.4	8.6	11.2	2.9	8.6	10.7	0.0
0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.6	1.3	1.1	1.9	3.2	3.4	1.3	0.7	1.4	1.1	3.6	0.0
0	0.0	6.5	4.1	7.2	4.1	3.8	6.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	6.0	1.4	6.5	0.0	0.0
3	7.7	3.2	4.1	9.2	8.2	5.1	9.7	4.8	9.7	10.3	5.6	10.4	5.8	14.0	3.6	0.0
4	0.0	3.2	5.1	3.9	4.1	6.3	5.4	5.7	3.2	0.0	4.0	6.0	4.3	7.5	7.1	0.0
4	7.7	4.8	2.0	1.3	0.6	2.5	0.0	2.9	6.5	0.0	2.0	3.0	0.0	1.1	7.1	0.0
0	0.0	4.8	2.0	3.3	2.4	1.3	1.1	1.9	6.5	0.0	3.2	1.5	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
3	0.0	4.8	5.1	6.5	6.5	11.4	6.5	5.7	3.2	3.4	5.9	9.7	8.7	3.2	7.1	0.0
9	15.4	9.7	12.2	7.2	4.1	8.9	6.5	8.6	6.5	6.9	7.9	9.0	1.4	6.5	3.6	0.0
8	30.8	9.7	10.2	14.4	21.8	19.0	8.3	22.9	19.4	27.6	14.4	17.9	33.3	14.0	21.4	33.3
0	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.3	0.6	0.0	1.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	7.7	8.1	3.1	5.2	4.7	5.1	4.3	6.7	3.2	6.9	5.0	3.0	10.1	4.3	0.0	0.0
9	13	62	98	153	170	79	93	105	31	29	556	134	69	93	28	3

rces contribute to stimulated by the various contributors, for what reasons and to what end. Another set of Another interesting question is "How much are the professional staff influenced by the federal government through the federally funded training programs?"

Table 54. How do you approach trying out new ideas?

Approach Used	Total Sample	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County Sch. Dist.		
		Sex		Total Average Daily Membership								Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education													
		Male	Female	1-99	100-299	300-799	800-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+				
Since I like to experiment, I constantly encourage and help individuals to try innovations.	317 30.2%	29.5	31.8	23.8	30.4	28.6	30.5	30.1	36.8	26.9	26.7	30.8	33.3	27.9	30.7	28.5	33.0	26.4	33.3	19.4	24.1	30.8	30.9		
I encourage our staff to look for new ideas; individuals report them to our staff, we examine the research, discuss our situation and agree on how we can try out the proposed idea.	704 67.0%	68.2	64.0	66.7	68.5	67.5	67.8	69.2	62.3	65.7	73.3	61.5	61.3	68.5	68.2	68.0	64.8	71.8	65.0	74.2	75.9	66.6	65.8		
I am inclined to think that more attention should be paid to the established special education program; too many new ideas tend to upset the program.	11 1.0%	0.5	2.4	4.8	0.0	1.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	7.7	2.7	0.9	0.6	1.5	0.0	1.8	0.8	3.2	0.0	0.6	2.6		
Other	19 1.8%	1.8	1.7	4.8	1.1	2.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.7	0.6	2.0	2.2	0.0	0.8	3.2	0.0	2.1	0.7		
TOTALS D.N.A. 15 or 1.4%	1051	764	286	21	92	252	236	143	114	67	30	13	75	111	176	200	88	110	120	31	29	640	152		

How do you approach trying out new ideas? (Question 68)

A companion question to the one on impetus for innovations is that which asks, "How do you approach trying out new ideas? This presumes a role for the administrator of special education in actual implementation and then asks, "How?"

Of the three approaches given, the majority (67%) selected the second approach saying that they encouraged the staff to look for new ideas and then cooperatively tried to implement them.

Three in ten s

age and help indivi

"I am inclined to t

lished special educ

gram."

Those with the

(second option) as

county intermediate

		Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained				Years Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
.999 100,000-199,000 200,000+	1-49 50-99 100-199 200-399 400-599 600-999 1000-2499 2500-4999 5000+	1-49 50-99 100-199 200-399 400-599 600-999 1000-2499 2500-4999 5000+	Local School Dist. County-Side School Dist. Educational Cooperative Unit County Intermediate Unit Multi-County Intermediate Unit Local School Dist. and University Other	Bachelor Master Master *1 Doctor	1-3 4-9 10-19 20-29 30-39																						
26.7	30.8	33.3	27.9	30.7	28.5	33.0	26.4	33.3	19.4	24.1	30.8	30.9	31.6	29.6	19.4	20.0	26.7	44.9	31.0	28.5	28.1	32.0	29.4	28.4	25.9	20.0	
73.3	61.5	61.3	68.5	68.2	68.0	64.8	71.8	65.0	74.2	75.9	66.6	65.8	63.3	68.5	80.6	80.0	70.0	49.0	66.5	68.6	69.6	64.4	67.8	69.7	74.1	80.0	
0.0	7.7	2.7	0.9	0.6	1.5	0.0	1.8	0.8	3.2	0.0	0.6	2.6	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	3.3	2.0	1.3	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	
0.0	0.0	2.6	2.7	0.6	2.0	2.2	0.0	0.8	3.2	0.0	2.1	0.7	5.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	1.2	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.8	1.5	0.0	0.0	
30	13	75	111	176	200	88	110	120	31	29	640	152	79	108	31	5	30	49	316	544	135	416	385	201	27	5	

on 68) Three in ten said "Since I like to experiment, I constantly encourage and help individuals try innovations," and one in one hundred said, "I am inclined to think that more attention should be paid to the established special education program; too many ideas tend to upset the program."

Those with the greatest experience tended to be more staff centered (second option) as did those with higher levels of education. Multi-county intermediate units also tended to be high on staff encouragement

Table 5 5. I have an opportunity to explain and defend our plans before those who make the final decisions related to budget.

Response	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County/Mt. School	
			Male		Female		1-999	1000-2999	3000-7999	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+	
							68.2	72.7	79.3	79.7	87.1	85.8	85.1	61.3	76.9	71.6	76.6	80.0	80.2	81.4	86.1	85.6	73.3	86.7	78.6
Yes	833 80.2%	83.3	71.8	68.2	72.7	79.3	79.7	87.1	85.8	85.1	61.3	76.9	71.6	76.6	80.0	80.2	81.4	86.1	85.6	73.3	86.7	78.6	79.7		
No	206 19.8%	16.7	28.2	31.8	27.3	20.7	20.3	12.9	14.2	14.9	38.7	23.1	28.4	23.4	20.0	19.8	18.6	13.9	14.4	26.7	13.3	21.4	20.3		
TOTALS D.N.A. 27 or 2.5%	1039	754	284	22	88	251	232	140	113	67	31	13	74	111	175	197	86	108	118	30	30	630	153		

(80.6%).

Little difference was revealed by the other comparisons.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

It is possible that the second approach is a programmed response because of the strong emphasis on democratic administration in the literature. On the other hand, there is some evidence that special education, more so than general education, is experienced in the team approach to trying out new methods. Case studies of how administrators actually try out new ideas would be helpful to others interested in this process. In addition, the relationship between preferred approaches and behavioral, value, and philosophy orientations might have general value for administration. Process behavior (approach) might well be considered an explicit effectiveness criterion. Ultimate relationships

between approach and in education.

I have an opportunity  
make the final decision

The opportunity  
before those who make  
tial to a clear under-

Since those who  
tion for scarce res-

This study re-  
opportunity to expl-  
ance when certain f-

decisions related to budget.

Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education	Employed By										Highest Degree Attained				Years Experience As A Special Education Administrator											
	Local School Dist.	Countywide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Mult-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other				Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39							
\$0,000-19,999 1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+																		
61.3	76.9	71.6	76.6	80.0	80.2	81.4	86.1	85.6	73.3	86.7	78.6	79.7	87.2	83.0	90.3	100.0	70.0	70.2	75.2	82.3	86.7	75.6	82.7	83.6	92.6	100.0
38.7	23.1	28.4	23.4	20.0	19.8	18.6	13.9	14.4	26.7	13.3	21.4	20.3	12.8	17.0	9.7	0.0	30.0	29.8	24.8	17.7	13.3	24.4	17.3	16.4	7.4	0.0
31	13	74	111	175	197	86	108	118	30	30	630	153	78	106	31	5	30	47	314	537	135	414	381	195	27	5

between approach and organizational performance remains to be demonstrated in education.

I have an opportunity to explain and defend our plans before those who make the final decisions related to budget. (Question 62)

The opportunity to explain and defend the special education budget before those who make the final decisions related to the budget is essential to a clear understanding of priority and needs.

Since those who administer special programs are usually in competition for scarce resources, personal contact becomes even more important.

This study reveals that four out of five administrators have an opportunity to explain and defend their budget, but there is some variance when certain factors are taken into account.

Men (83.3%) are given greater opportunities than are women (71.8%). Those with larger programs are more involved in explaining and defending than are those in smaller ones. Those with higher degrees and those with more experience are more involved than those with lesser degrees and experience.

Intermediate units and cooperatives allow special education administrators to explain and defend budgets more than do local and county districts.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Tables 45 and 55 when viewed together point out a dicotomy that seems to exist between planning and budgeting, a strange paradox for functions that are so closely related. The data appears to indicate that administrators of special education are permitted to plan programs, but not always be involved in the budgeting process to explicate those plans.

If this data is correct, it presents a problem that could be very serious and begs further investigation.

VI-15

## CHAPTER VII

### ORGANIZATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION

In many ways, the special education program is shaped by the environment in which they operate, and the character of its population, the type and size of the administrative unit, at which they are offered are all factors which serve to differentiate special education. To study the impact of these factors, the following questions were asked.

Are you employed by: (a) Local school district, (b) County-wide school district, (c) Educational cooperative unit, (d) County intermediate, (e) Multi-county intermediate, (f) Local school and university, or (g) other? (Question 8)

Of the total sample (1066), 61.1% or 648 of the respondents were employed by local school districts, 14.9% or 158 by county-wide school districts, 10.3% or 109 by county intermediate districts, 7.5% or 79 by educational cooperative units, 2.9% or 31 by multi-county units, .5% or 5 by local school and university cooperative and 2.8% or 30 by "other."

Six respondents failed to designate their employer.

The largest percentage discrepancy between male and female employ-

ment patterns was 23.5% of the females employed compared to 14.9% of the males. However, the percentages of men and women employed

throughout the various categories of employment were found to vary considerably. The largest category of employment was the constituency of the local school districts.

The smallest category of employment was having the largest percentage of respondents classified as "other."

## CHAPTER VII

### TIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

tion program is shaped by the environment in which it exists. The type of community the type and size of the administrative unit, the number of programs and the levels actors which serve to differentiate special education programs. In order to explore lowing questions were asked.

) County-wide school

ment patterns was in the county-wide school districts which employed 23.5% of the female administrative work force but only 11.6% of the male. However, this was the only unit where the actual "number" of men and women employed was the same.

e respondents were county-wide school ricts, 7.5% or 79 by county units, .5%

Throughout the comparisons, it will be noted that the smallest and largest categories of the variable "Total Average Daily Membership" tend to vary considerably. Possibly, this can be accounted for by looking at the constituency of those samples.

2.8% or 30 by "other." oyer.  
e and female employ-

The smallest category, 1-999, differs from other categories by having the large percentage (17.4%) of persons whose employers are classified as "other." This is three times more "others" than the next

Table 56. Are you employed by?

Employer	Total Sample	Sex		Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Ed.																							
				Male		1-999		1000-2999		3000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		200,000+		1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		4000-1499	
Local School District	648 61.1%	62.1	58.4	56.5	79.3	76.0	62.4	54.9	43.0	45.6	45.2	25.0	72.7	75.7	65.5	66.3	56.7	47.7	52.1																		
County-Wide School District	158 14.9%	11.6	23.5	13.0	13.0	12.8	11.8	13.4	20.2	26.5	19.4	16.7	14.3	13.0	13.6	11.1	14.4	15.6	17.6																		
Educational Cooperative Unit	79 7.5%	8.5	4.8	0.0	2.2	5.4	8.0	10.6	13.2	11.8	6.5	0.0	2.6	3.5	6.8	10.1	10.0	15.6	8.4																		
County Intermediate	109 10.3%	11.1	8.2	13.0	4.3	3.5	10.1	10.6	14.9	11.8	22.6	58.3	3.9	4.3	7.3	7.0	10.0	11.9	16.0																		
Multi-County Intermediate	31 2.9%	3.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.2	5.9	4.9	3.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.7	3.4	4.0	2.2	4.6	2.5																		
Local School and University	5 0.5%	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.9	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.8																		
Other	30 2.8%	2.5	3.8	17.4	1.1	1.2	0.8	5.6	4.4	2.9	3.2	0.0	5.2	1.7	2.3	1.0	5.6	4.6	2.5																		
TOTALS	1060	766	293	23	92	258	237	142	114	68	31	12	77	115	177	199	90	109	119																		

largest category

The largest category, 200,000+, is uniquely different in that nearly three-fifths (58.3%) of the constituency in that category are county intermediate school districts.

Both the smallest and the largest are much more homogeneous than the other categories.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

It is quite probable that variables other than those chosen for this study would better discriminate between types of employing units. There appears to be unique differences which would be accounted for in

the way different un  
question of "effect  
special education n  
study at least on s

What is the total p  
trict(s) you serve?

The median siz  
A.D.M. was 8,000-14  
were in a unit of t

Average Daily Membership					Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Highest Degree Attained			Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator					
14,999 15,000-24,999 25,000-49,999 50,000-99,999 100,000-199,000 200,000+	%	14-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 60-69 70-79 80-89 90-99 100-149 150-199 200-249 250-299 300+	%	14-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 60-69 70-79 80-89 90-99 100-149 150-199 200-249 250-299 300+	Bachelor	Master	Master + <sup>1</sup>	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39										
4	54.9	43.0	45.6	45.2	25.0	72.7	75.7	65.5	66.3	50.7	47.7	52.1	54.8	50.0	57.1	58.4	62.2	65.2	56.1	64.1	64.4	60.7	80.0
8	13.4	20.2	26.5	19.4	16.7	14.3	13.0	13.6	11.1	14.4	15.6	17.6	19.4	23.2	8.2	16.1	15.7	11.1	16.7	12.1	14.9	21.4	20.0
0	10.6	13.2	11.8	6.5	0.0	2.6	3.5	6.8	10.1	10.0	15.6	8.4	3.2	0.0	4.1	8.4	7.3	7.4	11.7	5.4	4.5	0.0	0.0
1	10.6	14.9	11.8	22.6	58.3	3.9	4.3	7.3	7.0	10.0	11.9	16.0	16.1	26.7	16.3	10.9	9.3	10.4	7.9	11.9	12.4	14.3	0.0
9	4.9	3.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.7	3.4	4.0	2.2	4.6	2.5	0.0	0.0	6.1	2.8	2.9	2.2	4.1	3.1	1.0	0.0	0.0
8	0.0	0.9	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
8	5.6	4.4	2.9	3.2	0.0	5.2	1.7	2.3	1.0	5.6	4.6	2.5	6.5	0.0	8.2	3.1	2.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.6	0.0
7	142	114	68	31	12	77	115	177	199	90	109	119	31	30	49	322	547	135	419	387	202	28	5

the way different units are organized, funded, staffed, etc. The whole question of "effectiveness" of "different" types of organizations in special education needs thorough investigation, if not in a comparative study at least on some "quality" basis.

What is the total pupil enrollment A.D.M. (Fall 1969) of the school district(s) you serve? (Question 2)

The median size of the unit of the 983 respondents who supplied A.D.M. was 8,000-14,999 students. About one in four of the respondents were in a unit of that size; 37.9% of the respondents were in smaller

those chosen for  
of employing units.  
be accounted for in

Table 57. What is the total pupil enrollment A.D.M. (Fall 1969) of the school district(s) you serve?

Average Daily Membership	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By																							
					Males		Females		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1000-2499		2500-4999		5000+		Local School Dist.		County-Wide School Dist.		Educational Cooperative		County Intermediate Unit		Multi-County Intermediate Unit		Local School Dist. and Univ.	
1-999	23 2.3%	2.2	2.7	16.4	0.0	2.4	1.6	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
1,000-2,999	92 9.4%	8.0	13.0	41.1	28.2	11.8	2.6	2.3	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
3,000-7,999	258 26.2%	27.5	23.0	41.1	63.6	40.0	26.9	20.5	8.3	0.0	3.4	0.0	32.4	22.9	18.7	9.6	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
8,000-14,999	240 24.4%	25.0	22.6	0.0	6.4	36.5	39.4	26.1	30.3	17.1	3.4	10.0	24.5	19.4	25.3	25.5	48.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
15,000-24,999	144 14.6%	15.8	11.5	0.0	1.8	5.3	19.2	28.4	30.3	23.1	3.4	0.0	12.9	13.2	20.0	16.0	24.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
25,000-49,999	114 11.6%	11.9	10.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	8.3	19.3	20.2	30.8	24.1	3.3	8.1	16.0	20.0	18.1	13.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
50,000-99,999	68 6.9%	6.0	9.6	1.4	0.0	0.6	1.0	2.3	8.3	20.5	44.8	26.7	5.1	12.5	10.7	8.5	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
100,000-199,999	31 3.2%	2.9	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	20.7	33.3	2.3	4.2	2.7	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
200,000+	13 1.3%	0.7	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	26.7	0.5	1.4	0.0	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
TOTALS D.N.A. 83 or 7.8%	983	721	261	73	110	170	193	88	109	117	29	30	605	144	75	94	29	4																		

units and 37.6% were in larger.

In the smallest category, 1-999, fourteen were local school districts, three were county-wide school districts, three were county intermediate districts and four were some "other" type of unit.

The largest category, 200,000+, contained three local school districts, two county-wide school districts and seven county intermediate districts.

When comparing size of the district with the type of unit (employer),

we find that 46.6%

A.D.M. category in

districts, 21.4% of the

intermediate units,

four reported local

Viewed differ-

categories, county-

units 53.4%, county-

of the school district(s) you serve?

Average Daily Membership - Special Education	Employed By						Highest Degree Attained			Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator												
	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39							
1-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000+																
2.4	1.6	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	2.1	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	15.4	2.4	3.7	2.0	0.8	2.1	2.5	2.1	3.8	0.0
1.8	2.6	2.3	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	12.1	8.3	2.7	4.3	0.0	0.0	3.8	26.2	8.7	8.7	7.7	10.1	9.3	7.9	11.5	0.0
0.0	26.9	20.5	8.3	0.0	3.4	0.0	32.4	22.9	18.7	9.6	10.3	0.0	11.5	19.0	29.5	26.8	20.0	26.0	29.3	22.6	15.4	0.0
36.5	39.4	26.1	30.3	17.1	3.4	10.0	24.5	19.4	25.3	25.5	48.3	50.0	7.7	21.4	27.5	24.0	18.5	29.6	20.3	24.2	7.7	40.0
5.3	19.2	28.4	30.3	23.1	3.4	0.0	17.9	13.2	20.0	16.0	24.1	0.0	30.8	14.3	12.8	13.8	23.1	14.7	13.8	16.3	3.8	40.0
2.9	8.3	19.3	20.2	30.8	24.1	3.3	8.1	16.0	20.0	18.1	13.8	25.0	19.2	7.1	10.4	13.6	7.7	10.8	13.2	10.0	11.5	0.0
0.6	1.0	2.3	8.3	20.5	44.8	26.7	5.1	12.5	10.7	8.5	3.4	0.0	7.7	7.1	3.0	7.5	13.8	4.9	7.0	7.9	30.8	20.0
0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	20.7	33.3	2.3	4.2	2.7	7.4	0.0	25.0	3.8	2.4	3.4	3.0	3.8	1.5	3.7	4.7	11.5	0.0
0.0	0.0	1.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	26.7	0.5	1.4	0.0	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.8	4.6	0.3	0.8	4.2	3.8	0.0
170	193	68	109	117	29	30	605	144	75	94	29	4	26	42	298	508	130	388	355	190	26	5

we find that 46.6% of the local school districts fall below the median A.D.M. category in the study, as do 33.3% of the county-wide school districts, 21.4% of the education cooperative units, 17.1% of the county intermediate units, 10.3% of the multi-county units, and none of the four reported local school districts and university cooperatives.

Viewed differently, local schools comprise 28.9% of the larger categories, county-wide school districts 47.3%, educational cooperative units 53.4%, county intermediate units 57.4%, multi-county intermediate

units 41.3%, and local school district and university cooperative 50%.

Those administrators with doctorates tend to be employed in the larger units; 28.5% below the median, 18.5% within the median and 53% above the median. Those with bachelor's degrees tend to be employed in smaller units; 47.6% below the median, 21.4% within the median, and 30.9% above the median.

Administrators of special education with the most years of experience are employed in the larger units. Of those with 30 or more years of experience, (five in this study), 40% were in the median category and 60% were in categories above the median. Respondents with 20-29 years of experience were distributed; 61.4% above the median and 30.7% below. The group with 10-19 years of experience were distributed; 32.6% below the median, 24.2% within the median and 43.1% above the median. Special education administrators with 4-9 years of experience were distributed; 31.1% below the median, 20.3% within the median and 38.5% above the median. Responses from administrators with 1-3 total years experience indicated that 38.2% were employed in units below the median category (8,000-14,999), 29.6% within the median and 32.2% in the categories above the median.

Suggestions for further investigation:

As yet, there have been few studies in special education that relate

the size of the unit,  
questions of efficien-

How would you charact-  
program(s)] serves?

As you will note  
are found in every ty-  
the character of the  
ended for respondents  
other types were ment-

The majority of  
in small cities with  
percentage (15.3% or  
and 7.2% or 75 were i-

Women tended mos-  
small cities (49.8%)  
small towns (14.8%),

As would be expe-  
totally incorporated  
also true of the lar-

and those with the m-

y cooperative 50%.  
employed in the  
he median and 53%

d to be employed in  
the median, and

st years of experi-  
h 30 or more years  
median category  
dents with 20-29

e median and 30.7%  
e distributed; 32.6%  
above the median.

xperience were dis-  
median and 38.5%

h 1-3 total years  
ts below the median  
32.2% in the cate-

education that relate

the size of the unit, the size of the program or the type of the unit to  
questions of efficiency or effectiveness.

How would you characterize the community which your school district [or  
program(s)] serves? (Question 6)

As you will note from studying Table 58, special education programs  
are found in every type of local setting. The question that explored  
the character of the community listed six categories and remained open-  
ended for respondents to mention other types. You will note that 12  
other types were mentioned in that way.

The majority of the respondents (48.9% or 512) administer programs  
in small cities with a population of 10,000-500,000. The next highest  
percentage (15.3% or 160) was in small towns of 1,000-10,000 population  
and 7.2% or 75 were in large cities of 500,000+ populations.

Women tended most often to be employed in: small towns (16.7%),  
small cities (49.8%) and large cities (9.8%). Men were employed in:  
small towns (14.8%), small cities (48.5%) and large cities (6.2%).

As would be expected, the larger units (A.D.M.) were found in the  
totally incorporated areas with the exception of county units. That is  
also true of the larger programs, the administrators with doctorates  
and those with the most years of special education administration.

Table 58. How would you characterize the community which your school district [or program (s)] serves?

Characterization	Total Sample			Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist Sch.	County Dist Sch.																		
		Sex		<999		1000-2999		3000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1000-2499		2500-4999		5000+							
		Male	Female	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%									
Large city-500,000+	75 7.2%	6.2	9.8	4.3	1.1	0.8	2.5	2.1	4.4	28.8	67.7	58.3	1.3	0.0	2.8	4.1	1.1	4.6	11.8	35.5	50.0	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8						
Small city- 10,000 to 50,000	512 48.9%	48.5	49.8	26.1	21.3	56.6	56.1	61.1	52.2	43.9	3.2	8.3	29.3	47.8	51.4	54.6	52.2	56.5	56.3	32.3	23.3	65.5	34.0																				
Small city-leas than 10,000	62 5.8%	7.0	2.7	0.0	1.1	3.6	7.2	9.8	9.7	6.0	6.4	0.0	1.3	3.6	5.6	7.6	6.6	10.2	5.0	3.2	6.6	3.3	7.0																				
Small town- 1,000 to 10,000	229 21.9%	22.3	20.9	39.1	59.4	27.4	19.1	14.0	8.9	4.5	3.2	0.0	50.7	35.5	26.0	15.7	14.4	17.5	10.9	6.5	0.0	16.2	21.0																				
Village-100 to 1,000	10 1.0%	0.7	1.7	4.3	1.1	1.6	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8																				
Rural-mostly farm	31 3.0%	3.2	2.4	8.7	4.5	2.7	3.4	4.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	2.8	6.1	6.7	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	7.0																			
Rural-not farm	34 3.2%	3.2	3.5	8.7	6.7	3.5	3.8	0.7	3.5	3.0	3.2	0.0	5.3	4.4	1.7	5.6	3.3	1.9	0.8	6.5	0.0	2.8	4.0																				
County	14 1.3%	1.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.0	2.6	1.5	6.5	16.7	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.5	2.2	0.9	0.0	6.5	16.7	0.2	2.0																				
Other	80 7.7%	7.8	7.3	8.7	4.5	3.1	6.8	7.6	16.8	12.1	9.7	16.7	2.7	6.2	7.9	5.6	13.3	6.5	12.6	9.7	3.3	2.5	13.0																				
TOTALS D.N.A. 19 or 1.8%	1047	759	287	23	89	256	237	144	113	66	31	12	75	113	177	196	90	108	119	31	30	640	150																				

Suggestions for further investigation:

Comparison with census or other school enrollment data would answer the question: "Is special education evenly or proportionately distributed throughout the American public school system?"

How would you characterize your school district population? (Question 7)

Evidence is mounting to substantiate the contention that the United States is rapidly becoming more pluralistic.

This phenomenon has many overtones for special education, especially

in the area of lead this pluralism, a school population. ries that best district population.

Slightly more wide diversity of served, and more the ground. Twenty-one

) serves?

,999 100,000-199,000 200,000+	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By								Highest Degree Attained			Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2,499	2,500-4,999	5,000+	Local School Dist.	County Wide School Dist.	Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multicounty Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Huster	Huster + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39	
67.7	58.3	1.3	0.0	2.8	4.1	1.1	4.6	11.8	35.5	50.0	7.8	7.1	3.9	8.6	0.0	25.0	3.4	4.1	6.0	7.0	11.0	4.1	8.9	9.5	14.8	20.0
3.2	8.3	29.3	47.8	51.4	54.6	52.2	56.5	56.3	32.3	23.3	65.5	34.0	16.9	11.4	16.1	25.0	31.0	38.8	46.3	49.0	58.1	48.1	47.9	49.3	55.6	80.0
6.4	0.0	1.3	3.6	5.6	7.6	6.6	10.2	5.0	3.2	6.6	3.3	7.7	13.0	11.5	12.9	25.0	0.0	4.0	7.6	6.2	2.2	5.6	4.8	8.0	3.7	0.0
3.2	0.0	50.7	35.5	26.0	15.7	14.4	17.5	10.9	6.5	0.0	16.2	21.2	41.6	32.4	45.3	25.0	34.4	30.5	25.1	20.5	16.9	26.5	20.7	16.4	18.5	0.0
0.0	0.0	4.0	0.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.5	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.4	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	2.8	6.1	6.7	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	7.1	3.9	6.7	9.7	0.0	0.0	2.0	4.4	2.8	0.0	3.8	2.1	3.5	0.0	0.0
3.2	0.0	5.3	4.4	1.7	5.6	3.3	1.9	0.8	6.5	0.0	2.8	4.5	5.2	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	3.2	2.8	3.7	2.6	3.2	4.0	3.7	0.0
6.5	16.7	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.5	2.2	0.9	0.0	6.5	16.7	0.2	2.6	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	1.3	2.2	1.4	0.8	2.5	0.0	0.0
9.7	16.7	2.7	6.2	7.9	5.6	13.3	6.5	12.6	9.7	3.3	2.5	13.4	15.6	15.3	16.1	0.0	31.0	8.2	5.4	9.4	5.9	6.8	10.6	5.5	3.7	0.0
31	12	75	113	177	196	90	108	119	31	30	640	156	77	105	31	4	29	49	315	541	136	416	380	201	27	5

in the area of leadership. To better understand the emergent nature of this pluralism, a question was raised to probe the character of the school population. Respondents were asked to check one of five categories that best described the cultural background of their school district population.

pulation? (Question 7) Slightly more than one out of three respondents (35.6%) reported a mention that the United wide diversity of cultural background in the population that they served, and more than 23% reported some diversity of cultural background. Twenty-one percent checked "typical heterogeneous community."

Table 59. How would you characterize your school district population?

Characterization	Total sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist. Countywide School Dist.																				
			Male		Female		1-499		1000-2999		3000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		200,000+		1-499		500-999		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-799		800-1499		2500-4999		5000+		
			1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+	1,499	2,000+			
Wide diversity in cultural background	374 35.6%	34.5	38.2	26.1	16.7	26.1	32.9	33.6	40.7	67.2	74.2	84.6	22.7	21.9	26.4	37.1	43.2	33.6	40.8	54.8	80.0	31.7	43.9																				
Some diversity in cultural background	250 23.8%	23.9	23.6	26.1	27.8	26.1	26.6	23.8	29.2	11.9	6.5	7.7	14.7	31.6	24.7	24.9	29.5	27.3	21.7	19.4	3.3	23.6	23.2																				
Homogeneous cultural backgrounds; predominantly disadvantaged	63 6.0%	6.0	5.9	0.0	17.8	6.2	6.3	4.9	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0	9.3	6.1	9.6	5.1	4.5	5.5	4.2	0.0	6.7	5.3	9.0																				
Homogeneous cultural backgrounds; few disadvantaged	141 13.4%	14.2	11.5	21.7	15.6	19.5	16.5	12.6	4.4	10.4	3.2	0.0	26.7	15.8	18.0	14.7	4.5	12.7	11.7	9.7	0.0	17.5	5.2																				
Typical heterogeneous community	226 21.3%	21.5	20.8	26.1	22.2	22.2	17.7	25.2	25.7	10.4	9.7	7.7	26.7	24.6	21.3	18.3	18.2	20.9	21.7	16.1	10.0	21.9	18.7																				
TOTALS D.N.A. 14 or 1.3%	1052	763	288	23	90	257	237	143	113	67	31	13	75	114	178	197	88	110	120	31	30	644	155																				

Sixty-three respondents (6%) said they administered programs in communities that were homogeneous, but predominately disadvantaged, while 13.4% reported homogeneous cultural populations with few disadvantaged.

Little difference was noted when comparisons were made utilizing the variables sex or years of experience, but interesting differences appeared in size of program, type of employer and highest degree obtained.

In general, the larger the special education program, the greater the diversity of cultural background.

When comparing the variable "highest degree attained" to communities

with a homogeneous bac-

In "homogeneous popula-

of the respondent grou-

who have the doctorate

predominantly not disa-

compared to 20.4% of t-

tention of some that t-

because "need" is often

receives service.

	Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education									Employed By							Highest Degree Attained			Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator						
	0-199,000 200,000+	1-49 50-99	100-199 200-299	300-399 400-499	500-599 600-699	700-799 800-899	900-999 1,000-1,499		Local School Dist.	County-wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative	Central Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39		
2	84.6	22.7	21.9	26.4	37.1	43.2	33.6	40.8	54.8	80.0	31.7	43.9	35.9	44.8	16.1	60.0	56.7	38.0	33.2	36.5	35.8	33.9	37.6	35.6	44.4	20.0
5	7.7	14.7	31.6	24.7	24.9	29.5	27.3	21.7	19.4	3.3	23.6	23.2	28.2	21.0	29.0	20.0	20.0	14.0	22.5	26.7	17.5	22.6	23.0	25.7	33.3	40.0
5	0.0	9.3	6.1	9.6	5.1	4.5	5.5	4.2	0.0	6.7	5.3	9.0	5.1	4.8	16.1	0.0	3.3	14.0	8.5	3.9	5.8	8.4	5.0	3.5	3.7	0.0
2	0.0	26.7	15.8	18.0	14.7	4.5	12.7	11.7	9.7	0.0	17.5	5.2	10.3	9.5	6.5	0.0	0.0	8.0	10.8	13.8	20.4	14.7	12.3	12.9	11.1	20.0
7	7.7	26.7	24.6	21.3	18.3	18.2	20.9	21.7	16.1	10.0	21.9	18.7	20.5	20.0	32.3	20.0	20.0	26.0	25.0	19.2	20.4	20.4	22.2	22.3	7.4	20.0
01	13	75	114	178	197	88	110	120	31	30	644	155	78	105	31	5	30	50	316	543	137	416	383	202	27	5

ered programs in  
isadvantaged,  
with few disadvan-  
made utilizing  
ing differences  
est degree obtained.  
ram, the greater  
ned" to communities

with a homogeneous background, a rather paradoxical statistic emerges. In "homogeneous population, predominantly disadvantaged," the percentage of the respondent group with bachelor degrees is 14% compared to 5.8% who have the doctorate. In communities with a homogeneous population, predominantly not disadvantaged, the bachelors' group percentage is 8 compared to 20.4% of the doctorates. This seems to reinforce the contention of some that those who have the greatest needs are often slighted because "need" is often not the most compelling determinant of who receives service.

Table 60. What is the total enrollment in the special education program(s)? (A.D.M. Fall 1969)

Average Daily Membership	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership									Employed By						
			<999		1000-2999		3000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000	
			Males	Females														
1-49	77 8.1%	6.4 12.6	60.0 33.7	12.1 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	1.7 0.0	0.0 0.0	9.5 8.1	2.7 3.4	3.4 3.7	3.7 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	
50-99	115 12.1%	11.9 12.6	0.0 34.8	28.2 2.1	3.1 1.5	1.5 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	14.8 11.0	5.3 5.6	5.6 7.4	7.4 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	
100-199	178 18.7%	20.6 13.4	20.0 22.5	27.4 27.6	6.7 4.8	4.8 1.7	3.6 0.0	0.0 0.0	19.7 17.6	16.0 14.6	14.6 22.2	22.2 40.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	
200-399	200 21.0%	22.3 16.9	15.0 5.6	21.0 33.8	27.6 27.6	15.4 15.4	3.3 3.3	7.1 0.0	22.4 22.4	16.2 26.7	15.7 29.6	29.6 20.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	
400-599	91 9.5%	9.2 10.6	0.0 2.2	7.3 10.2	18.7 18.7	16.3 16.3	3.3 3.3	0.0 0.0	8.7 8.7	9.6 12.0	10.1 7.4	7.4 20.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	
600-999	110 11.5%	11.5 11.8	5.0 0.0	0.0 3.6	14.7 24.6	24.6 21.2	15.0 15.0	0.0 0.0	8.8 8.8	12.5 22.7	14.6 14.6	18.5 18.5	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	
1,000-2,499	121 12.7%	12.2 14.2	0.0 1.1	0.0 0.0	8.9 20.1	20.1 34.6	40.0 40.0	32.1 0.0	10.5 15.4	13.3 21.3	21.3 11.1	20.0 20.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	
2,500-4,999	31 3.3%	3.0 3.9	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.4	0.4 0.4	0.7 6.7	6.7 21.7	21.4 0.0	2.9 2.9	4.4 1.3	1.3 5.6	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	
5,000+	30 3.1%	2.9 3.9	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	1.3 0.0	0.0 1.0	1.0 13.3	35.7 72.7	2.6 2.6	5.1 0.0	0.0 9.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	
TOTALS D.N.A. 113 or 10.6%	953	698	254	20	89	248	225	134	104	60	28	11	588	136	75	89	27	5

Suggestions for further investigation:

Further study of this phenomenon, especially as it relates to program and staff quality, is clearly needed as exceptionalities tend to be exaggerated among the disadvantaged.

200-399 students A.

tributed in that ca about 300 children.

Women tend to

(44.4%) of the wome

What is the total enrollment in the special education program(s)?

(A.D.M. Fall 1969) (Question 3)

As would be ex the special educati

The median size of the special education programs in this study was

There appears

cation program(s)? (A.D.M. Fall 1969)

	Total Average Daily Membership						Employed By							Highest Degree Attained			Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator						
	3,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,999	200,000+	Local School Dist.	Countywide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Dist.	County	Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist.	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29
12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	9.5	8.1	2.7	3.4	3.7	0.0	14.8	20.5	7.3	8.7	3.3	9.3	6.7	7.4	4.3	0.0	
28.2	3.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.8	11.0	5.3	5.6	7.4	0.0	7.4	20.5	14.6	11.1	6.6	13.2	13.9	6.9	13.0	0.0	
27.4	27.6	6.7	6.8	1.7	3.6	0.0	19.7	17.6	16.0	14.6	22.2	40.0	14.8	9.1	20.6	18.1	20.7	19.1	20.0	17.1	13.0	0.0	
21.0	33.8	27.6	15.4	3.3	7.1	0.0	22.4	16.2	26.7	15.7	29.6	20.0	7.4	22.7	22.3	21.7	13.2	25.1	19.1	17.7	8.7	20.0	
7.3	10.2	18.7	16.3	3.3	0.0	9.1	8.7	9.6	12.0	10.1	7.4	20.0	18.5	9.1	9.8	9.5	9.9	10.3	8.7	8.6	8.7	40.0	
3.6	14.7	24.6	21.2	15.0	0.0	18.2	8.8	12.5	22.7	14.6	18.5	0.0	18.5	4.5	10.8	11.5	16.5	11.1	10.4	15.4	13.0	0.0	
0.0	8.9	20.1	34.6	40.0	32.1	0.0	10.5	15.4	13.3	21.3	11.1	20.0	11.1	11.4	10.8	12.7	17.4	9.0	15.1	14.9	8.7	20.0	
0.4	0.4	0.7	6.7	21.7	21.4	0.0	2.9	4.4	1.3	5.6	0.0	0.0	7.4	2.3	2.1	3.8	4.1	0.8	4.6	4.0	17.4	20.0	
0.0	1.3	0.0	1.0	13.3	35.7	72.7	2.6	5.1	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	3.0	8.3	2.1	1.4	8.0	13.0	0.0	
248	225	134	104	60	28	11	588	136	75	89	27	5	27	44	287	497	121	387	345	175	23	5	

200-399 students A.D.M. Two hundred (21%) of the responses were distributed in that category. Thus, the average program would contain about 300 children.

Women tend to administer slightly larger programs than do men (44.4% of the women above the median; 38.8% of the men).

As would be expected, the larger the attendance unit, the larger the special education program.

There appears to be a strong relationship between placement of

program(s)?

grams in this study was

persons with highest degrees and the size of the program. Fifty-six percent of those with doctorates are employed in programs larger than the median, as opposed to 40.5% of those with a master's degree plus a year, 35.2% of those with a master's degree and 27.3% of those possessing only a bachelor's degree.

As revealed in other tables, those with the most years of administrative experience are employed by the largest districts.

Suggestions for further investigation:

Is there a relationship between the "quality" of the special education programs, the training level of the administrator or the size of the programs?

How would you characterize the basic organizational pattern of the special education classes? (Question 5)

Professionals in special education have for many years been concerned with organizational arrangements that enhance the educational opportunities for children. In this regard, there has been considerable experimentation in varying the organizational pattern of the classes.

In the question that provided data for this discussion, special education administrators were asked to characterize the basic organizational pattern of their special education classes. Places to check

self-contained or int  
check "other" and spe  
From the data, t  
classrooms (43.3%).  
grated classroom (28.  
classrooms (19.3%).

A basic self-con  
lized more by women a  
reverse holding true  
Women (7.3%) tended m  
high school classes a  
men (2.7%).

In general, the  
to be basically self-  
most apt to utilize  
organizational patter  
(five programs were l  
itinerate).

Suggestions for furt  
It is not clear  
impact various organ

gram. Fifty-six self-contained or integrated were provided and the third option was to programs larger than check "other" and specify what "other" was.

From the data, the most popular arrangement was self-contained classrooms (43.3%). Following self-contained arrangements were integrated classroom (28.1%) and then both self-contained and integrated classrooms (19.3%).

A basic self-contained classroom organization appeared to be utilized more by women administrators (49.5%) than men (42.9%) with the reverse holding true for integrated classes (31.5% men; 20.5% women). Women (7.3%) tended more often to direct programs that have integrated high school classes and self-contained elementary classes than did men (2.7%).

In general, the smaller the program, the more apt the classes are to be basically self-contained. The median size programs are the ones most apt to utilize resource rooms and itinerate teachers as their basic organizational patterns although few of these patterns were reported (five programs were basically resource rooms and three were basically itinerate).

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

It is not clear from either this or other investigations just what impact various organizational arrangements have upon teaching or learning

Table 6 1. How would you characterize the basic organizational pattern of the special education classes?

Organizational Pattern	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist./Com.														
					<999		1,000-2,999		3,000-7,999		8,000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		<1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1,000-1,499		2,500-4,999		
			Male		Female		<999		1,000-2,999		3,000-7,999		8,000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		<1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1,000-1,499		2,500-4,999
Self-contained	451 43.3%	42.9 4.0%	44.4 20.5	45.5 22.7	49.5 33.0	46.5 28.9	34.0 34.9	40.8 30.3	44.1 29.7	44.6 16.9	53.3 6.7	50.0 0.0	57.9 32.9	55.8 21.2	43.3 33.1	45.2 28.6	39.6 27.5	36.4 30.9	36.4 27.1	37.9 10.3	35.7 14.3	42.4 28.7	4 2														
Integrated	293 28.1%	31.1 2.7	20.5 7.3	22.7 4.5	33.0 3.3	28.9 3.9	34.9 5.5	30.3 4.2	29.7 1.8	16.9 4.6	6.7 0.0	0.0 20.0	32.9 3.9	21.2 2.7	33.1 2.2	28.6 4.0	27.5 2.2	30.9 4.5	27.1 5.1	10.3 6.9	14.3 7.1	28.7 4.4	2														
Both	201 19.3%	18.7 2.7	20.8 7.3	22.7 4.5	14.3 3.3	17.2 3.9	20.2 5.5	17.6 4.2	21.6 1.8	26.2 4.6	30.0 0.0	10.0 20.0	5.3 3.9	18.6 2.7	16.9 2.2	18.6 4.0	22.0 2.2	22.7 4.5	22.9 5.1	27.6 6.9	35.7 7.1	20.6 4.4	2														
Integrated in high school; self-contained in elementary school	42 4.0%	2.7 0.5%	7.3 0.5%	4.5 0.4	3.3 0.0	3.9 0.4	5.5 1.3	4.2 0.7	1.8 0.0	4.6 0.0	0.0 0.0	20.0 0.0	3.9 0.0	2.7 0.0	2.2 0.0	4.0 0.0	2.2 0.0	4.5 1.1	5.1 0.9	5.9 1.7	17.2 0.0	7.1 0.0	3.6 0.3	0													
Resource rooms	5 0.5%	0.4 0.3	0.7 0.3	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.4 0.4	1.3 0.7	0.7 0.7	0.0 0.9	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.5	1.1 1.1	0.9 0.0	1.7 0.8	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0								
Itinerante	3 0.3%	0.3 0.3	0.3 0.3	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.4	0.0 0.4	0.7 0.7	0.9 0.9	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.5	0.5 1.1	1.1 0.0	0.8 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0								
Other	47 4.5%	4.0 4.5%	5.9 5.9	4.5 4.5	0.0 0.0	3.1 3.8	3.8 5.6	5.6 1.8	1.8 7.7	7.7 10.0	20.0 20.0	0.0 0.0	1.8 1.8	4.5 3.0	3.0 6.6	3.0 4.5	6.6 5.9	4.5 5.9	5.9 17.2	17.2 7.1	7.1 3.6	0	0														
TOTALS D.N.A. 2; or 2.3%	1042	753	288	22	91	256	238	142	111	65	30	10	76	113	178	199	91	110	118	29	28	635	0														

in special education. Furthermore, when respondents were asked to check the basic organizational pattern, the data does not shed light on programs or combinations that are also used in addition to the basic one and with what results.

Clearly, questions about organizational arrangements (purpose and results) should be investigated, but in empirical settings rather than status studies.

Another researchable question is whether some arrangement other than the self-contained classroom is a function of size (efficiency of opera-

tion) which smaller philosophy differences

How many (full time

ing your own) are

Six out of ten

full time professi

full time equivale

50-99. Only 7.7%

lasses?

Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education	Employed By								Highest Degree Attained			Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator							
	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other		Bachelor	Masters	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39		
1-49 100,000-199,000 200,000+	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-799	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+											
53.3	50.0	57.9	55.8	43.3	45.2	59.6	36.4	36.4	37.9	35.7	42.4	45.8	36.7	48.1	48.4	60.0	42.9	51.0	
6.7	0.0	32.9	21.2	33.1	28.6	27.5	30.9	27.1	10.3	14.3	28.7	21.3	39.2	23.1	38.7	20.0	28.6	30.6	
30.0	10.0	5.3	18.6	16.9	18.6	22.0	22.7	22.9	27.6	35.7	20.6	21.3	11.4	20.2	12.9	0.0	10.7	8.2	
0.0	20.0	3.9	2.7	2.2	4.0	2.2	4.5	5.1	6.9	7.1	4.4	5.2	2.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	7.1	2.0	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	2.0	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
10.0	20.0	0.0	1.8	4.5	3.0	6.6	4.5	5.9	17.2	7.1	3.6	5.2	6.3	6.7	0.0	20.0	7.1	6.1	
30	10	76	113	178	199	91	110	118	29	28	635	155	79	104	31	5	28	49	313
																		542	
																		132	
																		413	
																		381	
																		197	
																		28	
																		5	

were asked to check  
shed light on pro-  
n to the basic one

ements (purpose and  
ettings rather than  
arrangement other than  
(efficiency of opera-

tion) which smaller programs cannot afford or if there is an educational philosophy difference attributable to some other variable.

How many (full time equivalency) special education positions (not counting your own) are under your direction? (Question 4)

Six out of ten respondents administer programs that contained 0-24 full time professions in special education. One out of five have 25-49 full time equivalency positions in their program and one in eight have 50-99. Only 7.7% administer programs with 100 or more full time profes-

Table 6.2. How many (full time equivalency) special education positions (not counting your own) are under your direction?

Full Time Positions	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.	County-Wide School																		
			Male		Female		1-99		100-299		300-799		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,999		200,000+		1-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1000-2499		2500-4999		5000+			
			Male	Female	Male	Female	1-99	100-299	300-799	8000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,999	200,000+	1-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+	1-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+											
0-24	576 59.8%	59.3	61.1	84.2	92.9	92.3	60.7	32.1	19.6	16.4	26.9	0.0	95.5	98.1	89.1	62.3	42.0	29.0	21.2	13.3	7.7	61.8	57.0																			
25-49	192 19.9%	19.8	19.8	10.5	2.4	6.4	29.5	39.4	29.5	16.4	15.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	9.1	33.0	33.0	39.3	22.1	20.0	7.7	20.2	12.8																			
50-99	121 12.6%	13.1	11.1	5.3	4.7	0.4	7.1	24.1	41.1	19.7	7.7	33.3	3.0	1.9	1.8	4.2	22.7	23.4	36.3	13.3	15.4	11.3	16.1																			
100-149	34 3.5%	3.4	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.9	4.4	7.1	21.3	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	4.7	15.0	26.7	0.0	3.6	4.0																			
150-249	23 2.4%	2.6	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	1.8	21.3	19.2	11.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	4.4	20.0	23.1	1.5	5.4																			
250-349	9 0.9%	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.9	4.9	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	15.4	0.7	2.0																		
350-499	4 0.4%	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.2	2.0																		
500 or more	5 0.5%	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.2	0.7	0.7																		
TOTALS D.N.A. 102 or 9.6%	964	701	262	19	85	235	224	137	112	61	26	9	66	107	165	191	88	107	113	30	26	584	149																			

sionals.

There was little difference by sex, but noticeable differences by highest degree obtained and years of experience as a special education administrator. As indicated in previous tables concerned with the size of the district and size of the program, those with the most years of experience and the highest degrees administer the largest programs in terms of both students and professional personnel.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

The data from this question is practically worthless as it was

analyzed. Span of co ness, staff size, pro

Indicate the areas of administrative author

In order to obtain (areas of exceptional matrix in Table 63 was reported a program (

under your direction?

		Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained			Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator					
		1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-799	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+	Local School Dist.	County-wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County	Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39
0-199,000 /200,000+																											
6.9	0.0	95.5	98.1	89.1	62.3	42.0	29.0	21.2	13.3	7.7	61.8	57.0	54.7	61.3	53.6	80.0	48.0	78.6	66.4	59.0	41.5	64.4	59.7	53.2	50.0	20.0	
5.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	9.1	33.0	33.0	39.3	22.1	20.0	7.7	20.2	12.8	21.3	20.4	25.0	0.0	44.0	14.3	20.9	19.3	21.1	20.7	19.0	21.5	8.3	40.0	
7.7	33.3	3.0	1.9	1.8	4.2	22.7	23.4	36.3	13.3	15.4	11.3	16.1	10.7	15.1	21.4	20.0	4.0	4.8	9.6	13.0	19.5	11.5	13.4	12.4	12.5	20.0	
7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	4.7	15.0	26.7	0.0	3.6	4.0	6.7	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	4.1	8.1	1.0	4.3	4.3	16.7	20.0	
9.2	11.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	4.4	20.0	23.1	1.5	5.4	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	2.4	0.7	3.0	4.1	1.0	2.3	4.8	8.3	0.0	
1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.9	6.7	15.4	0.7	2.0	1.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	
3.8	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	
7.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	3.3	0.0	0.3	1.6	4.2	0.0	
26	9	66	107	165	191	88	107	113	30	26	584	149	75	93	23	5	25	42	301	493	123	382	352	186	24	5	

analyzed. Span of control questions related to: supervisory effectiveness, staff size, program size or quality would be much more revealing.

differences by

special education

cerned with the size

the most years of

argest programs in

unless as it was

Indicate the areas of exceptionality and levels in which you have an administrative authority. (Question 13)

In order to obtain a picture of special education both horizontally (areas of exceptionality) and vertically (organizational level) the matrix in Table 63 was devised. Thus, in this study, if a respondent reported a program (disability category) at all six levels: pre-school,

Table 63. Check the areas of exceptionality and levels in which you have an administrative responsibility.

Level	Speech Handicapped	Educable Mentally Retarded	Trainable Mentally Retarded	Orthopedically Handicapped	Visually Handicapped	Aurally Handicapped	Emotionally Disturbed	Intellectually Gifted	Learning Disabilities	Remedial Reading	Homebound	Disadvantaged	Socially "
Pre-school Ed.	260	168	180	211	175	294	142	44	135	3	4	3	1
Kindergarten Ed.	529	463	399	366	371	395	377	112	374	11	17	2	12
Elementary Ed.	755	928	703	545	563	524	657	210	649	18	42	4	16
Intermediate Ed.	707	893	631	512	538	487	590	196	567	16	38	4	17
Secondary Ed.	581	826	558	454	489	410	468	174	418	15	35	4	15
Adult Education	33	56	68	31	29	31	27	19	30	2	1	0	1
TOTALS <sup>a</sup>	2865	3334	2539	2119	2165	2141	2261	755	2173	65	137	17	62

<sup>a</sup>These totals represent programs in each area of exceptionality by organizational level.

<sup>b</sup>These totals represent total programs of exceptionality in each organizational level.

kindergarten, elementary, intermediate, secondary and adult, it would be counted as six programs. Using this formula, the 1,066 respondents reported 20,886 programs, or a mean of 19.6 programs per respondent.

Using the above formula, the areas of exceptionality reported most often were: educable mentally retarded (3334), speech handicapped (2865), trainable mentally retarded (2539), emotionally disturbed (2261), learning disabilities (2173), visually handicapped (2165), aurally handicapped (2141), orthopedically handicapped (2119) and intellectually gifted (755).

The greatest

(5681), followed by

(4500), the kinderg

the adult level (3

In addition t

listed 534 addition

grams, 324 were in

ries: remedial re

psychological serv

tionality and levels in which you have an administrative responsibility.

	Mentally Retarded	Trainable Mentally Retarded	Orthopedically Handicapped	Visually Handicapped	Aurally Handicapped	Emotionally Disturbed	Intellectually Gifted	Learning Disabilities	Remedial Reading	Homebound	Disadvantaged	Socially Maladjusted	Psychological Services	Detention	Slow Learner	Other	TOTALS <sup>b</sup>
180	211	175	294	142	44	135	3	4	3	1	2	1	0	19		1642	
399	366	371	395	377	112	374	11	17	2	12	4	1	1	33		3467	
703	545	563	524	657	210	649	18	42	4	16	5	2	5	55		5681	
631	512	538	487	590	196	567	16	38	4	17	5	2	5	55		5263	
558	454	489	410	468	174	418	15	35	4	15	5	2	3	43		4500	
68	31	29	31	27	19	30	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	5		333	
2539	2119	2165	2141	2261	755	2173	65	137	17	62	21	8	14	210		20886	

each area of exceptionality by organizational level.

programs of exceptionality in each organizational level.

and adult, it would  
the 1,066 respondents  
ns per respondent.  
nality reported most  
peech handicapped (2865),  
sturbed (2261), learn-  
( ), aurally handi-  
d intellectually

The greatest number of programs occurred at the elementary level (5681), followed by the intermediate level (5263), the secondary level (4500), the kindergarten level (3467), the pre-school level (1642), and the adult level (333).

In addition to the programs in the nine given areas, respondents listed 534 additional programs at the six levels. Of those 534 programs, 324 were included in the matrix in the following seven categories: remedial reading, homebound, disadvantaged, socially maladjusted, psychological service, detention and slow learner. The remainder of

the programs (210) were included in the table under "other."

At the pre-school level, the three areas that were checked most often were: aurally handicapped (294), speech handicapped (260), and orthopedically handicapped (211). Of the nine given areas, those which were checked least often were learning disabilities (135) and programs for the intellectually gifted (44).

At the kindergarten level, all programs are offered to a great extent with programs for the speech handicapped and educable mentally retarded the most prolific and those for the intellectually gifted the least. Considering the fact that many states do not have kindergarten as a part of the public school system, the 3,467 programs at that level indicate a strong desire to start exceptionality programs as early as possible.

As might be predicted, the greatest number of programs (5681) are at the elementary level. It is at this level that programs for the educable mentally retarded and trainable mentally retarded occur most frequently. Of course, these programs continue to be strong at the intermediate and secondary levels as well. Also, noticeably strong are programs for the emotionally disturbed.

Unfortunately, all categories of remediation seem to diminish at the intermediate level and even more so at the secondary level. This

would seem to imply likely that there are It is interesting adult level at least are trainable mental (56). A surprise finding intellectually gifted

Suggestions for further investigation

As yet, program investigation in specific areas would be interesting

"other."

were checked most capped (260), and areas, those which (135) and programs ered to a great educable mentally actually gifted the have kindergarten grams at that level grams as early as

programs (5681) are programs for the retarded occur most e strong at the inter- bly strong are pro-

em to diminish at dary level. This

would seem to imply that older children have been cured; however, it is likely that there are other factors involved.

It is interesting to note that all programs are offered at the adult level at least to a limited extent. The programs found most often are trainable mentally retarded (68), and educable mentally retarded (56). A surprise finding revealed that there were 19 programs for the intellectually gifted at the adult level.

Suggestions for further investigation:

As yet, program growth has not been the subject of intensive investigation in special education. Ex post facto analysis of growth would be interesting and generally informative.

## CHAPTER VIII

### RESOURCES AVAILABLE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Often both the efficiency and effectiveness of the administrator is diminished by the size of the office, the amount of space available, or the quality of the facilities. The questions posed in this section of the study were designed to measure the administrator's perception of the adequacy of resources available to him.

#### How would you describe your office? (Question 50)

In describing their offices, 64.5% of the respondents indicated they consider their facilities exceptionally good or satisfactory. The remaining 35% reported a lack of space (14.6%), a lack of equipment (7%), just room for a desk, not much else (6.7%), or have no real office, space shared (7.1%).

The principal difference in the answers when comparing the data by sex occurred in the category "Have no real office, share space", where 12.2% of the women checked this response compared to only 5.2% of the men.

Satisfaction with office facilities was related to the highest degree obtained, the size of the district and size of the program.

Over 70% of those who had graduated from college considered their facilities exceptionally good or satisfactory. Of those with a master's degree, 65.2% said they had exceptionally good facilities at the bachelor's level. The largest category (35%) considered their facilities satisfactory compared to 24.8% of those with an A.D.M.).

Administrators in multi-county units reported the highest satisfaction or satisfaction with their facilities. The "no real space" responses were highest among those with a master's degree.

## **CHAPTER VIII**

### **AVAILABLE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM**

effectiveness of the administrator is diminished by lack of resource either clerical, stions posed in this section of the study were designed to probe the administrator's the adequacy of resources available to him.

Over 70% of those with doctorates considered their facilities as exce-  
pondents indicated ptionally good or satisfactory compared to 55.3% of those with a bach-  
or satisfactory. elor's degree. Stated another way, only 2.2% of those with a doctor's  
, a lack of equip- degree said they had no real office space, compared to 19.1% of those  
7%), or have no at the bachelor's level. By size of district, 91.7% of those in the  
comparing the data largest category (200,000+ A.D.M.) reported facilities as exceptional or  
ce, share space", satisfactory compared to 40% of those in the smallest category (1-999  
pared to only 5.2% A.D.M.).

Administrators employed by county intermediate units (54.2%) and  
multi-county units (53.3%) reported the lowest percentages of exce-  
ptional or satisfactory responses, also the highest percentages of "no  
real space" response.

Table . How would you describe your office? Check the one item that best describes your facilities.

Response	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership												Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education														
			Male				Female				Male				Female				Male				Female						
			%	1	2	3	%	1	2	3	%	1	2	3	%	1	2	3	%	1	2	3	%	1	2	3	%		
Exceptionally good	261	24.82	26.3	20.9	27.3	16.3	27.7	21.0	29.4	29.8	22.4	19.4	25.0	13.3	28.9	22.5	26.0	22.0	28.2	33.9	12.9	24.1	24.3	29.7	13.3	28.9	22.5	26.0	
Satisfactory in space and equipment	418	39.72	38.2	43.6	13.6	33.7	43.5	39.1	37.1	43.9	44.8	41.9	66.7	40.0	38.6	40.4	41.3	40.7	36.5	37.2	32.3	48.3	40.8	38.7	40.0	38.6	40.4	41.3	
Have enough space but need equipment	74	7.02	7.3	5.9	9.1	15.2	4.7	9.7	5.6	4.4	6.5	0.0	0.0	6.7	9.6	9.0	6.6	5.5	10.0	3.3	3.2	0.0	6.9	7.1	7.02	9.6	9.0	6.6	
Have enough equipment but need space	134	14.62	15.6	12.2	36.6	21.7	12.6	13.1	14.0	14.0	13.4	6.5	8.3	20.0	11.6	14.6	15.8	34.3	26.4	11.6	19.4	17.2	16.0	9.7	20.0	11.6	14.6	15.8	
Just room for a desk, not much else	71	6.7	7.3	3.2	13.6	3.3	6.7	6.3	9.8	3.5	7.5	16.1	0.0	8.0	7.0	6.7	6.1	11.0	6.4	5.8	9.7	6.9	6.2	3.2	8.0	7.0	6.7	6.1	
Have no real office, share space	75	7.12	5.2	12.2	0.0	9.8	4.7	8.8	4.2	4.4	7.5	16.1	0.0	12.0	4.4	6.7	6.1	6.6	4.5	8.3	22.6	3.4	5.8	7.7	7.12	5.2	12.2	0.0	12.0
TOTALS D.E.A. 13 or 1.21	1053	763	287	22	92	253	238	163	114	67	31	12	73	114	178	196	91	130	121	31	29	642	155	13 or 1.21	763	287	12		

The number of years of experience as a special education administrator seemed to bear little on satisfactions.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

This type of question raises others in the broad area of perquisites. It also relates generally to factors such as morale and climate. In addition, it may influence "satisficers" and performance efficiency.

#### Do you have adequate secretarial help? (Question 52)

Nearly 65% of the administrators indicated they had adequate secretarial help. However, there was a variance by sex, with only 57.2% of the women reporting adequate help compared to 67.2% of the men.

Those employed

faction, and those in educational cooperat

As might be exp direction between hi

Administrators highest percentage o

Ninety-six perc four full time equiv ted only one.

		Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained					Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator						
		Local Dist.	County Dist.	Cooperative dist.	Intermediate Dist.	Public County	Intermediate Dist.	Local School Dist.	Other	Associate	Bachelor's	Masters	Doctorate	Less than 1	1-5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79
19.6	25.0	13.3	28.9	22.3	24.0	22.0	28.2	33.9	12.9	24.1	24.3	29.7	23.1	24.3	23.3	29.0	23.3	19.1	20.1	26.4	31.1	22.2	28.2	24.2	17.9	60.0				
41.9	66.7	40.0	38.6	40.4	61.3	40.7	34.5	37.2	32.3	48.3	40.8	38.7	46.2	29.9	30.0	50.0	46.7	36.2	40.0	39.6	39.3	40.0	50.3	39.9	35.7	9.0				
0.0	0.0	6.7	9.6	9.0	6.6	5.3	10.0	3.3	3.2	0.0	6.9	7.1	9.0	7.3	10.0	0.0	3.3	8.5	9.1	6.2	4.4	9.8	6.9	7.1	0.0	0.0				
6.5	8.3	20.0	11.4	14.6	13.8	16.3	15.4	11.6	19.4	17.2	16.0	9.7	9.8	13.0	16.7	20.0	30.0	10.6	13.0	15.2	15.6	12.0	14.7	17.2	32.1	20.0				
16.1	0.0	8.0	7.0	6.7	6.1	11.0	6.4	5.8	9.7	6.9	6.2	3.2	7.7	10.3	10.0	0.0	20.0	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.6	7.9	3.2	6.6	10.7	20.0				
16.1	0.0	12.0	4.6	6.7	6.1	6.6	4.5	8.3	22.6	3.4	5.8	9.7	5.1	13.1	10.0	0.0	6.7	19.1	9.7	3.9	2.2	8.1	6.7	3.1	3.6	3.0				
31	12	75	114	178	196	91	150	121	31	29	642	155	70	187	30	3	30	67	319	543	135	418	307	198	28	5				

education adminis-

Those employed in county-wide school units reported the least satisfaction, and those in local school districts - university co-ops and educational cooperative units the most.

d area of perquisites.

As might be expected, there exists a relationship in a positive

and climate. In

direction between highest degree obtained and adequate secretarial help.

mane efficiency.

Administrators with over twenty years of experience report the highest percentage of adequate secretarial help responses.

) had adequate secre-

Ninety-six percent of the administrators reported between one and

with only 57.2% of

four full time equivalent secretaries; however a majority (63.4%) reported only one.

of the men.

Table 65. Do you have adequate secretarial help?

Response	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.																					
			<199					1000-1999		2000-4999		5000-14,999		15,000-16,999		17,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,999		>199		<199					100-199		200-399		400-799		800-1499		1500-2499		2500-4999		5000+			
			Male		Female		Total																																					
Yes	662 64.42	67.2	57.2	52.4	60.0	62.8	62.6	67.1	77.0	64.6	54.8	75.0	54.8	58.3	67.4	65.3	67.4	63.0	72.9	58.6	62.1	64.6	58.6	62.1	64.6	58.6	62.1	64.6	58.6	62.1	64.6	58.6												
No	366 35.58	32.8	42.8	47.6	40.0	37.2	37.4	32.9	23.0	35.4	45.2	25.0	45.2	41.7	32.6	34.7	32.6	37.0	27.1	41.4	37.9	35.4	41.4	37.9	35.4	41.4	37.9	35.4	41.4	37.9	35.4	41.4	37.9	35.4	41.4									
TOTALS D.W.A. 38 or 3.62	1028	744	283	21	90	247	230	140	113	65	31	12	73	108	172	196	89	108	118	29	29	525	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11											

Table 66. What is the number of full-time equivalent secretaries?

1	530 63.42	61.1	71.2	63.2	81.6	77.1	67.9	54.1	41.6	50.0	48.1	55.6	84.0	76.9	76.4	70.9	56.6	61.4	39.3	36.0	26.1	64.7	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1									
2	171 20.52	21.8	15.7	26.3	8.5	18.4	21.7	18.9	30.7	14.3	22.2	11.1	12.0	16.7	18.6	17.6	25.0	19.3	27.1	20.0	17.4	20.2	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1								
3	67 8.02	8.2	7.6	0.0	8.5	3.5	7.1	13.9	12.9	8.9	7.4	22.2	2.0	5.1	2.9	7.9	5.3	9.1	16.8	28.0	13.0	8.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3									
4	34 4.12	4.7	2.0	5.3	1.7	0.5	1.6	6.6	8.9	16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	3.0	7.9	1.1	9.3	12.0	13.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0							
5	12 1.41	1.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.1	2.5	2.0	3.6	7.4	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	3.4	2.8	0.0	8.7	1.1	2.0	1.1	2.0	1.1	2.0	1.1	2.0	1.1	2.0	1.1	2.0							
6	7 0.82	0.9	0.5	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.0	0.0	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.3	2.3	1.9	0.0	4.3	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.0							
7	4 0.32	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.0							
8	2 0.22	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
9	9 1.12	1.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	5.4	7.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1	1.9	4.0	13.0	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1						
TOTALS D.W.A. 230 or 21.62	836	637	198	19	59	201	184	122	101	56	27	9	30	78	140	165	76	88	107	25	23	530	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

Suggestions for further investigation:

While possibly of little theoretical value, studies comparing available resources of other programs in schools with special education

might dramatize the of resource need.

		Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education												Employed By								Highest Degree Attained				Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator					
		1-99	100-199	200-299	300-399	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899	900-999	1,000-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total	Local School Dist.	County-wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative	County Intermediate Unit	Middle-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor's	Master's	Master's + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39
54.8	75.0	54.8	58.3	67.4	65.3	67.6	63.0	72.9	58.6	62.1	64.6	58.9	73.3	61.3	61.3	75.0	73.3	59.6	61.9	65.5	67.2	61.7	68.4	61.8	74.1	80.0					
45.2	25.0	45.2	41.7	32.6	34.7	32.6	37.0	27.1	41.4	37.9	35.4	41.1	26.7	38.7	38.7	25.0	26.7	40.4	38.1	34.5	32.8	38.3	31.6	38.2	25.9	20.0					
31	12	73	108	172	196	89	108	118	29	29	625	151	75	106	31	4	30	47	310	534	131	413	376	191	27	5					
48.1	55.6	84.0	76.9	76.4	70.9	56.6	61.4	39.3	36.0	26.1	64.7	67.6	62.1	57.5	50.0	25.0	61.9	78.8	72.9	61.2	48.7	70.3	62.4	55.3	50.0	33.3					
22.2	11.1	12.0	16.7	18.6	17.6	25.0	19.3	27.1	20.0	17.4	20.2	16.2	16.7	26.2	20.8	50.0	28.6	15.2	18.6	22.3	17.7	16.9	23.9	20.5	13.6	0.0					
7.4	22.2	2.0	5.1	2.9	7.9	5.3	9.1	16.8	28.0	13.0	8.3	3.8	7.6	11.2	16.7	0.0	4.8	3.0	5.1	8.7	12.4	5.9	7.6	11.8	9.1	66.7					
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	3.0	7.9	1.1	9.3	12.0	13.0	4.0	3.8	4.5	3.7	4.2	25.0	4.8	0.0	0.8	4.9	8.8	4.1	3.8	4.3	9.1	0.0					
7.4	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	3.4	2.8	0.0	8.7	1.1	2.9	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	2.1	0.2	4.4	1.6	1.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0				
7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.3	2.3	1.9	0.0	4.3	0.6	1.9	1.5	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	2.7	0.0	0.3	3.1	4.5	0.0	0.0				
0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0			
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0			
7.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.9	4.0	13.0	0.8	1.9	3.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	3.5	0.9	0.3	1.9	9.1	0.0	0.0			
27	9	50	78	140	165	76	88	107	25	23	530	105	66	80	24	4	21	33	236	448	113	320	314	161	22	3					

might dramatize the plight of special education and be used as evidence of resource need.

studies comparing

with special education

Table 67.  
What is the usual type of secretarial help available to you?

Type	Checked By Respondent	
	No.	%
College graduate with special secretarial training	37	3.7
Graduate of business school or college	234	23.3
High school graduate with secretarial training	686	68.2
High school student taking secretarial training	15	1.5
Parent or other person with little or no secretarial training	34	3.4
Did not answer	60	5.6

What is the usual type of secretarial help available to you? (Question 53)

When asked to indicate the usual type of secretarial help available, the majority (68.2%) said their secretaries were high school graduates who have had secretarial training.

The next highest level of training (graduate of business school or college) was checked by 23.3% of the respondents and 3.7% replied that their secretarial help was usually a college graduate with special secretarial training. Few administrators had to contend with help from those who had "little or no secretarial training."

Do you have an assistant?  
More than half to help them with theing to note that of (women 44.1%, men 43 As one might guess the special education assistant as well as Similarly, those with to have an assistant in larger districts.

Suggestions for further study

Ideal administrative would seem to be valuable could include both functions could be conducted through

What is the major function of your office?

Of those who have to do clerical work for this purpose slightly The next greatest us

Checked By Respondent	
No.	%
37	3.7
234	23.3
686	68.2
15	1.5
34	3.4
60	5.6

Do you have an assistant? (Question 51)

More than half of the respondents indicated they had no assistant to help them with their administrative duties; however, it is interesting to note that of those who do, women hold a slight edge over men (women 44.1%, men 43.7%).

As one might guess, the size of the school district and the size of the special education program both influence the availability of an assistant as well as the level of training the administrator has had. Similarly, those with the most years of experience are also most likely to have an assistant because they administer the larger programs in the larger districts.

to you? (Question 53)

rial help available,

school graduates

business school or

3.7% replied that

with special secre-

with help from those

Suggestions for further investigation:

Ideal administrative staffing patterns for various program sizes would seem to be valuable for special education administrators. They could include both full and part time "specialists." Empirical studies could be conducted to identify "operating models."

What is the major function of that person?

Of those who have an assistant, the typical use of this person is to do clerical work (33.5%). Women tend to use their assistants for this purpose slightly more often than do men (35.7% compared to 32.6%).

The next greatest use was for supervisory assistance (29.6%) followed by

Table 6 8. Do you have an assistant?

Response	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local School Dist.																
					1-999		1000-2999		3000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		200,000+		1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1000-2499		2500-4999		
			Male	Female																																			
Yes	460 43.8%	43.7	44.1	27.3	35.9	34.4	38.3	52.1	61.9	62.7	70.0	75.0	25.0	35.1	38.6	36.2	49.5	53.2	59.7	64.5	71.4	44.0	4																
No	590 56.2%	56.3	55.9	72.7	64.1	65.6	61.7	47.9	38.1	37.3	30.0	25.0	75.0	64.9	61.4	63.8	50.5	46.8	40.3	35.5	28.6	56.0	5																
TOTALS D.N.A. 16 or 1.5%	1050	759	290	22	92	256	235	142	113	65	30	12	76	114	176	196	91	109	119	31	28	639	2																
If you answered yes, what is the major function of that person?																																							
Clerical assistance	146 33.5%	32.6	35.7	71.4	37.9	57.3	52.3	14.9	17.5	10.3	5.9	11.1	56.0	45.7	53.8	46.3	28.6	27.8	13.2	11.8	5.9	35.8	2																
Supervisory assistance	129 29.6%	29.4	30.2	14.3	17.2	12.2	18.6	43.2	47.6	51.3	35.3	33.3	12.0	8.6	18.5	23.9	35.7	31.5	48.5	47.1	41.2	28.3	3																
Curriculum development	20 4.6%	4.8	4.0	14.3	3.4	4.9	2.3	6.8	6.3	2.6	5.9	11.1	12.0	2.9	1.5	4.5	2.4	5.6	5.9	0.0	0.0	4.9	1																
Public and community relations	3 0.7%	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	4.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	1																
Assistance with federal programs	9 2.1%	2.3	1.6	0.0	3.4	6.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	5.9	0.0	4.0	2.9	4.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	1																
Administrative assistance	56 12.8%	14.2	9.5	0.0	10.3	3.7	7.0	21.6	12.7	28.2	17.6	22.2	0.0	11.4	6.2	10.4	11.9	18.5	16.2	17.6	29.4	12.5	1																
Psychological evaluations	17 3.9%	3.9	4.0	0.0	6.9	7.3	7.0	1.4	1.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	7.7	3.0	7.1	1.9	4.4	0.0	0.0	4.2	1																
Special education area coordinator	4 0.9%	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	2.9	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	1.1	1															
Assistant supervisor	2 0.5%	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.4	1															
Other	50 11.5%	10.3	14.3	0.0	20.7	4.9	11.6	10.8	12.7	2.6	23.5	11.1	12.0	14.3	7.7	6.0	11.9	14.8	8.0	17.6	17.6	10.9	1																
TOTALS	436	310	126	7	29	82	86	74	63	39	17	9	25	35	65	67	42	54	68	17	17	265	1																

administrative assistance (12.0%). Assistants seldom are assigned to curriculum development (4.6%), public and community relations (0.7%), or coordination (0.9%).

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

That one third of the assistants are used for clerical work seems

to be a poor utilization of their talents. It is understandable when administrators report they sometimes do not have enough assistants to meet their needs. It is also understandable when they report they sometimes do not have enough assistants to meet their needs.

Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education												Employed By							Highest Degree Attained				Years Experience As A Special Education Administrator								
3,999 100,000-199,000 200,000+	1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1,000-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Masters	Masters + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39						
70.0	75.0	25.0	35.1	38.6	36.2	49.5	53.2	59.7	64.5	71.4	44.0	42.9	41.0	46.7	38.7	60.0	41.4	35.4	38.1	43.8	60.4	31.4	49.6	54.5	70.4	40.0					
30.0	25.0	75.0	64.9	61.4	63.8	50.5	46.8	40.3	35.5	28.6	56.0	57.1	59.0	53.3	61.3	40.0	58.6	64.6	61.9	56.2	39.6	68.6	50.4	45.5	29.6	60.0					
30	12	76	114	176	196	91	109	119	31	28	639	156	78	107	31	5	29	48	320	541	134	417	381	202	27	5					
5.9	11.1	56.0	45.7	53.8	46.3	28.6	27.8	13.2	11.8	5.9	35.8	29.0	29.4	27.7	40.0	0.0	33.3	64.7	48.7	28.8	15.8	42.3	33.7	20.2	30.8	100.0					
35.3	33.3	12.0	8.6	18.5	23.9	35.7	31.5	48.5	47.1	41.2	28.3	32.3	20.6	38.3	30.0	66.7	25.0	11.8	26.9	30.6	34.2	22.3	32.6	34.6	23.1	0.0					
5.9	11.1	12.0	2.9	1.5	4.5	2.4	5.6	5.9	0.0	0.0	4.9	4.8	5.9	0.0	10.0	33.3	0.0	11.8	5.9	2.3	7.9	4.6	5.0	4.8	0.0	0.0					
5.9	0.0	4.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.5	0.0	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
5.9	0.0	4.0	2.9	4.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	6.5	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	3.6	0.0	3.1	2.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
17.6	22.2	0.0	11.4	6.2	10.4	11.9	18.5	16.2	17.6	29.4	12.5	11.3	23.5	14.9	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	13.5	26.3	12.3	11.0	17.3	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0			
0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	7.7	3.0	7.1	1.9	4.4	0.0	0.0	4.2	3.2	0.0	6.4	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	6.3	2.6	3.8	2.2	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
0.0	11.1	0.0	2.9	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5	2.6	0.8	0.0	1.9	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.3	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
23.5	11.1	12.0	14.3	7.7	6.0	11.9	14.8	8.8	17.6	17.6	10.9	11.3	11.8	10.6	0.0	0.0	41.7	11.8	9.2	13.5	9.2	10.0	11.0	12.5	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17	9	25	35	65	67	42	54	68	17	17	265	62	34	47	10	3	12	17	119	222	76	130	181	104	13	1					

dom are assigned to  
y relations (0.7%), or

to be a poor utilization of professional personnel. Although it is understandable when one remembers the way special education administrators report they spend their time. Do special education administrators use job specifications for their staff?

clerical work seems

Table 69. Which of the following personnel are available to special education full or part time? Please check for each item in the appropriate column.

Type of Personnel	Full Time		Part Time		Not Available	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Program directors or supervisors	381	(40.4)	323	(34.9)	233	(24.7)
School physician	15	(1.7)	409	(45.2)	480	(53.1)
School nurse	271	(27.1)	656	(65.6)	73	(7.3)
Director of research	35	(4.1)	174	(20.2)	652	(75.7)
School social worker	253	(27.0)	343	(36.6)	341	(36.4)
Curriculum specialist	126	(14.0)	336	(37.3)	440	(48.8)
Home teachers	294	(31.1)	458	(48.5)	192	(20.3)
Psychometrist	209	(24.2)	263	(30.5)	391	(45.3)
Psychiatrist	19	(2.2)	413	(47.9)	430	(49.9)
Psychologist	419	(42.7)	452	(46.1)	110	(11.2)
Media specialist	108	(12.3)	362	(41.3)	407	(46.4)
Physical education specialist	124	(13.5)	395	(43.1)	397	(43.3)
Transportation director	200	(21.4)	437	(46.8)	296	(31.7)

Which of the following personnel are available to special education full or part-time? (Question 54)

Faced with expanding categories of exceptionality and demands for increased service, the special education administrator must have avail-

able as a part of the specialists. To determine we asked each respondent persons who were available part-time or not at all. The persons most available of the respondents available. The specialist is the psychologist home teachers (31.1%). Most specialists usually between the 40% time basis were: school psychologists (47.9%), transportation school physicians (43.3%), media specialists (43.3%).

The specialists

least often are directors reported full time availability, while nearly a group who reported

available to special  
check for each item

	<u>Not Available</u>	
	No.	%
1)	233 (24.7)	
2)	480 (53.1)	
3)	73 ( 7.3)	
4)	652 (75.7)	
5)	341 (36.4)	
6)	440 (48.8)	
7)	192 (20.3)	
8)	391 (45.3)	
9)	430 (49.9)	
10)	110 (11.2)	
11)	407 (46.4)	
12)	397 (43.3)	
13)	296 (31.7)	

able as a part of the special education team a rather large cadre of specialists. To determine the extent of resource personnel available, we asked each respondent to indicate from a list of 16 titles, those persons who were available to the special education program full-time, part-time or not at all.

The persons most available to the program are school nurses. Only 7.3% of the respondents reported that they did not have a school nurse available. The specialist most frequently available on a full-time basis is the psychologist (42.7%), followed by program directors (40.4%) and home teachers (31.1%).

Most specialists were available at least on a part-time basis, usually between the 40-50% level. Available above the 40% level on a part-time basis were: school nurses (65.6%), home teachers (48.5%), psychiatrists (47.9%), transportation directors (46.8%), psychologists (46.1%), school physicians (45.2%), physical education specialists (43.1%) and media specialists (41.3%).

The specialist that administrators have available to their program least often are directors of research. Only 4.1% of the respondents reported full time research directors, 20.2% indicated part-time availability, while nearly 76% reported they were not available at all. For a group who reported research studies in special education to be impor-

tant, this finding seems rather paradoxical.

Suggestions for further investigation:

By definition, administrators are decision makers. The decision-making process that deals with staffing is not revealed in an investigation of this type, nor is it clear what the staffing patterns are in the various units or why they take that particular configuration. Much more needs to be known about personnel before questions of program efficiency or effectiveness can be answered.

Table 70.

Which of the following types of personnel have been made available within the past five years?

Which of the types of personnel in the preceding question have been made available within the past five years? (Question 55)

All of the specialists mentioned in the foregoing question are recognized as important to the special education program in one way or another. Many have been a part of the program over a long period of time; others, however have become available only recently.

In order to assess the change that has taken place in the last five years, respondents were asked to specify the specialists that have been added to the program during the last five years.

Leading that list are school psychologists and program directors, over one third of whom have become available only recently. They are followed by school social workers (29.5%), media specialists (23.5%),

physical education teachers (20.7%).

Suggestions for further investigation:

What is not remarkable is the lack of particular specialists that receive state funding. At the same time, there is no information on what others might be doing.

kers. The decision-  
ealed in an investiga-  
ng patterns are in  
configuration. Much  
tions of program

question have been

ion 55)

going question are  
rogram in one way or  
er a long period of  
recently.

place in the last five  
alists that have been

nd program directors,  
recently. They are  
specialists (23.5%),

Table 70.

Which of the following  
types of personnel have  
been made available  
within the past five  
years?

Personnel	Checked By Respondent	
	No.	%
Program directors or supervisors	395	33.7
Psychologist	363	34.1
School social worker	314	29.5
Media specialist	251	23.5
Physical education specialist	225	21.1
Psychiatrist	222	20.8
School nurse	221	20.7
Transportation director	211	19.8
Psychometrist	200	18.8
Curriculum specialist	199	18.7
Home teachers	179	16.8
School physician	122	11.4
Director of research	100	9.4

physical education specialists (21.1%), psychiatrists (20.8%) and school nurses (20.7%).

Suggestions for further investigation:

What is not revealed, however, is the impetus for adding these particular specialists, although we can speculate that it was federal or state funding. At what point in program development are they provided, what others might be included if resources were available or how impor-

tant the contribution of these particular persons are to an expanding program are questions that still need to be answered.

## CHAPTER IX COMMUNITY RELATIONS

In an era when school-community relations demands increasing attention from all to find out how special education administrators were reacting to this situation. asked to determine administrator-community relationships: (a) does your community and if so, are you a member, (b) what are the degrees of effectiveness of various what lay organizations or community programs do administrators of special education hours per week are given to lay organizations and activities.

Many communities have a council of social or community agencies composed of professional and laymen working in those fields. Do you have such an organization in your community? Do you work closely with this agency? (Question 9)

Special education has a history of strong community relations. Parents and professionals in the community have cooperated in many ways to make others aware of the special needs of those who are disadvantaged. From those early cooperative efforts have come a number of special service agencies and organizations. Currently there is a trend in many

communities to form sionals and laymen w

In this study, such a council. The existence and the si dents) reported a co program (5000+ stu

Interestingly, 75% of the special e

## CHAPTER IX COMMUNITY RELATIONS

relations demands increasing attention from all educators, it seemed important administrators were reacting to this situation. Specifically, four questions were community relationships: (a) does your community have a council of social agencies that are the degrees of effectiveness of various public relations procedures, (c) in programs do administrators of special education participate, and (d) how many organizations and activities.

nity agencies composed

communities to form a council of social agencies composed of professionals and laymen working together to better serve their communities.

. Do you have such

In this study, 60% of the special education administrators reported such a council. There was, of course, a strong relationship between its existence and the size of the unit. The smallest programs (1-49 students) reported a council existence 32.4% of the time, and the largest program (5000+ students) reported a council 86.2% of the time.

closely with this  
munity relations.

operated in many ways  
who are disadvantaged.  
umber of special ser-  
is a trend in many

Interestingly, when such a council was reported in existence, over 75% of the special education administrators reported working closely

Table 71. Many communities have a council of social or community agencies composed of professional and laymen working in those fields. Do you have such an organization in your community?

Response	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Local school dist. county-wide school dist.												
			Male   Female		1-99		100-299		300-799		800-1,999		1,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,999		200,000+		1-99		100-199		200-399		400-999		1,000-2,999		3,000+		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Yes	605 60.0%	61.2	56.6	60.9	40.4	49.8	60.9	68.1	62.6	74.2	81.5	76.9	32.4	46.7	57.1	63.3	60.2	64.7	73.0	74.2	86.2	58.0	59.9												
No	404 40.0%	38.8	43.4	39.1	59.6	50.2	39.1	31.9	27.4	25.8	18.5	23.1	67.6	53.3	42.9	36.7	39.8	35.3	27.0	25.8	13.8	42.0	40.1												
TOTALS D.N.A. 57 or 5.3%	1009	734	274	23	89	243	233	135	106	66	27	13	74	107	170	188	86	102	115	31	29	612	152												
If yes, do you work closely with this agency?																																			
Yes	494 77.2%	78.4	73.5	92.3	76.3	72.9	80.0	73.3	79.5	79.6	83.3	90.0	69.0	78.2	79.2	72.9	76.4	78.6	79.3	95.7	80.0	73.9	84.0												
No	146 22.8%	21.6	26.5	7.7	23.7	27.1	20.0	26.7	20.5	20.4	16.7	10.0	31.0	21.8	20.8	27.1	23.6	21.4	20.7	4.3	20.0	26.1	16.0												
TOTALS	640	473	166	13	38	133	145	101	83	49	24	10	29	55	101	129	55	70	87	23	25	380	94												

with the agency, but those administrators of the smallest and largest districts reportedly were more involved.

Administrators in county-wide school districts, although reporting one of the lowest percentages of council occurrence rates (59.9%) reported one of the highest rates of close working relationships (84%).

Local school districts reported one of the lowest percentages of council occurrence (58%), and also the lowest rate of participation (73.9%).

Although a higher percentage of community councils were reported in communities served by administrators holding a doctor's degree, respond-

ents holding doctorates do those with a bache-

Those with the least reported working closely with others.

#### Suggestions for further

It would be helpful for councils of social agencies in accomplishing those special education

nal and laymen working in those fields. Do you have such an organization in your community?

Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education	Employed By										Highest Degree Attained			Years of Experience As A Special Education Administrator												
	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master <sup>x 1</sup>	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39										
1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	Intermediate Unit	Multi-County Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master <sup>x 1</sup>	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39		
81.5	76.9	32.4	46.7	57.1	63.3	60.2	64.7	73.0	74.2	36.2	58.0	59.9	47.4	74.8	70.0	75.0	70.4	57.1	60.3	59.0	64.6	56.5	60.0	65.3	70.4	60.0
18.5	23.1	67.6	53.3	42.9	36.7	39.8	35.3	27.0	25.8	13.8	42.0	40.1	52.6	25.2	30.0	25.0	29.6	42.9	39.7	41.0	35.4	43.5	40.0	34.7	29.6	40.0
27	13	74	107	170	188	88	102	115	31	29	612	152	76	103	30	6	27	49	300	524	130	398	365	196	27	5
83.3	90.0	69.0	78.2	79.2	72.9	76.4	78.6	79.3	95.7	80.0	73.9	84.0	78.9	84.8	73.9	75.0	78.9	81.5	74.2	78.6	78.7	75.3	75.6	82.4	81.0	66.7
16.7	10.0	31.0	21.8	20.8	27.1	23.6	21.4	20.7	4.3	20.0	26.1	16.0	21.1	15.2	26.1	25.0	21.1	18.5	25.8	21.4	21.3	24.7	24.4	17.6	19.0	33.3
24	10	29	55	101	129	55	70	87	23	25	380	94	38	79	23	4	19	27	194	327	89	239	234	131	21	3

allest and largest

ents holding doctorates reportedly do not participate as frequently as do those with a bachelor's degree.

, although reporting

Those with the least experience and those with the most experience.

rates (59.9%)

reported working closely with the council less frequently than did the

relationships (84%).

others.

est percentages of

Suggestions for further investigation:

of participation

It would be helpful to know more about the work of the community councils of social agencies, the extent to which they have been successful in accomplishing their goals and the nature of the participation of those special education administrators who do cooperate. It would also

Table 72.

A variety of ways may be used by special education administrators in interpreting the schools to the public. In your experience how effective have the following been? (Please evaluate each item by checking once in the appropriate column.

Procedure	Very Effective No. %
Supplying news to local media	239 (22.9)
Making speeches to community groups	385 (36.6)
Sending information bulletins periodically to parents	138 (13.4)
Sending information to the parents with pupil reports	146 (14.2)
Encouraging the parents to visit the school	431 (41.3)
Working closely with parent organizations	472 (45.5)
Participating actively in community organizations	304 (29.3)
Holding individual parent conferences	727 (69.5)
Developing local television programs	77 (8.1)
Annual reports	7 (29.2)

be interesting to study perceptions members of community councils hold toward special education administrators, i.e. role expectations or influence.

A variety of ways may be used by special education administrators in interpreting the schools to the public. In your experience how effective have the following been? (Question 71).

Communication is a problem in all service organizations, but

especially those who  
of those who must  
Administrators  
of making others aware  
current reality of  
even more attention  
tion procedures.

In a study of

<u>Procedure</u>	<u>Very Effective</u> <u>No.</u> <u>%</u>	<u>Somewhat Effective</u> <u>No.</u> <u>%</u>	<u>Not Effective</u> <u>No.</u> <u>%</u>	<u>No Opinion</u> <u>No.</u> <u>%</u>
to local media	239 (22.9)	677 (64.8)	92 ( 8.8)	37 ( 3.5)
to community groups	385 (36.6)	612 (58.1)	30 ( 2.8)	26 ( 2.5)
bulletins periodically	138 (13.4)	589 (57.2)	170 (16.5)	132 (12.8)
ation to the parents with	146 (14.2)	613 (59.8)	149 (14.5)	117 (11.4)
parents to visit the school	431 (41.3)	477 (45.7)	121 (11.6)	14 ( 1.3)
with parent organizations	472 (45.5)	471 (45.4)	58 ( 5.6)	37 ( 3.6)
actively in community	304 (29.3)	571 (55.1)	83 ( 8.0)	79 ( 7.6)
ual parent conferences	727 (69.5)	275 (26.3)	22 ( 2.1)	22 ( 2.1)
al television programs	77 ( 8.1)	254 (26.7)	59 ( 6.2)	563 (59.1)
	7 (29.2)	5 (20.8)	1 ( 4.2)	11 (45.8)

community councils hold especially those whose services have not been experienced by a majority expectations or of those who must continually support them.

Administrators have traditionally been concerned with the problem of making others aware of and supportive of their organization, but the current reality of scarce resources and increasing pressures demands even more attention be given to the effectiveness of various communication procedures.

In a study of this type, experiential background is the best

organizations, but

indicator of success, so the respondents were asked to indicate the effectiveness they had experienced with various communication methods. They were given the following four choices: very effective, somewhat effective, not effective, and no opinion. Respondents were also urged to indicate "other" methods they considered effective, however, so few were mentioned that only the annual report was included in the table.

The communication activities perceived as "very effective" from the experience of the respondents were in rank order: holding individual parent conferences (69.5%), working closely with parent organizations, (45.5%), encouraging the parents to visit school (41.3%), making speeches to community groups (36.6%) and participating actively in community organizations (29.3%).

Those activities viewed as "somewhat effective" were: supplying news to local media (64.8%), sending information to the parents with pupil reports (59.8%), making speeches to community groups (58.1%), sending information bulletins periodically to parents (57.2%) and participating actively in community organizations (55.1%).

Those activities that were believed to be "not effective" by the respondents were: sending information bulletins periodically to parents (16.5%), sending information to the parents with pupil reports (14.5%), encouraging the parents to visit the school (11.6%), supplying news to

local media (8.8%), (8%).

The practice that television programs"

Suggestions for further

If, as some schools and communicating is that those who would learning as much as education. If specifically system communication

Another way to data from the "target

In what types of lay  
ipate? (Question 72)

In addition to has long been considered education to participation designed to find out their time and also

to indicate the communication methods. effective, somewhat effective, however, so few were also urged used in the table.

"effective" from the holding individual rent organizations, 1.3%), making speeches ely in community

" were: supplying the parents with groups (58.1%), ents (57.2%) and par- 1%).

t effective" by the periodically to parents pupil reports (14.5%), , supplying news to

local media (8.8%), and participating actively in community organizations (8%).

The practice that elicited the least opinion was "developing local television programs" where 59.1% reported "no opinion."

Suggestions for further investigation:

If, as some scholars indicate, power is the ability to influence and communicating is a form of influencing, then it seems reasonable that those who would seek power to educate would be very interested in learning as much as possible about communication in the social system of education. If special education is a sub-system of education, subsystem communication patterns "ought" to be studied.

Another way to secure data on "effectiveness" would be to secure data from the "target" audience.

In what types of lay organizations or community programs do you participate? (Question 72)

In addition to participation with the community social agencies, it has long been considered "professional" for administrators of special education to participate in other lay organizations. This question was designed to find out to what types of lay organizations they devote their time and also to what extent they participate.

Table 73.

In what types of lay organizations or community programs do you participate? (Please indicate the extent of your participation by checking each item in the appropriate column.)

Types of Lay Organizations	Hold Major Office No. %
Civic or service clubs	213 (21.4)
Church or other religious bodies	255 (25.1)
Recreational groups	50 ( 5.4)
Youth groups (e.g., scouting)	90 ( 9.7)
Cultural groups (e.g., music, art)	31 ( 3.4)
Fraternal (lodge, sorority, etc.)	80 ( 8.3)
Political (e.g., local party organization)	17 ( 1.8)
Health and social welfare (e.g., Red Cross, community chest)	189 (19.3)
Patriotic and veterans groups	18 ( 2.0)
Civil rights groups	14 ( 1.5)

As in similar studies of educators, church or other religious groups claimed the highest percent of affiliation (82.7%). (In the United States church membership is 63%\*). Over a third of those who are church members hold an office.

Membership in health and social welfare groups claimed the next highest percentage of membership (73.6%). As with church membership, a

high number of those groups were also members in: fraternal

\* U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1970. (91st Edition), Washington, D.C., 1970.

s of Lay Organizations	Hold Major Office		Active Member:		Hold Membership;		Not A Member	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
cce clubs	213	(21.4)	381	(38.3)	98	( 9.9)	302	(30.4)
r religious bodies	255	(25.1)	385	(37.9)	200	(19.7)	176	(17.3)
roups	50	( 5.4)	238	(25.5)	119	(12.8)	526	(56.4)
e.g., scouting)	90	( 9.7)	143	(15.4)	116	(12.5)	579	(62.4)
s (e.g., music, art)	31	( 3.4)	185	(20.1)	167	(18.1)	539	(58.5)
ge, sorority, etc.)	80	( 8.3)	268	(27.9)	164	(17.1)	448	(46.7)
., local party organization)	17	( 1.8)	148	(15.8)	272	(29.1)	499	(53.3)
ial welfare (e.g., Red Cross, t)	189	(19.3)	332	(33.8)	201	(20.5)	259	(26.4)
veterans groups	18	( 2.0)	75	( 8.1)	106	(11.5)	723	(78.4)
roups	14	( 1.5)	56	( 6.1)	64	( 7.0)	782	(85.4)

other religious groups high number of those holding membership in health and social welfare groups were also major office holders (19.3%).

(In the United

those who are church Civic or service club membership was the third type of lay organization claiming a high degree of participation. Nearly seven in ten respondents claimed membership, again with nearly a third of those holding a major office.

s claimed the next church membership, a

Nearly half of all special education administrators were also members in: fraternal groups (53.3%), political organizations (46.7%), and

act of the United 1970.

recreational groups (43.6%). Furthermore, over a third were members of cultural groups (41.5%) and youth groups (37.6%). Organizations with the smallest percentage of membership were patriotic and veterans groups (21.6%) and civil rights groups (14.6%).

Only one in five were members of patriotic or veterans groups and of those only 2% held a major office. Although only one in seven administrators are members of civil rights groups, this is more than twice the number of elementary principals<sup>\*</sup> that hold memberships and nearly three times the number of classroom teachers.

It is clear from the data that special education administrators are quite active in lay organizations, not only in membership, but in holding major offices. As a group they exceed the average of memberships and major office holders of both teachers and elementary principals. A comparison is shown:

Types of Lay Organizations  
Church organizations  
Fraternal groups  
Political organizations  
Youth-serving organizations  
Civil rights groups  
  
<sup>1</sup>1966 NEA Research Division  
<sup>2</sup>1968 NEA Research Division in 1968.  
<sup>3</sup>1970 USOE/BEH Study of Education Programs.

Suggestions for further study  
From the data, it appears that special education administrators are quite actively involved in lay organizations. What are the attitudes of these administrators to their influence on such questions as the quality of education, the relationship of education to community? How do they feel about the role of lay organizations to education?

	<u>Types of Lay Organizations</u>	<u>Classroom Teachers</u> <sup>1</sup>	<u>Elementary Principals</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>Special Education Administrators</u> <sup>3</sup>
	Church organizations	85.5	87.3	82.7
	Fraternal groups	19.3	46.8	53.3
	Political organizations	22.0	37.8	46.7
	Youth-serving organizations	19.7	34.0	37.6
	Civil rights groups	5.5	6.6	14.6

<sup>1</sup>1966 NEA Research Division Study: The American Public School Teacher.

<sup>2</sup>1968 NEA Research Division Study: The Elementary School Principalship in 1968.

<sup>3</sup>1970 USOE/BEH Study. A Study of: The Administrator of Special Education Programs.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

From the data, it is clear that special education administrators are quite actively involved in community affairs, but how this contributes to their influence as leaders is not known. Helpful would be data on such questions as: Are some types of memberships more valuable than others? Does the need to belong to lay organizations vary from community to community? How much carry over is there in influence from lay organizations to education and vice versa?

Table 74. How many hours PER WEEK (on the average) do you usually give to the lay organizations and activities?

Hours Per Week	Total Sample	Sex	Total Average Daily Membership										Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										>200,000+		1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1000-4999		5000+		Local School Dist.		County-Wide School			
					<99		1000-2999		3000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		>200,000+		1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1000-4999		5000+		Local School Dist.		County-Wide School					
			Male		Female		<99		1000-2999		3000-7999		8000-14,999		15,000-24,999		25,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-199,000		>200,000+		1-49		50-99		100-199		200-399		400-599		600-999		1000-4999		5000+		Local School Dist.		County-Wide School			
None	114 10.7%	8.7	16.0	13.0	14.1	12.0	10.4	8.3	7.0	8.8	12.9	0.0	11.7	16.5	10.1	10.0	9.9	7.3	9.1	9.7	3.3	11.0	10.8	130 12.2%	10.9	15.6	17.4	16.3	11.2	14.6	10.4	11.4	7.4	3.2	15.4	14.3	15.7	11.8	12.0	15.4	13.6	9.1	6.5	3.3	13.3	10.1
1	130 12.2%	10.9	15.6	17.4	16.3	11.2	14.6	10.4	11.4	7.4	3.2	15.4	14.3	15.7	11.8	12.0	15.4	13.6	9.1	6.5	3.3	13.3	10.1	394 37.0%	36.3	38.8	34.8	37.0	34.9	36.2	36.1	38.5	41.2	45.2	46.2	33.8	33.0	39.3	36.0	34.1	31.8	41.3	48.4	40.0	36.1	34.2
2-3	255 23.9%	25.6	19.4	26.1	15.2	23.6	24.6	29.2	24.6	29.4	16.1	7.7	22.1	24.3	21.9	24.0	28.6	25.5	24.0	25.8	23.3	23.6	26.6	73 6.8%	7.3	5.8	4.3	6.5	10.9	5.4	4.9	6.1	5.9	6.5	0.0	7.8	5.2	9.6	7.5	4.4	7.3	5.0	3.2	3.3	6.8	8.9
4-5	27 2.5%	3.2	0.7	0.0	1.1	1.6	3.3	2.1	4.4	2.9	9.7	0.0	1.3	0.9	2.2	1.0	3.3	3.6	4.1	3.2	13.3	2.2	3.8	10 or more	73 6.8%	8.0	3.7	4.3	9.8	5.8	5.4	9.0	7.9	4.4	6.5	30.8	9.1	4.3	5.1	9.5	10.9	7.4	3.2	13.3	7.1	5.7
TOTALS D.N.A. 0 or 0.0%	1066	771	294	23	92	258	240	144	114	68	31	13	77	115	178	200	91	110	121	31	30	648	158																							

How many hours per week (on the average) do you usually give to the lay organizations and activities noted in the preceding question?

(Question 73)

In addition to gathering data on participation in lay organizations, it was felt that some measure of the degree of participation might be gained by asking the respondents to indicate the amount of time they normally spend in those activities?

Within the sample as a whole (excluding those who answered "none") the median number of hours per week devoted to lay activities was four.

Men reported spending more time than did women and those in the

largest program (500 county-wide and county of time spent beyond

Those with a than do those with

The more years spends per week in

Suggestions for fur

As mentioned would be more helpf doctorates spend le

s and activities?

		Total Average Daily Membership - Special Education										Employed By							Highest Degree Attained			Years Experience As A Special Education Administrator				
		1-49	50-99	100-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1000-2499	2500-4999	5000+	Local School Dist.	County-Wide School Dist.	Educational Cooperative Unit	County Intermediate Unit	Multicounty Intermediate Unit	Local School Dist. and University	Other	Bachelor	Master	Master + 1	Doctor	1-3	4-9	10-19	20-29	30-39
99,999 100,000-199,000 200,000+																										
12.9	0.0	11.7	16.5	10.1	10.0	9.9	7.3	9.1	9.7	3.3	11.0	10.8	8.9	7.3	9.7	40.0	16.7	18.0	10.6	9.3	13.1	10.9	11.6	8.8	7.1	0.0
3.2	15.4	14.3	15.7	11.8	12.0	15.4	13.6	9.1	6.5	3.3	13.3	10.1	10.1	12.8	3.2	0.0	10.0	6.0	12.7	12.7	10.2	13.5	12.6	8.8	14.3	0.0
45.2	46.2	33.8	33.0	39.3	36.0	34.1	31.8	41.3	48.4	40.0	36.1	34.2	43.0	44.0	41.9	20.0	30.0	36.0	42.2	34.2	37.2	37.9	36.1	36.8	32.1	20.0
16.1	7.7	22.1	24.3	21.9	24.0	28.6	25.5	24.0	25.8	23.3	23.6	26.6	29.1	16.5	29.0	0.0	30.0	24.0	20.2	27.1	19.7	25.1	20.6	27.5	32.1	0.0
6.5	0.0	7.8	5.2	9.6	7.5	4.4	7.3	5.0	3.2	3.3	6.8	8.9	2.5	7.3	6.5	20.0	3.3	2.0	7.1	7.5	5.8	4.7	8.2	7.8	10.7	20.0
9.7	0.0	1.3	0.9	2.2	1.0	3.3	3.6	4.1	3.2	13.3	2.2	3.8	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	6.7	2.0	1.9	3.1	2.2	1.9	3.1	2.0	3.6	40.0
6.5	30.8	9.1	4.3	5.1	9.5		10.9	7.4	3.2	13.3	7.1	5.7	6.3	7.3	9.7	20.0	3.3	12.0	5.3	6.2	11.7	5.9	7.7	8.3	0.0	20.0
31	13	77	115	178	200	91	110	121	31	30	648	158	79	109	31	5	30	50	322	550	137	422	388	204	28	5

ually give to the lay  
g question?

n in lay organizations,  
ticipation might be  
amount of time they

e who answered "none")  
activities was four.  
en and those in the

largest program (5000+ students) much more time than others. Those in county-wide and county intermediate units report the highest percentage of time spent beyond an average of five hours per week.

Those with a doctorate tend to average slightly less time per week than do those with other degrees.

The more years of experience an administrator has, the more time he spends per week in lay activities.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

As mentioned previously, data on the "quality" of participation would be more helpful than data on the "quantity." Do persons with doctorates spend less time, but accomplish more?

CHAPTER X  
SELECTED ADMINISTRATIVE OPINIONS

Many areas of education are currently undergoing rapid change. Demands on increased; teacher, administrator, school board relationships are changing; new education methods, materials and practices are emerging and different organizations appearing.

Because practice often precedes empirical testing or evaluation by several years, one problem in determining what is happening in education is from which to judge the impact of current trends is that which can be derived from the responses of those involved in the process.

In this section of the study we asked administrators of special education to evaluate the effect of recent demands for more important roles in school system policy development.

In terms of special education administration, how would you evaluate the effect of the recent increased demands of teachers for a more important role in school system policy development? (Question 75)

In a USOE study on contemporary issues in administration, (Goldhammer 1967), teacher activism was named as one of the six overriding concerns. In order to determine if special education administrators share this concern, they were asked to respond to the question

posed in Table 75.  
Nearly one in four thought the effect of a "desire for more influence" was having considerable influence on the quarter of the re-

## CHAPTER X

### SELECTED ADMINISTRATIVE OPINIONS

urrently undergoing rapid change. Demands on educators' time and energy have school board relationships are changing; new developments in general and special practices are emerging and different organizational arrangements are constantly

es empirical testing or evaluation by several decades, the only basis that exists current trends is that which can be derived from professional opinion.

We asked administrators of special education to give their views about the changes low.

would you evaluate the

posed in Table 75.

s for a more important

Nearly one in three special education administrators replied that

ion 75)

they thought the increased demand for teachers to have a more important

ministration,

role in school system policy development was having a considerable

one of the six over-

effect of a "desirable" nature. Only 6.3% expressed the concern that it

1 education administra-

was having considerable effect of an "undesirable" nature. About a

nd to the question

quarter of the respondents thought that increased activism was having

Table 75.  
In terms of special education administration, how would you evaluate the effect of the recent increased demands of teachers for a more important role in school system policy development?

Effect	Checked By Respondent No.	%
Considerable effect of a desirable nature, (e.g., will increase leadership opportunities for administrators.)	416	30.3
Considerable effect of an undesirable nature, (e.g., too many decisions will bypass the administrator.)	65	6.3
Some effect; not very significant	251	24.3
Little or no effect	54	5.2
Not an issue in my position	247	23.9
Did not answer	33	3.1

some effect; not very significant and 5.2% thought that it was having little or no effect.

Again, about a quarter of the administrators of special education responded that this question was "not an issue in my position."

Suggestions for further investigation:

The extent to which special education teachers as a group are concerned with an increased role in school system policy development has not been systematically studied. Furthermore, it is not entirely clear if their role has changed in a significant way in the past few years in regard to policy development in their own area, "special education."

The whole question of and concern in the nations legislation.

An interesting s education teachers di regarding expanded te

If the pressure upon time and energy have opinion have been the

Much has been wr ccation's professional changing nature of those changes.

In this study, 9 past five years they energy. Two types of increase in the number 66.8% a major cause) (90.1% a cause, 55.5%

A second group

Checked By Respondent No.	%
416	30.3
65	6.3
251	24.3
54	5.2
247	23.9
33	3.1

The whole question of teacher involvement will be of increasing interest and concern in the next few years as more states pass teacher negotiations legislation.

An interesting study would be one that seeks to find out if special education teachers differ from other groups of teachers in perceptions regarding expanded teacher roles.

If the pressure upon you as an administrator and the demands for your time and energy have increased during the past five years, what in your opinion have been the major and minor causes? (Question 74)

Much has been written recently about the increased demands on education's professionals. Administrators especially have reported the changing nature of their roles and have indicated various "causes" for those changes.

In this study, 93.3% of the respondents indicated that within the past five years they have felt increasing pressure on their time and energy. Two types of demands stand out as reasons; they are: an increase in the number of special education programs (91.6% a cause, 66.8% a major cause) and higher standards and goals I set for myself (90.1% a cause, 55.5% a major cause).

A second group of "causes" given (those above 70%) included: new

Table 76. If the pressure upon you as an administrator and the demands for your time and energy have increased during the past five years, what in your opinion have been the major and minor causes?

Types of Demands	A * Cause *		Major Cause		Minor Cause		Not A Cause	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Larger number of special education programs	838	(91.6)	611	(66.8)	227	(24.8)	76	( 8.3)
Higher standards and goals I set for myself	805	(90.1)	496	(55.5)	309	(34.6)	89	(10.0)
New procedures and goals of the special education staff	767	(85.3)	402	(44.7)	365	(40.6)	133	(14.8)
Larger student enrollments	727	(80.6)	426	(47.2)	301	(33.4)	175	(19.4)
Federally sponsored programs for disadvantaged students	697	(77.4)	364	(40.4)	333	(37.0)	204	(22.6)
Expectations of parents	655	(73.9)	202	(22.8)	453	(51.1)	231	(26.1)
Demands of the central administration	615	(69.2)	230	(25.9)	385	(43.3)	274	(30.8)
Expectations of community groups	565	(64.0)	123	(13.9)	442	(50.1)	317	(35.9)
Extensive changes in nature of student population	503	(56.7)	198	(22.3)	305	(34.4)	384	(43.3)
Restrictions imposed by state department of education	492	(56.0)	186	(21.2)	306	(34.8)	387	(44.0)
Demands from a few influential citizens	349	(40.4)	56	( 6.5)	293	(33.9)	516	(59.7)
No increase in pressure		71 ( 6.7)						

\* This category combines major cause and minor cause responses.

istrator and the demands for your  
the past five years, what in your  
causes?

Major Cause		Minor Cause	
No.	%	No.	%
11 (66.8)	227 (24.8)	76 ( 8.3)	
96 (55.5)	309 (34.6)	89 (10.0)	
02 (44.7)	365 (40.6)	133 (14.8)	
26 (47.2)	301 (33.4)	175 (19.4)	
64 (40.4)	333 (37.0)	204 (22.6)	
02 (22.8)	453 (51.1)	231 (26.1)	
30 (25.9)	385 (43.3)	274 (30.8)	
23 (13.9)	442 (50.1)	317 (35.9)	
98 (22.3)	305 (34.4)	384 (43.3)	
86 (21.2)	306 (34.8)	387 (44.0)	
56 ( 6.5)	293 (33.9)	516 (59.7)	

se responses.

procedures and goals of the special education staff (85.3%), larger student enrollments (80.6%), federally sponsored programs for disadvantaged students (77.4%), and expectations of parents (73.9%). Of this group, larger student enrollments had the highest percentage of major cause responses (47.2%).

A third group of "causes" (those mentioned by between 50-70% of the respondents) consisted of demands of the central administration, expectations of the community, extensive changes in the nature of the student population, and restrictions imposed by the state department of education.

Demands from a few influential citizens, although seen as a minor cause by about a third of the respondents, was viewed as a major cause of pressure by only 6.5% of the population.

Suggestions for further investigation:

As numbers of students, programs, procedures, restrictions, goals and expectations increase, and predictions are that they will, it will become increasingly important that special education leaders develop effective ways to

cope with these "demands." Both those who train leaders and those who employ them will need to be in a position not only to understand the problems but to provide tangible assistance in their resolution. Although this survey points out the problems it in no way provides an explanatory framework or empirical information necessary to "do something about them."

Perhaps in-depth interview studies, or case studies, are required to get at the way in which special education administrators have responded to these situations, as well as to explicate the nature of the increased demands.

Today there are new demands and developments in general and in special education. The purpose of this question is to obtain your views on the value of various practices and issues. (Question 76)

Education is continually changing. As a result, educators are constantly faced with new demands and developments. To find out how special education administrators viewed these developments, they were asked to rate as very important, important, unimportant or do not have sufficient knowledge to respond, to each of 26 items. The items were selected from a survey of general and special education journals published in 1969.

One third or more of the respondents viewed the following nine

practices or issues as education (60.9%), put into practice for teaching (48.3%), new learning instructional materials for instruction and training (34.2%), and different

A second group of responses were: university in-service special education administration Centers (57.6%), (53.2%), team teaching, instructional and professional instruction material

You will notice appear in both the v

Attention is called important. By frequently more rigid certification (30%), the development of teacher militancy

ders and those who  
o understand the  
resolution. Although  
ides an explanatory  
something about them."  
dies, are required  
trators have  
te the nature of the  
ral and in special  
n your views on the  
)  
, educators are  
To find out how  
pments, they were  
ant or do not have  
. The items were  
ion journals pub-  
following nine

practices or issues as very important: continued federal aid to special education (60.9%), prescriptive teaching (55.4%), translation of research into practice for teachers (48.3%), special education resource rooms (48.3%), new learning disabilities categories (40.8%), special education instructional materials centers (36.9%), use of video tape equipment for instruction and professional improvement (35.1%), team teaching (34.2%), and differentiated staffing (32.5%).

A second grouping of practices and issues considered important were: university in-service resources (60.8%), research studies in special education administration (58.2%), Educational Resources Information Centers (57.6%), efficacy studies concerning classes of EMR (53.2%), team teaching (52.1%), use of video tape equipment for instructional and professional improvement (51.6%) and special education instruction materials centers (50.5%).

You will notice that three of the practices mentioned thus far appear in both the very important category and the important category.

Attention is called to ten practices which were perceived as unimportant. By frequency of mention they were: student militancy (30.7%), more rigid certification requirements for administrators of special education (30%), the development of the middle school (29.7%), the increase of teacher militancy (27.1%), minority group militancy (24.7%), decen-

Table 77. Today there are new demands and developments in general and in special education. To the various practices and issues. Please give your views by checking each item in the appropriate column for the future. Please check each item in the appropriate column.

Practices and Issues	Very Important No.	%
The development of functional intermediate units	274	(25.2)
Prescriptive teaching	576	(55.4)
New learning disabilities categories	424	(40.8)
Continued federal aid to special education	638	(60.9)
Efficacy studies concerning classes of EMR	279	(26.9)
Research studies in special education administration	197	(19.0)
Reorganization of school districts into larger units	276	(26.5)
Decentralization of larger districts	131	(12.7)
More rigid certification requirements for administrators of special education	156	(14.9)
ERIC - Educational Resources Information Center	202	(19.3)
Computer assisted instruction for exceptional children	141	(13.5)
Data processing for record keeping	196	(18.8)
Special education instructional materials centers (SEIMC)	386	(36.9)
Simulation training for future special education administrators	250	(23.9)
Use of video tape equipment for instruction and professional improvement	367	(35.1)
Micro teaching	130	(12.5)
The development of the middle school	92	(8.8)
The increase of teacher militancy	196	(18.9)
University inservice resources	198	(19.1)
Translation of research into practice for teachers	505	(48.3)
Student militancy	153	(14.7)
Minority group militancy	182	(17.6)
Recent court decisions concerning grouping of students	244	(23.6)
Special education resources rooms	505	(48.3)
Team teaching	358	(34.2)
Differentiated staffing	331	(32.5)

ments in general and in special education. The purpose of this question is to obtain your views on these give your views by checking each item in the appropriate column in reference to its importance in the appropriate column.

	<u>Very Important</u> No. %	<u>Important</u> No. %	<u>Unimportant</u> No. %	<u>Do Not Have Sufficient Knowledge To Respond</u> No. %
	274 (25.2)	344 (34.1)	60 ( 5.9)	331 (32.8)
	576 (55.4)	344 (33.1)	27 ( 2.6)	93 ( 8.9)
	424 (40.8)	452 (43.5)	134 (12.9)	30 ( 2.9)
	638 (60.9)	356 (34.0)	40 ( 3.8)	14 ( 1.3)
	279 (26.9)	551 (53.2)	92 ( 8.9)	114 (11.0)
	197 (19.0)	605 (58.2)	140 (13.5)	97 ( 9.3)
	276 (26.5)	384 (36.8)	219 (21.0)	164 (15.7)
	131 (12.7)	320 (31.1)	250 (24.3)	328 (31.9)
	156 (14.9)	482 (46.1)	314 (30.0)	94 ( 9.0)
	202 (19.3)	603 (57.6)	137 (13.1)	104 ( 9.9)
	141 (13.5)	422 (40.3)	190 (18.2)	293 (28.0)
	196 (18.8)	477 (45.9)	197 (18.9)	170 (16.3)
	386 (36.9)	529 (50.5)	82 ( 7.8)	50 ( 4.8)
	250 (23.9)	487 (46.5)	94 ( 9.0)	216 (20.6)
	367 (35.1)	540 (51.6)	69 ( 6.6)	71 ( 6.8)
	130 (12.5)	400 (38.6)	87 ( 8.4)	420 (40.5)
	92 ( 8.8)	350 (33.6)	309 (29.7)	290 (27.9)
	196 (18.9)	375 (36.2)	280 (27.1)	184 (17.8)
	198 (19.1)	630 (60.8)	104 (10.0)	105 (10.1)
	505 (48.3)	469 (44.8)	29 ( 2.8)	43 ( 4.1)
	153 (14.7)	346 (33.3)	319 (30.7)	220 (21.2)
	182 (17.6)	400 (38.7)	255 (24.7)	196 (19.0)
	244 (23.6)	407 (39.3)	160 (15.5)	224 (21.6)
	505 (48.3)	448 (42.9)	38 ( 3.6)	54 ( 5.2)
	358 (34.2)	545 (52.1)	107 (10.2)	36 ( 3.4)
	331 (32.5)	421 (41.3)	64 ( 6.3)	204 (20.0)

tralization of larger districts (24.3%), reorganization of school districts into larger units (21%), data processing for record keeping (18.9%), computer assisted instruction (18.2%), and recent court decisions concerning grouping of students (15.5%).

A quarter of the respondents indicated there were five issues or practices about which they had insufficient knowledge to respond. By frequency of mention they were: micro-teaching (40.5%), the development of functional intermediate units (32.8%), decentralization of larger units (31.9%), computer assisted instruction for exceptional children (28%), and the development of the middle school (27.9%).

Certain issues and practices stand out because of the combination of views expressed by the respondents. Consider for instance, differentiated staffing. Nearly a third of the administrators felt this practice was very important. Another 41.3% considered it important and yet 20% indicated insufficient knowledge about it to respond. Or look at team teaching; 86.3% consider it important but yet in how many of the 1066 systems is it utilized? Better yet, look at translating research into practice for teachers; 93.1% of all respondents viewed this as important and yet there are very few mechanisms in education to address that need.

#### Suggestions for further study

The data in this section pose "what if" questions regarding funding changes--how many of the respondents feel that is the adoption rate of new ideas important by seven or more years. What are the patterns?

It is safe to say that these practices merit further study.

If you could "wave a magic wand" to increase your effectiveness (Question 77)

The problem of teacher evaluation that has commanded a great deal of attention since Frederick Tayler's work in 1954 with cycles of production and evaluation based predominantly on the question.

Following Taylor's work,

Suggestions for further investigation:

The data in this table become quite intriguing when you use it to pose "what if" questions. For instance, what if the level of federal funding changes--have administrators considered alternatives? If 92.2% of the respondents feel special education resource rooms important, what is the adoption rate of that practice? If ERIC centers are considered important by seven out of ten special education administrators, then what are the patterns of utilization?

It is safe to say that at least eight of the nine most important practices merit further study and indeed perhaps all 26 do.

If you could "wave a magic wand," what one thing would you want to have to increase your effectiveness as a special education administrator?  
(Question 77)

The problem of increasing administrative "effectiveness" is one that has commanded attention for nearly a century. Starting with Frederick Tayler's work in the late 19th Century, interest has continued with cycles of productive attention occurring at irregular intervals based predominantly on the emergence of men of stature who have addressed the question.

Following Tayler's early attention to scientific analysis and plan-

ning of work processes came Fayal's attempt to develop a "general approach" to administration. Fayal's contention was that administration was not the exclusive property of a few, but was spread throughout the organization. Gulic and Urwick, during the 1930's and 40's, gave increased attention to the principles of formal organization and then came the new pioneers; Mary Parker Follett (one of the first to deal with the psychological aspects of administration), Elton Mayo and Fritz Roehlesberger (research on worker's behavior), Chester Barnard (leadership in cooperative systems), and Herbert A. Simon (studies of behavior of administrative man).

Of the last mentioned, Simon together with James G. March have perhaps had the most lasting influence. Their attention to individual and group conflict through the processes of problem-solving, persuasion, bargaining and politics set the stage for many that have followed them.

Unfortunately, compared to other fields or disciplines, little evidence exists that effectiveness has been a research concern in special education administration.

The answers provided to the question on administrative effectiveness in this study do little to compensate for this lack of research data. Perhaps the best that can be gained from restating what to some will be the obvious will be to call attention to the situation in a way

that will encourage  
In order of freq  
were: insufficient s  
cial;resources (132),  
communications (63),  
organization problems  
(39). In all, 878 re

In brief, this i  
Insufficient sta  
special educatio

often: assistan  
Lack of time. T  
harried adminis  
quite enough ti

day. Most freq  
consult with st  
and not enough

Insufficient fi  
additional staf  
new programs, a

Additional know

top a "general  
s that administration  
read throughout the  
and 40's, gave  
anization and then  
the first to deal  
Elton Mayo and Fritz  
ster Barnard (leader-  
(studies of behavior  
  
es G. March have  
ntion to individual  
-solving, persuasion,  
t have followed them.  
ciplines, little  
rch concern in  
strative effective-  
lack of research  
tating what to some  
e situation in a way

that will encourage others to investigate the problem in depth.

In order of frequency, the over-riding concerns of the respondents were: insufficient staff (225), lack of time (145), insufficient financial resources (132), need for additional knowledge (120), better communications (63), more authority (52), facilities and equipment (44), organization problems (43), lack of research (15), and miscellaneous (39). In all, 878 respondents replied to this question.

In brief, this is what was said about the above:

Insufficient staff. Respondents listed a total range of special education personnel as needed, but mentioned most often: assistants, supervisors and teachers.

Lack of time. The responses here conjure up a vision of harried administrators always cutting corners with time, never quite enough time to do well the many tasks they face each day. Most frequently mentioned were: not enough time to consult with staff, not enough time to develop new programs and not enough time for supervision.

Insufficient financial resources. Money was needed for: additional staff (both professional and non-professional), new programs, and exemplary teaching materials.

Additional knowledge base. Four areas dominated this concern:

In order they were: knowledge of supervisory practices, knowledge of special education categories, knowledge about new administrative practices and help in self-improvements.

Better communication. Communication, or the lack of it, presented a problem with other administrators, staff, community and parents.

More authority. The predominant concern was for line rather than staff status. This would permit participation in policy decisions, better control of programs and more effective supervision of personnel.

Facilities and equipment. Administrators felt constrained by outmoded facilities and insufficient equipment for the special education programs, especially resource rooms, video equipment, audio-visual materials. Another concern was for office space.

Organization problems. These tended to cluster around: the organization of more effective special service units, problems of pupil placement, concern emanating from categorical labeling of students and lack of coordination between and among cooperating units.

Lack of research. Two concerns were expressed by the respondents. The first was inadequate research data to base decisions on and

the second was a local innovative local i

#### Suggestions for further

The state of the effectiveness. What is in organizations and the behavior. Additional leadership problems, the development of efficiency

If you could change the what changes would you

Answers to this question often given attention has certain co

Failure to consider this has resulted which have been at least not the purpose of this type are the language of organization concepts

<sup>1</sup>Daniel E. Griff for Effective Education and Publishers, Inc.,

practices, know-  
e about new  
vements.  
ck of it,  
staff, commun-  
r line rather  
tion in policy  
effective  
constrained by  
for the special  
video equipment,  
r office space.  
around: the  
units, problems  
geographical labeling  
d among coop-  
by the respondents.  
decisions on and

the second was a lack of opportunity to do field research utilizing innovative local ideas.

Suggestions for further investigation:

The state of the art in education is well beyond status studies of effectiveness. What is needed is research that focuses on the elements in organizations and the processes by which they develop and influence behavior. Additional investigation should examine ways to diagnose leadership problems, how policy decisions are made, and the design and development of efficient and effective organizations.

If you could change the administrative structure of your organization, what changes would you make? (Question 78)

Answers to this question point rather dramatically to the lack of attention often given to organizational structure and function. Inattention has certain consequences as pointed out by Griffiths.<sup>1</sup>

Failure to consider the function of organization in education has resulted in the development of school systems which have been organized seemingly without purpose--at least not the purpose for which one would assume institutions of this type are organized. The language of organization is the language of administration. Lack of meaningful organization concepts has led to hopeless confusion.

<sup>1</sup> Daniel E. Griffiths, Clark, Wayne Iannaccone, Organizing Schools for Effective Education. (Danville, Illinois, The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., 1962) pp. 3.

That such may be the case in special education is evidenced by the open-ended responses to this question. A categorical summary of respondents' answers which relies at least partially on Dale's<sup>2</sup> concept of "organizational deficiency" follows.

1. Changing the line-staff relationship. Most administrators opted for a line relationship, directly connected to the superintendent in such a way that the special education program would be more congruent with the regular education program. This is a rather dramatic shift from the traditional specialist-staff position which often prevents the special education administrator from sharing in the general decision-making process.
2. Authority--responsibility--status. Many administrators felt their general responsibilities were far in excess of their authority to do a good job. The predominant solution offered was to make the position of special education administrator an assistant or associate superintendent, thus increasing both his authority and status. The two areas most often linked to authority deficit were personnel and budget.
3. Although both of the programs were suggested, the sentiment was about two to one in favor of more centralization of the special education program. It was strongly felt that having the program as a part of

an attendance un  
hensive special  
children was me  
divided between  
guidance, pupil  
one program and  
gram. Many of  
from other chil  
more closely al  
tion rather tha

4. The intra-relati  
chil  
divided betwee  
guidance, pupil  
one program and  
gram. Many of  
from other chil  
more closely al  
tion rather tha
5. Another series  
lack of it. Co  
undefined or po  
tions and resp  
supervision dic
6. Closely related  
ately were comm  
inter and intra

<sup>2</sup> Ernest Dale,  
Structure. (N.Y.,

n is evidenced by the  
cal summary of respond-  
ale's<sup>2</sup> concept of  
ministrators opted for  
superintendent in  
would be more congruent  
rather dramatic shift  
which often prevents  
ng in the general

istrators felt their  
their authority  
ferred was to make the  
assistant or associate  
rity and status. The  
it were personnel and  
the sentiment was about  
the special education  
program as a part of

an attendance unit tended to divert attention from a total comprehensive special education program.

4. The intra-relationship of the various programs of services to children was mentioned quite frequently, with concern about equally divided between all special services for children (i.e. health, guidance, pupil personnel, testing, etc.) being coordinated under one program and a desire to keep special education a separate program. Many of those who wished to have special education separate from other child services also expressed a strong desire to have it more closely aligned with the department of curriculum and instruction rather than considered an ancillary service.
5. Another series of suggestions dealt with role clarity or rather the lack of it. Comments indicated a lack of job descriptions, undefined or poorly defined role relationships, overlapping functions and responsibilities, and confusion over the administration-supervision dichotomy.
6. Closely related to many of the above and yet often considered separately were comments concerning communication and coordination both inter and intra program and system. Respondents referred to the

<sup>2</sup> Ernest Dale, Planning and Developing the Company Organization Structure. (N.Y., N.Y., American Management Association, 1952) pp. 22.

need for both more efficient and more effective ways to relate to significant others through administration teams, administration cabinets or coordinating councils.

7. Reorganization and consolidation both within the local system and as a part of a multi-unit system was frequently mentioned as a way to improve special education administration effectiveness. For those in large systems, the suggestions often took the form of decentralization. Those in small units often looked to consolidation or regionalization.

8. Numerous responses stressed fiscal autonomy as a way to improve the organization. Suggestions entailed modification in accounting systems, taxing systems, purchasing systems and budget allocations.

9. Research development, evaluation and long-range planning, although often mentioned, did not command a great deal of direct attention; more often than not it was implied as part of another response.

All of the organizational problems mentioned in classic organizations studies seemed to emerge in one way or another in this study and for apparently the same reasons. Although no attempt was made to diagnose problems in relation to organization size as Dale did in his study of companies, comparisons by types of problems can be made. For instance, where Dale talks about "division of work" this study addressed the

problem of "role clarity" roughly parallel. Unfortunately, to permit an empirical existence of organization in a significant way.

When one considers it becomes readily solved. Hopefully, to interest other researchers in the problems that have been identified. Suggestions for further research

Organization in the classroom and ignored the larger context of a social subsystems. Questions of economy, regionalization, etc., morale, organization (functional), organization of reference groups.

e ways to relate to  
s, administration  
  
he local system and as  
entioned as a way to  
tiveness. For those  
he form of decentral-  
consolidation or  
  
a way to improve the  
on in accounting  
d budget allocations.  
e planning, although  
of direct attention;  
another response.  
n classic organiza-  
er in this study and  
mpt was made to diagnose  
did in his study of  
made. For instance,  
dy addressed the

problem of "role clarity" and the concern with "responsibility-authority" roughly parallels his "delegation of responsibility" and so on.

Unfortunately, the form in which the data was generated does not permit an empirical analysis. In a word, it only substantiates the existence of organization problems, rather than addressing them in any significant way.

When one considers the magnitude and complexity of these concerns, it becomes readily apparent that they will not be easily nor immediately solved. Hopefully, what has been accomplished with this exposition is to interest other researchers in seeking definitive answers to some of the problems that have been voiced.

#### Suggestions for further investigation:

Organization in special education has been concerned primarily with pupil, classroom and program organization and has seemingly completely ignored the larger questions of the consequences of organization as a part of a social sub-system. Although much attention has been given questions of economy of scale (i.e. size of programs, shared services, regionalization, etc.), little attention has been paid to organization morale, organization influenced behaviors (either functional or dys-functional), organizational reward systems, the symbiotic relationships of reference groups, status relationships, factors associated with cohe-

siveness, the effect of informal and non-formal relationships, etc.

It may well be that what is special about "special education" or exceptional about "exceptional education" has more to do with the organization and administration of the service than the nature of the instruction. It seems strange that such things as prescriptive teaching team teaching and differentiated staffing can be so proactive in melding special and general education, while questions of organization administration, coordination, planning, directing, evaluating and funding tend to be re-active in the total program.

The paradox is not so much that parent groups rather than professional groups provided the impetus to organize special education, but rather that professional groups continue to pay so little attention to the consequences of special education organization. Arrangements grow more complex, organizational forms proliferate, behavioral consequences become more confusing and simple solutions are somehow expected to derive from "more money," "new categories" or "integration." This area, perhaps more than any other administrative concern, is a veritable new frontier begging to be explored by researchers. A field that has grown over 500% in the past two decades can hardly afford to wait much longer for research attention.

## **APPENDICES**

IMPORTANT

A STUDY OF THE ADMINISTRATOR OF SPECIAL EDUCATION

Dear Colleague,

Every profession as it struggles to establish itself as a recognized body, eventually faces the need to promote an intensive self-study of its status in relation to the larger society. Such studies provide benchmarks for professional recognition, programs for improvement, and re-alignments within the power structure of education.

You have been selected to respond to the enclosed questionnaire which will be the basis for a study that will hopefully launch such activities within our profession. We realize that the questionnaire is exhaustive and will require a large commitment of your valuable time to complete; however, we are counting on your devotion to and interest in the profession to compel you to cooperate with us.

A number of significant professional educational organizations are lending their support to our effort; among them are: C.E.C., C.A.S.E.A., U.C.E.A., C.A.S.E., and your State Director of Special Education and, of course, the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.

As with most studies, we do have a time commitment, so would you please complete the questionnaire and return it to us within the next few days. You will not be identified individually, but will contribute to the national picture.

Most appreciatively yours,



Dr. Thomas David Marro  
Assistant Professor  
Coordinator of Program  
Special Education Administration  
with Schools



Dr. John W. Kohl  
Associate Professor  
Education Administration  
Director, Center for Research  
with Schools

PROJECT CO-DIRECTORS

TDM/JWK/smk

Please complete the questionnaire and return it to us within the next few days. You will not be identified individually, but will contribute to the national picture.

Most appreciatively yours,



Dr. Thomas David Marrs

Assistant Professor

Coordinator of Program

Special Education Administration



Dr. John W. Kohl

Associate Professor

Education Administration

Director, Center for Research

with Schools

PROJECT CO-DIRECTORS

TDM/JWK/smk

APPENDIX A

FIRST QUESTIONNAIRE

Name	First	Initial	Last	Title	City	State	ZIP	Telephone
School District or Educational Unit:								
Office Address:								

1. Please check the areas of exceptionality included in your program for exceptional children.

Speech Handicapped       Visually Handicapped  
 Educable Mentally Retarded       Aurally Handicapped  
 Trainable Mentally Retarded       Emotionally Disturbed  
 Orthopedically Handicapped       Intellectually Gifted  
 Other (please list) \_\_\_\_\_

2. Please indicate the PERCENTAGE of your time (exclusive of classroom duties) spent in:

Total  % Supervision of the Program  
 % Administration of the Program  
 % Evaluation of the Program  
 % Designing and implementing changes in the Program  
Total  % Time spent in Administration of Special Education Program  
 % Time spent in other duties (please list AREAS and PERCENTAGES)

DO NOT TEAR. Please fold so return address is on outside. Staple and mail.

A STUDY OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATOR

Section I: Characteristics

1. What is the official title used in your school system to designate your position? (check one)
- Director of Special Education
- Special Education Consultant
- Coordinator of Special Education
- Supervisor of Special Education
- Assistant Superintendent of Special Education
- Director of Pupil Personnel Services
- Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- 3  
3  
3
- What is the total pupil enrollment A.D.M. (Fall 1969) of the school district (s) you serve? \_\_\_\_\_
- 3  
3  
3
3. What is the total enrollment in the special education program (s)? (A.D.M. Fall 1969) \_\_\_\_\_
4. How many (full time equivalency) special education positions (not counting your own) are under your direction? \_\_\_\_\_
5. How would you characterize the basic organizational pattern of the special education classes?
- Self contained
- Integrated
- Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- 3  
3  
3
6. How would you characterize the community which your school district [or program (s)] serves? (Check those that apply)
- Large city - 500,000 +
- Small city - 10,000 to 500,000
- Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_
9. Many communities have a council of social or community agencies composed of professionals and laymen working in those fields. Do you have such an organization in your community?
- Yes       No
- If yes, do you work closely with this agency?
- Yes       No
10. What budget provisions are made for you to attend professional meetings and conventions? (check one)
- Total expenses
- Partial expenses
- No expense provided
- Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_
11. How often do you attend school board meetings? (check one)
- Frequently
- Occasionally
- For special presentations
- Never
12. What is the local policy with regard to specific curriculum guides in special education programs? (check appropriate item or items)
- Curriculum guides for educable mentally retarded
- Curriculum guides for trainable retarded
- No specific curriculum guides
- Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

- Partial expenses
- No expense provided
- Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

What is the total enrollment in the special education program (s)? (A.D.M. Fall 1969) \_\_\_\_\_

4. How many (full time equivalency) special education positions (not counting your own) are under your direction? \_\_\_\_\_

5. How would you characterize the basic organizational pattern of the special education classes?

Self contained

Integrated

Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

6. How would you characterize the community which your school district [or program (s)] serves? (Check those that apply)

- Large city - 500,000 +
- Small city - 10,000 to 500,000
- Small town - 1,000 to 10,000
- Village - 100 to 1,000
- Rural - mostly farm
- Rural - not farm

7. How would you characterize your school district population? (check one)

- Wide diversity in cultural background
- Some diversity in cultural background
- Homogeneous in cultural backgrounds; predominantly disadvantaged
- Homogeneous in cultural backgrounds; few disadvantaged
- Typical heterogeneous community

8. Are you employed by? (check one)

- A local school district
- A county-wide school district
- An educational cooperative unit
- A county (intermediate unit)
- A multi-county (intermediate unit)
- Other \_\_\_\_\_

11. How often do you attend school board meetings? (check one)

- Frequently
- Occasionally
- For special presentations
- Never

12. What is the local policy with regard to specific curriculum guides in special education programs? (check appropriate item or items)

- Curriculum guides for educable mentally retarded
- Curriculum guides for trainable retarded
- No specific curriculum guides
- Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Speech Handicapped Retarded	Trichophthalmic Handicapped	Muscular Menetraly Handicapped	Autism Handicapped	Emotional Handicapped	Infectious Disease Handicapped	Other (please list)
Pre-school						
Kindergarten						
Elementary						
Intermediate						
Secondary						

Section II: Experience and Preparation

22. What type of experience has contributed most to your success as an administrator of special education? (check one)

14. What is your age? \_\_\_\_\_ years

15. Please indicate your sex.

Male  Female

16. What is your marital status?

- Single
- Married
- Divorced, separated, or widowed

17. What is your highest degree? (check one)

Bachelor's degree

- Master's degree
- Master's degree plus one year of advanced study
- Doctor's degree

18. What was your undergraduate

Major \_\_\_\_\_  
Minor \_\_\_\_\_

19. What was your graduate  
Major \_\_\_\_\_  
Minor \_\_\_\_\_

20. In your college study in preparation for your present position, what was the value to you of the following instructional methods? Please evaluate each type by checking in the appropriate column.

Method	Have experienced it			
	Of much value	Of some value	Of little value	Did not experience it
Course lectures	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Class discussions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Term papers..	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doing research.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Seminars.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Field studies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Workshops ..	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other (write in) _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

21. Experience as an intern prior to employment

<input type="checkbox"/> Inservice study and training programs	<input type="checkbox"/> Experience as an intern prior to employment
<input type="checkbox"/> My own, self directed study and research work	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (write in) _____

22. The suggestion has been made that educators should be released during school hours for professional improvement activities. How important do you think this is with regard to the following: Check once for each activity.

Possible activity	Very important	Good, but not necessary	Not a good idea	No opinion
Regular college study.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
School system inservice programs .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Programs of professional associations .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Exchange visits .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other (write in) _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

23. The suggestion has been made that educators should be released during school hours for professional improvement activities. How important do you think this is with regard to the following: Check once for each activity.

Possible activity	Very important	Good, but not necessary	Not a good idea	No opinion
Regular college study.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
School system inservice programs .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Programs of professional associations .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Exchange visits .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other (write in) _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

24. Administrators on the job often engage in various professional growth experiences. Please evaluate each of the following by checking in the appropriate column.

Activity	Have experienced it of much value	Have experienced it of some value	Have experienced it of little value	Have not had the experience
Professional writing for publication	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

25. \_\_\_\_\_

Major \_\_\_\_\_  
Minor \_\_\_\_\_

20. In your college study in preparation for your present position, what was the value to you of the following instructional methods? Please evaluate each type by checking in the appropriate column.

Method	Have experienced it		
	Of much value	Of some value	Did not experience it
Course lectures	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Class discussions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Term papers...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doing research...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Seminars....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Field studies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Workshops ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other (write in) _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

316

21. The internship, properly defined, is a continuous period of time spent in an actual administrative organization under direct supervision. Did you experience a period of internship during your professional education?

Yes       No

If yes, how long a period was it?

- 3 months  
 6 months  
 12 months  
 More than 12 months

The kind of organization you interned in (check more than one if they apply)

- Public school organization  
 State Department of Education  
 Private school organization  
 Federal organization  
 University organization  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

24. Administrators on the job often engage in various professional growth experiences. Please evaluate each of the following by checking in the appropriate column.

Activity	Have experienced it		
	Of much value	Of some value	Of little value
Professional writing for publication	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Teaching college classes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Teaching classes in my school	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Serving on committees	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Consulting in other schools or systems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Educational tours and services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Active roles in professional associations	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Institutes and workshops	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-directed study and research	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other (write in) _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

25. On the average, how many total hours per week do you devote to such activities as those listed in Question 24? \_\_\_\_\_ total hours per week.

Please indicate your status this year  
with regard to state certification.  
Please check all appropriate boxes.

- Regular administrator's certificate  
 Special education administrators' certificate  
 Elementary teacher's certificate  
 Secondary teacher's certificate  
 School Psychologist Certificate  
 Special education certificate (in any areas of exceptionality)  
 Other (write in) \_\_\_\_\_

29. What position did you hold just before your first special education administration position? (Check one)

- Classroom teacher (elementary)  
 Classroom teacher (secondary)  
 Speech therapist  
 Guidance counselor  
 Teacher of mentally retarded  
 School psychologist  
 Teacher of emotionally disturbed  
 Other administrator (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

31  
27. In which professional associations do you hold membership this year? (Check all that apply)

- National Education Association  
 State Education Association  
 Local Education Association  
 Council for Exceptional Children  
 Phi Delta Kappa or Phi Lambda Theta  
 Council of Administrators of Special Education  
 American Federation of Teachers  
 American Association for Mental Deficiency  
 American Educational Research Association  
 American Association of Supervision and Curriculum Development  
 American Psychological Association  
 Other (write in) \_\_\_\_\_

28. What college courses do you believe are most important in the preparation of administrators of special education programs? (Rank the three most important) ...1-2-3)

Child growth and development  
Tests and measurement  
General psychology

30. How old were you when appointed to your first job of special education administrator? (Check one) \_\_\_\_\_ years.

31. What was your primary reason for becoming an administrator of special education? (Check one)
- Preferred administration and supervision to classroom instruction  
 Needed a larger income  
 Consider administration as especially important in education  
 Encouraged by others  
 Other (write in) \_\_\_\_\_

32. Suppose you were starting all over again, would you become a special education administrator? (Check one)

- Certainly would  
 Probably would  
 Chances about even for and against  
 Probably would not  
 Certainly would not

33. Counting the present school year, what is the total number of years of experi-

Council of Administrators of Special Education

ing an administrator of special education? (Check one)

- American Federation of Teachers  
 American Association for Mental Deficiency  
 American Educational Research Association  
 American Association of Supervision and Curriculum Development  
 American Psychological Association  
 Other (write in) \_\_\_\_\_

28. What college courses do you believe are most important in the preparation of administrators of special education programs? (Rank the three most important ...1-2-3)

- Child growth and development  
— Tests and measurement  
— General psychology  
— Educational psychology  
— Supervision of instruction  
— Remedial education  
— Special education  
— Curriculum development  
— Public and community relations  
— Cultural foundations of education  
— Studies of the disadvantaged  
— Philosophies of education  
— Methods of teaching  
— General school administration  
— Courses in special education administration  
— School plant design  
— School Finance  
— Methods of research  
— Humanities  
— Social sciences  
— Other (write in) \_\_\_\_\_

32. Suppose you were starting all over again, would you become a special education administrator? (Check one)
- Certainly would  
 Probably would  
 Chances about even for and against  
 Probably would not  
 Certainly would not
33. Counting the present school year, what is the total number of years of experience you have had in teaching, supervision, administration, and related educational work? \_\_\_\_\_
34. How many years of teaching experience have you had in the following areas?
- Years — teaching elementary school  
— Years — teaching secondary school  
— Years — other teaching (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_
35. Counting the present year, how many years have you been a special education administrator? \_\_\_\_\_ years.
36. Counting the present year, how many years have you been in your present position as a special education administrator? \_\_\_\_\_ years.
37. Counting your present position as one, in how many different education systems have you been a special education administrator? \_\_\_\_\_

38. Do you consider special education administration as your final educational goal?

Yes

If not, what position would you like most to hold? (check one)

- Superintendent of schools
- Special education, State Department of Education
- Special education, professional organization
- Special education, federal office
- Special education, college or university

#### Financial Factors

39. What is your salary as a special education administrator this year? \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

40. In addition to your salary as a special education administrator during the regular school year, what amount will you have earned in other employment during the 12 months, July, 1969, through June, 1970? Write in approximate amount or "none." \$ \_\_\_\_\_ professionally related  
(please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ non-professionally related  
(please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

#### Your Position

41. What is your term of employment each year? (check one)

- 9 but less than 10 months
- 10 but less than 11 months
- 11 but less than 12 months
- 12 months

42. How many contractual weeks are available to you for vacation each year?  
\_\_\_\_\_ total weeks.

43. How many days are available to you for attendance at workshops, professional meetings, etc.? \_\_\_\_\_ total days.

47. Ideally, how would you like to allot your time each week? WRITE IN PERCENTS; check your total.

Direct service to exceptional children.	2
Clerical work.....	2
Administration.....	2
Supervision and coordination of instruction.....	2
Curriculum development.....	2
Community work.....	2
Self-improvement.....	2
Total	100%

48. What is the main condition or "road-block" that keeps you from attaining the "ideal" time distribution given in Question 47? (Rank the three most important...1-2-3)

- Teaching duties
- Lack of clerical help
- Lack of administrative assistance
- Inadequate preparation for the job
- Central office demands
- Lack of program facilities
- Community activities
- Demands from parents
- Lack of office space and facilities
- Other (s) (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

49. Are you formally rated each year? (check one)

- Yes, just for salary purposes
- Yes, in general, but not for salary purposes
- Yes, for both salary and in general
- No

50. How would you describe your office?  
Check the one item that best describes your facilities.

#### Resources Available to You

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ professionally related  
(please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ non-professionally related  
(please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

- Demands from parents
- Lack of office space and facilities
- Lack of finances
- Other (s) (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Your Position

49. Are you formally rated each year?  
(check one)

- Yes, just for salary purposes
- Yes, in general, but not for salary purposes
- Yes, for both salary and in general
- No
- 9 but less than 10 months
- 10 but less than 11 months
- 11 but less than 12 months
- 12 months

42. How many contractual weeks are available to you for vacation each year?  
\_\_\_\_\_ total weeks.

Resources Available to You

50. How would you describe your office?  
Check the one item that best describes your facilities.
- Exceptionally good
  - Satisfactory in space and equipment
  - Have enough space but need equipment
  - Have enough equipment but need space
  - Just room for a desk, not much else
  - Have no real office, share space
51. Do you have an assistant? (check one)  
 Yes       No
- If you answered "yes," what is the major function of that person? (check one)
- Clerical Assistance
  - Supervisory assistance
  - Curriculum development
  - Public and community relations
  - Assistance with federal programs
  - Administrative assistance
  - Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- Direct service to exceptional children including teaching and testing.....  
Clerical-records, correspondence, etc.....  
Administration - management, central office relations, etc.....  
Supervision and coordination of instruction - working with teachers and pupils.....  
Curriculum and program development.....  
Community relations - working with parents, civic groups, etc.....  
Self-improvement - reading, workshops, research, etc.....  
Total 100%

Do you have adequate secretarial help?

Yes       No

Specify number of full-time equivalent secretaries \_\_\_\_\_.

57. Check one to indicate the part played by you as special education administrator in developing educational policy.

- I am not consulted
- I am asked to comment upon policies developed by the central office and get some encouragement to propose new policies.

53. What is the usual type of secretarial help available to you? (check one)
- College graduate with special secretarial training
  - Graduate of business school or college
  - High school graduate with secretarial training
  - High school student now taking secretarial training
  - Parent or other person with little or no secretarial training

54. Which of the following personnel are available to special education full or part time? Please check for each item in the appropriate column.

Type	Full time	Part time	Not available
------	-----------	-----------	---------------

- a. Program directors or supervisors
- b. School physician
- c. School nurse
- d. Director of research
- e. School social worker
- f. Curriculum specialist
- g. Home teacher
- h. Psychometrist
- i. Psychiatrist
- j. Psychologist
- k. Media specialist
- l. Physical education specialist
- m. Transportation director

55. Which of the foregoing types of personnel in question 54 have been made available within the past five years? Circle all letters that apply.

- a. In detail of teacher characteristics
- Annually.....
- Every few years...
- b. Of general performance (e.g.) satis-

58. Check one item that best describes your role in Selecting the staff for your program.

- All assignments are made by the central office
  - I can ask for the type of person needed and accept or reject from among several recommended by the central office.
  - I am expected to outline the qualifications of each person needed, to interview applicants, and to recommend the applicants I consider qualified.
59. Do staff in your program share in the selection of new personnel? (Check one)
- Yes       No
60. What is your role in evaluating special education teachers' performances in your program? (Check appropriate columns for items that apply)

Type and frequency of rating	Beginning teachers	Continuing teachers
I make no formal ratings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

I make formal ratings:

- a. In detail of teacher characteristics

Annually.....

Every few years...

- a. Program directors or supervisors
- b. School physician
- c. School nurse
- d. Director of research
- e. School social worker
- f. Curriculum specialist
- g. Home teachers
- h. Psychometrist
- i. Psychiatrist
- j. Psychologist
- k. Media specialist
- l. Physical education specialist
- m. Transportation director

59. Do staff in your program share in the selection of new personnel? (check one)

Yes  No

60. What is your role in evaluating special education teachers' performances in your program? (check appropriate columns for items that apply)

	Continuing teachers	
	Beginning teachers	of rating
I make no formal ratings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I make formal ratings:		
a. In detail of teacher characteristics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Annually.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Every few years...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Of general performance (e.g., satisfactory or unsatisfactory)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Annually.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Every few years...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

55. Which of the foregoing types of personnel in question 54 have been made available within the past five years? Circle all letters that apply.

a b c d e f g h i j k l m

Your Role in Administration

56. What is your understanding of the administrator's view (*i.e.*, the central office) of the place of the special education administrator in your school system? (check one)

- Is recognized publicly as the head of the special education program with considerable authority to plan, organize, budget, and otherwise control the program.
- The special education administrator is viewed as a staff officer, assigned primarily to carry out established policies. He is given some latitude in planning for his program area.
- The special education administrator is neither encouraged nor authorized to proceed independently to alter program in any significant manner.

61. Check one of the following to indicate your role in preparing the budget for the special education program.

- I have nothing to do with the budget; it is made by the central office.
- I report in writing the general needs of the program, but the budget decisions are made in the central office.
- The special education staff and I are expected to prepare budget proposals based upon the programs we plan to follow.

62. I have an opportunity to explain and defend our plans before those who make the final decisions related to budget.

Yes  No

63. Which one of the following items best describes your responsibility for supervision and instructional improvement in the special education program?
- I have primary responsibility.
  - I am partly responsible.
  - I have little responsibility.

64. Check one to indicate your part in shaping the curriculum of the special education program.

- I follow closely the program of special education without specifically trying to influence its development.
- I follow closely the program of special education but exert some influence upon developing the educational program.
- Teachers, administrators, and resource persons plan and develop cooperatively the content of the special education program.

323

67. Check one of the following items to indicate your role in selecting the instructional materials used in the special education program.

- I make recommendations; the central office selects the materials.
- My staff and I work together to list the materials needed for our program.
- Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

68. How do you approach trying out new ideas? (check one)

- Since I like to experiment, I constantly encourage and help individuals to try innovations.
  - I encourage our staff to look for new ideas; individuals report them to our staff, we examine the research, discuss our situation and agree on how we can try out the proposed idea.
  - I am inclined to think that more attention should be paid to the established special education program: too many new ideas tend to upset the program.
  - Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_
  - Check one of the following to indicate your part in determining the specific methods used by clinicians and teachers.
  - Each individual determines his own methods; I have little part in making decisions.
  - Although no one can make all decisions alone, I try to keep watch upon specific methods and to make sure that the better methods are used.
  - While each staff member largely determines the methods he uses, I am consulted and I offer suggestions as I see fit.
69. Check one of the following to indicate the one way in which you believe that you contribute most effectively to the improvement of the special education program. (check one)
- By working with specialists and teachers in making the best use of available resources.
  - By helping individual teachers and specialists take action on problems in their part of the program.
  - By my own careful study and research of the program.
  - By demonstration teaching.
  - By helping to create a climate in which teachers, individually or collectively, are encouraged to experiment and share ideas.
  - By helping the staff to discover and use better instructional materials.
  - By continuous study of the factors in our program which affect learning or instruction and relating my findings to the staff.

324

65. Check the one way in which you believe that you contribute most effectively to the improvement of the special education program. (Check one)

- By working with specialists and teachers in making the best use of available resources.
- By helping individual teachers and specialists take action on problems in their part of the program.
- By my own careful study and research of the program.
- By demonstration teaching.
- By helping to create a climate in which teachers, individually or collectively, are encouraged to experiment and share ideas.
- By helping the staff to discover and use better instructional materials.
- By continuous study of the factors in our program which affect learning or instruction and relating my findings to the staff.

66. What impetus for innovations during the past three years has resulted in significant changes of practice in your special education program? (Check one)

- Professional staff
- College courses
- Professional reading
- Consultants from outside the school system
- National professional conventions
- State conferences
- Local workshops
- Central office staff
- Parents or other community contacts
- Federal research programs
- State departments of public instruction
- State funding
- Federal funding
- Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Established special education program: too many new ideas tend to upset the program.

Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

69. Check one of the following to indicate your part in determining the specific methods used by clinicians and teachers.

- Each individual determines his own methods; I have little part in making decisions.
- Although no one can make all decisions alone, I try to keep watch upon specific methods and to make sure that the better methods are used.
- While each staff member largely determines the methods he uses, I am consulted and I offer suggestions as I see fit.
- Instruction supervisors and resource persons keep a close watch on methods to assure that the better methods are used. While I assist in this procedure, teachers look to them for direction and help in instructional methods.
- Ultimately each individual makes his own decisions, but we depend a great deal upon group decisions.

70. Check one of the following to indicate your role in determining pupil placement in the special education program.

- Students are placed in accordance with required, system-wide policies. I exercise little influence.
- I work constantly with the staff to utilize a flexible approach to student placement.
- It is the responsibility of the staff to develop and maintain pupil Placement Policies. I exercise little influence.
- We use a screening committee.

Community Relations

A variety of ways may be used by special education administrators in interpreting the schools to the public. In your experience how effective have the following been? (Please evaluate each item by checking once in the appropriate column.)

In my experience	Very effective	Effective	Not effective	No opinion
Procedure				
a. Supplying news to local news media .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Making speeches to community groups .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Sending information bulletins periodically to parents .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Sending information to the parents with pupil reports ..	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Encouraging the parents to visit the school .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Working closely with parent organizations .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Participating actively in community organizations .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Holding individual parent conferences .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Developing local TV programs .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Other _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

73. How many hours PER WEEK (on the average) do you usually give to the lay organizations and activities noted in the preceding question? \_\_\_\_\_ average hours.

Selected Administrative Opinions

- a. Demands from a few influential citizens....  
 b. Federally sponsored programs for disadvantaged students.....  
 c. Larger student enrollments.....  
 d. Extensive changes in nature of student population.....  
 e. Restrictions imposed by state department of education.....  
 f. Expectations of parents.....  
 g. Expectations of community groups.....  
 h. New procedures and goals of the special education staff.....  
 i. Demands of the central administration  
 j. Larger number of special education pro-

- grams.....  
 An active member  
 Hold membership:  
 a major no of - not

72. In what types of lay organizations or community programs do you participate? (Please indicate the extent of your participation by checking each item in the appropriate column.)

An active member	Hold membership:	a major no of - not
Hold		

Full Text Provided by ERIC

- the school ....
- f. Working closely with parent organizations ..
- g. Participating actively in community organizations .....
- h. Holding individual parent conferences .....
- i. Developing local TV programs ....
- j. Other \_\_\_\_\_
- 
72. In what types of lay organizations or community programs do you participate? (Please indicate the extent of your participation by checking each item in the appropriate column.)
- | Activity  | An active member         |                          | Hold membership: a<br>major office |                          | Hold<br>no of-<br>fice   |                          | Not<br>active<br>member  |                          | Not<br>mem-<br>ber       |                          |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | Hold                     | Hold                     | Hold                               | Hold                     | Hold                     | Hold                     | Hold                     | Hold                     | Hold                     | Hold                     |
| a. Civic or service clubs .   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Church or other religious bodies .   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Recreational groups.....   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Youth groups (e.g., scouting) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. Cultural groups (e.g., music, art)..... <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                        | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f. Fraternal (lodge, sorority, etc.).... <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| g. Political (e.g., local party organization). <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                    | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| h. Health and social welfare (e.g., Red Cross, community chest).. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
73. In terms of special education administration, how would you evaluate the effect of the recent increased demands of teachers for a more important role in school system policy development? (Check one)
- Considerable effect of a desirable nature, (e.g., will increase leadership opportunities for administrators.)
- Considerable effect of an undesirable nature, (e.g., too many decisions will bypass the administrator)
- Some effect; not very significant
- Little or no effect
- Not an issue in my position

76. Today there are new demands and developments in general and in special education. The purpose of this question is to obtain your views on the value of various practices and issues. Please give your views by checking each item in the appropriate column in reference to its importance for the future. Please check each item in the appropriate column.

<u>RESPONSE</u>	<u>Very Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Unimportant</u>	<u>Do Not Have Sufficient Knowledge To Respond</u>
a. The development of Functional Intermediate Units.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Prescriptive Teaching.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. New Learning Disability Categories.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Continued Federal Aid to Special Education.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Efficacy Studies Concerning Classes of E.M.R.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Research Studies in Special Education Administration.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Reorganization of School Districts into larger units.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Decentralization of Larger Districts.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. More rigid Certification Requirements for Administrators of Special Education.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. ERIC - Educational Resources Information Center.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. Computer Assisted Instruction for Exceptional Children.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l. Data Processing for Record Keeping.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
m. Special Education Instructional Material Centers (SEIMC).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
n. Simulation Training for Future Special Education Administrators.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
o. Use of Video Tape Equipment for instruction and professional improvement.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
p. Micro Teaching.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
q. The Development of the Middle School.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
r. The Increase of Teacher Militancy.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
s. University Inservice Resources .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
t. Translation of Research into Practice for Teachers.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
u. Student Militancy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

of Special Education.....  
j. ERIC - Educational Resources  
Information Center.....

- k. Computer Assisted Instruction for Exceptional Children.....
  - l. Data Processing for Record Keeping.....
  - m. Special Education Instructional Material Centers (SEIMC) .....
  - n. Simulation Training for Future Special Education Administrators.....
  - o. Use of Video Tape Equipment for instruction and professional improvement.....
  - p. Micro Teaching.....
  - q. The Development of the Middle School.....
  - r. The Increase of Teacher Militancy.
  - s. University Inservice Resources .....
  - t. Translation of Research into Practice for Teachers.....
  - u. Student Militancy.....
  - v. Minority Group Militancy .....
  - w. Recent Court Decisions Concerning Grouping of Students.....
  - x. Special Education Resources Rooms
  - y. Team Teaching.....
  - z. Differentiated Staffing.....
- Other (please list) \_\_\_\_\_

If you feel strongly about any of the above items (or other) please comment.

77. If you could "wave a magic wand," what one thing would you want to have to increase your effectiveness as a special education administrator? Write in brief.

78. If you could change the administrative structure of your organization, what changes would you make? Write in brief.

APPENDIX B  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Boyle, J. *The Teacher's View of the Education of Juvenile Delinquents*. Selected Convention Papers, The Council for Exceptional Children, 1962, 29-32.
- Better Education for Handicapped Children. Annual Report Picnic Year 1959. U.S. Department of Education and Welfare, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, U.S. Government Printing Office, OE-35697.
- Brown, F. W. *The Extent Which Desirable Administration, Supervision and Coordinating Services are Provided in Local Special Education Programs in Alabama*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Alabama, 1957.
- Cain, L. F. *General Problems and Administration of Programs for Exceptional Children*. *Review of Educational Research*, 1953, XXXIII, 391-399.
- Connor, L. E. *Administration of Special Education Programs*. (Teachers College Series in Special Education.) New York: Teachers College, Bureau of Publications, Columbia University, 1961.
- Connor, L. E. *Preparation Programs for Special Education Administrators*. Exceptional Children, 1956, XXXII, 161-167.
- The Council for Exceptional Children. *Professional Standards for Personnel in the Education of Exceptional Children*. Washington: The Council for Exceptional Children, 1956.
- The Council for Exceptional Children. *Exceptional Child Education Abstracts*, 1959. I, No. 1. Washington, D.C.: The Council for Exceptional Children, 1959.
- The Council for Exceptional Children. *Organization and Administration of Special Education*. XXXIII, 428-433.
- Courtage, L. E. *School Administrators' Attitudes and Opinions Concerning Public School Responsibility in Providing Education for Exceptional Children*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Colorado State College, 1967.
- Critchshank, W. H. and G. O. Johnson. *Education of Exceptional Children and Youth*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1967.
- Deno, R. *Special Education as Developmental Capital*. Exceptional Children, 1970, XXXVII, 229-237.
- Dunn, L. M. *Special Education for the Mildly Retarded - Is Much Of It Justifiable?* Exceptional Children, 1968, XXV, 3-22.
- Gallagher, J. J. *Advanced Graduate Training in Special Education*. Exceptional Children, 1959, XXI, 104-109.
- Gallagher, J. J. *Organization and Administration of Special Education: A National Perspective*. A paper presented at the National Conference of the National Consortium of Universities Preparing Administrators of Special Education, Austin, Texas, 1969, 50-62.
- Geer, W. D., L. E. Connor and L. S. Blackman. *Recent Federal Legislation Provisions and Implications for Special Education*. Exceptional Children, 1964, III, 411-421.
- Havigerst, R. J. *The Public Schools of Chicago*: Board of Education. Chicago, 1964.
- Henderson, R. A. *Preparation of Administrators and Supervisors of Special Education*. A paper presented at the 66th Annual Council of Exceptional Children Convention, New York, April, 1968.
- Henley, C. E. *A National Perspective - Preparation Programs in Special Education Administration*. A Paper presented at the National Consortium Conference of the Universities Preparing Administrators of Special Education, Austin, Texas, 1969.
- Henley, C. E. *A View of the Field Experience in Special Education Administration*. Exceptional Children, 1970, XXXVII, 275-281.
- Hodgson, F. W. *Special Education - Facts and Attitudes*. Exceptional Children, 1964, XXI, 196-201.
- Rowe, C. E. *Policies of the Local Special Education Directors*. A paper presented at the 38th Annual Council for Exceptional Children Convention, Los Angeles, April, 1960.
- Izemberg, R. M. and F. E. Lord. *Cooperation Programs in Special Education*. The Council of Exceptional Children and Department of Rural Education, National Education Association, 1964.
- Johnson, G. O. *Special Education for the Mentally Handicapped - A Farce*. Exceptional Children, 1962, XXX, 62-69.
- Johnson, G. O. and R. D. Flusk. *Exceptional Children Research Review*. The Council for Exceptional Children, Washington: 1968.
- Jordan, J. . and others. *Special Education Services in Sparsely Populated Areas: Guidelines for Research*. Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Boulder, Colorado, 1966.
- Jordan, T. E. *Conceptual Issues in the Development of a Summary for Special Education*. Exceptional Children, 1961, XXVIII, 7-12.
- Kirk, S. A. *A Doctor's Degree Program in Special Education*. Exceptional Children, 1957, XIV, 50-52, 55.
- Kirk, S. A. *Educating Exceptional Children*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1962.
- Kirk, S. A. and B. B. Weiner. *Behavioral Research on Exceptional Children*. The Council for Exceptional Children, Washington: 1963.
- Kothers, R. J. *A Criterion and Set of Reality Based Problems for Simulation in Special Education Administration*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Kansas, 1967.
- Levine, S. *A Proposed Conceptual Framework for Special Education*. Exceptional Children, 1961, XXVIII, 23-30.
- Lilly, S. M. *Special Education: A Trap in a Trap*. Exceptional Children, 1970, XXVII, 43-49.
- Lord, F. E. *The Doctorate in Special Education*. Department of Special Education, California State College in Los Angeles, 1966.
- Mackie, R. P. and A. W. Engel. *Directors and Supervisors of Special Education in Local School Systems*. U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin 1955, No. 13, Washington: Government Printing Office, 1956.
- Mackie, R. P., H. M. Williams and P. P. Robbins. *Special Education Requirements in Local Public Schools; A Directory*. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, OE-35027, Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961.
- Marro, T. D. *Curricular Development at the Polk County Juvenile Detention Home*. Selected Convention Papers, The Council for Exceptional Children, 1962, 120-123.
- Marro, T. D. *The Use of Videotapes in the Instruction of Special Education Administrators*. Selected Convention Papers, The Council for Exceptional Children, 1969.
- McCarthy, J. N. *Learning Disabilities: Where Have We Been?* Proceedings 14th annual report, Annual Convention of the Council of Administrators of Special Education, Denver, Colorado, 1969, 53-60.
- Meisgeier, C. R. and J. D. King. *The Process of Special Education Administration*. Scranton, Pennsylvania: International Textbook, 1970.
- Meyerowitz, J. H. *Peer Groups and Special Classes*. Mental Retardation, 1967, V, 23-26.
- Milazzo, T. C. and K. R. Blessing. *The Training of Directors and Supervisors of Special Education Programs*. Exceptional Children, 1964, XXXI, 129-141.
- Newman, R. S. *Administrative Tasks in Special Education*. Exceptional Children, 1970, XXVI, 521-524.
- Reynolds, M. C. *A Framework for Considering Some Issues in Special Education*. Exceptional Children, 1962, XXVIII, 367-370.
- Reynolds, M. C. *Education of Exceptional Children*. *Review of Educational Research*, 1969, XXXIX, No. 1.
- Roventhal, R. and L. Jacobson. *Pygmalion in the Classroom: Teacher Expectation and Pupil's Intellectual Development*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968, p. 240.
- Sage, D. D. *The Development of Simulation Materials for Research and Training in Administration of Special Education*. Final Report, OE-1-6-062466-1800, Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, November, 1967.

APPENDIX B  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Jensen, C. O. *Special Education for the Mentally Handicapped - A Paradox*. Exceptional Children, 1962, XXIX, 62-69.
- Jensen, C. O. and H. D. Blank. *Exceptional Children Research Review*. The Council for Exceptional Children, Washington, 1968.
- Jenson, J. R. and others. *Special Education Services in Sparsely Populated Areas: Guidelines for Research*. Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Boulder, Colorado, 1966.
- Jordon, T. E. *Conceptual Issues in the Development of a Program for Special Education*. Exceptional Children, 1961, XXXVII, 7-12.
- Jork, S. A. *A Doctor's Degree Program in Special Education*. Exceptional Children, 1957, XXIV, 50-52, 55.
- Jork, S. A. *Educating Exceptional Children*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1962.
- Jork, S. A. and B. B. Belmer. *Behavioral Research on Exceptional Children*. The Council for Exceptional Children, Washington, 1963.
- Mathers, R. J. *A Criterion and Set of Reality Based Problems for Simulation in Special Education Administration*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Kansas, 1967.
- Mavine, S. *A Proposed Conceptual Framework for Special Education*. Exceptional Children, 1961, XXVIII, 83-90.
- McIlly, S. M. *Special Education: A Trap in a Trap*. Exceptional Children, 1970, XXXVII, 43-49.
- McLeod, F. E. *The Doctorate in Special Education*. Department of Special Education, California State College in Los Angeles, 1966.
- McKie, R. P. and A. N. Engel. *Directors and Supervisors of Special Education in Local School Systems*. U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin 1955, No. 13, Washington: Government Printing Office, 1956.
- McKie, R. P., H. W. Williams and P. P. Robbins. *Special Education Enrollments in Local Public Schools: A Directory*. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, OE-35027, Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961.
- Marro, T. D. *Curriculum Development at the Polk County Juvenile Detention Home*. Selected Convention Papers, The Council for Exceptional Children, 1962, 120-123.
- Marro, T. D. *The Use of Videotapes in the Instruction of Special Education Administrators*. Selected Convention Papers, The Council for Exceptional Children, 1969.
- McCarthy, J. W. *Learning Disabilities: Where Have We Been?* Proceedings and annual report, Annual Convention of the Council of Administrators of Special Education, Denver, Colorado, 1969, 53-60.
- Weisgeier, C. W. and J. D. King. *The Process of Special Educational Administration*. Scranton, Pennsylvania: International Textbook, 1970.
- Weyerowitz, J. W. *Peer Groups and Special Classes*. Mental Retardation, 1967, V, 23-26.
- Milazzo, T. C. and E. R. Blessing. *The Training of Directors and Supervisors of Special Education Programs*. Exceptional Children, 1964, XXXI, 129-141.
- Newman, E. S. *Administrative Tasks in Special Education*. Exceptional Children, 1970, XXXVI, 521-524.
- Peynolds, W. C. *A Framework for Considering Some Issues in Special Education*. Exceptional Children, 1962, XXVIII, 367-370.
- Peynolds, W. C. *Education of Exceptional Children*. Review of Educational Research, 1969, XXXIX, No. 1.
- Rosenthal, R. and L. Jacobson. *Pygmalion in the Classroom: Teacher Expectation and Pupil's Intellectual Development*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968, p. 240.
- Sage, D. D. *The Development of Simulation Materials for Research and Training in Administration of Special Education*. Final Report, OEG-1-6-062466-1800, Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, November, 1967.
- Sage, D. D. *The SEATS Game - An Experimental Instrument*. Selected papers, 46th Annual Convention of the Council for Exceptional Children; New York, 1968, 196-203.
- Selznick, H. R. *Organization and Administration of Special Education: Design for Organizing and Administering Special Education: A Cooperative Approach*. Division of Special Education, Ohio Department of Special Education, Columbus, Ohio, 1968.
- Sloat, R. S. *Identification of Special Education and other Public School Leadership Personnel Through Task and Skill Area Delimitation*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, the University of Texas, 1969.
- Snow, R. E. *Unfinished Pygmalion*. Contemporary Psychology, 1969, XIV, 197-199.
- Stevens, G. B. *Taxonomy in Special Education for Children with Body Disorders*. Department of Special Education and Rehabilitation, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, 1962.
- Stevens, G. B. and L. P. O'Neill. *An Application of Simulation Training for Special Education Administrators Utilizing Modifications of Prepared Materials*. A paper presented at the National Conference of the National Consortium of Universities Preparing Administrators of Special Education, Austin, Texas, 1969, 23-27.
- A Summary of Selected Legislation Related to Handicapped 1962-1967. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Superintendent of Documents, Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1968.
- Taylor, F. B. *The Position of Administrator of Special Education in Unified School Districts of California*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Southern California, 1967.
- Thorndike, R. F. *A Review of Pygmalion in the Classroom*. American Education Research Journal, 1968, V, 708-711.
- Willenberg, E. P. *A Conceptual Structure for Safety Education of the Handicapped*. Exceptional Children, 1961, XXVII, 302-306.
- Willenberg, E. P. *Administration of Special Education: Aspects of a Professional Problem*. Exceptional Children, 1964, XXXI, 194-195.
- Willenberg, E. P. *CASE and Special Education Administration*. A paper presented at the National Conference of the National Consortium of Universities Preparing Administrators of Special Education, Austin, Texas, 1969, 31-36.
- Willower, D. J. *Special Education: Organization and Administration*. Exceptional Children, 1970, 591-594.
- Wiseland, W. V. and T. D. Vaughn. *Administrative Problems in Special Education*. Exceptional Children, 1964, XXXI, 87-89.
- Wyatt, K. E. *Current Employment and Possible Future Needs for Leadership Personnel in Special Education*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Illinois, 1968.
- Wynn, P. *Simulation: Terrible Reality in the Preparation of School Administrators*. Phi Delta Kappan, 1964, ILV, 170-173.